

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

CENTRAL
ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY.

ACCESSION NO. 21340

CALL No. 017.942/I.O.L./Blu

D.G.A. 79

V.2

Pt:5

Cop: II

V.2
pt 8
CP. II

D. 24.8°



CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE INDIA OFFICE.

VOL. II.—PART V.

MARATHI AND GUJARATI BOOKS.

BY

21340

J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.,

PROFESSOR OF HINDUSTANI, AND LECTURER ON HINDI AND BENGALI AT
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, AND TEACHER OF BENGALI
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

017.942
I.O.L./Blu



LONDON:

PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1908.

A. L. 1431

THE present work completes the series of catalogues relating to the Indo-Aryan vernaculars which have been compiled for this Library by Professor J. F. Blumhardt. The series now comprises the following publications, being parts of the Second Volume of the "Catalogue of the Library of the India Office":—

Part II. Hindustani Books.

„ III. Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu Books.

„ IV. Bengali, Oriya, and Assamese Books.

„ V. Marathi and Gujarati Books.

These, with the corresponding British Museum Catalogues, composed on different lines by the same author, constitute the first attempt to exhibit the scope of the literatures to which they relate. It is to be hoped that the care taken by the compiler, and his probably unique competence, have resulted in a serviceable work.

F. W. THOMAS,

Librarian, India Office.

February 1908.

LIBRARY ARCHIVED

LIBR

21340

9.

9. 55

017. 942/I.O. 4/1/2/2

P R E F A C E.

THE works contained in this Catalogue of Marathi and Gujarati books have been arranged under the same system of subject-classification which has been adopted in the previously published catalogues of Indian vernacular books in this Library. Two indexes, alphabetically arranged, one of all the works, and the other of the names of authors with a list of their works, are appended to each catalogue.

The system of transliteration of the names of authors and of the titles of works is uniform with that in the other vernacular catalogues. Pure Sanskrit words—which occur chiefly in Marathi—are written as they are spelt in the vernacular, with the final inherent—though often unsounded—"a"; but in modified Sanskrit words, which are found generally in Gujarati, the unsounded "a" has been omitted; as *Raṇchhoḍbhāi*, *Ratanjī*, *Chhoṭam*, *Dalpatrāma*.

Marathi names are composed generally of the personal name, followed by the father's name, and by one denoting lineage, profession, place of residence or of birth, which latter is often regarded in the light of an English surname. In this, as in the other vernacular catalogues, the author's name appears under the first, or personal, name; not under the third, or quasi-surname, which is found only in the case of certain authors, and is frequently omitted by them.

There is much laxity and want of uniformity in the spelling of Gujarati names. Sometimes an author spells his name in the native character in a pure Sanskrit form, at other times in a vernacular form; as *Giridhara* and *Girdhar*; *Haragovinda* and *Hargovan*; *Nārāyaṇa* and *Nārān*. Sometimes also an author's name appears in different styles: as *Gopāla Pāṇḍuraṅga Śeṭh*, *Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh*, and *Gopālaśeṭh Pāṇḍuśeṭh*. To adopt, therefore, the particular form of spelling found in each work would result in considerable confusion. A systematic and uniform principle of spelling has accordingly been adopted, preference being given to the Sanskrit spelling, or to the vernacular form ~~not~~ commonly used by each author.

This diversity of spelling is particularly noticeable in the case of Parsi authors; *e.g.*, Babrām, Behrām, Bairām and Baherām; Mīnocheher and Manocher; Peshutan and Peshtan. A systematic orthography has been adopted in the case of those names, by which an attempt is made to represent, as far as possible, the original Pehlevi forms, due regard being paid to the established phonetic pronunciation and spelling of the Parsis of Gujarat.

J. F. BLUMHARDT.

17th February, 1908.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.	Page
Agriculture and Botany - - - - -	1
Arts and Manufactures - - - - -	2
Astronomy and Astrology - - - - -	3
Chemistry - - - - -	4
Cookery - - - - -	4
Divination and Magic - - - - -	4
Domestic Economy and Hygiene - - - - -	4
Education - - - - -	5
Ethics - - - - -	6
Games, Sports, and Pastimes - - - - -	6
Law and Administration :	
1. ENGLISH :	
(a) <i>Legal and Administrative</i> - - - - -	7
(b) <i>Legal Enactments</i> - - - - -	10
2. HINDU - - - - -	13
3. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	13
Medicine, Pathology, and Surgery - - - - -	13
Music - - - - -	16
Philology :	
1. DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES - - - - -	16
2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS - - - - -	17
Physical Sciences - - - - -	17
Political Economy - - - - -	18
Rhetoric and Prosody - - - - -	18
Sociology - - - - -	18
Veterinary Science - - - - -	20
II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.	
Biography and Genealogy - - - - -	21
Castes, Tribes, and Sects - - - - -	24
Chronology - - - - -	26
Geography and Topography - - - - -	26
History - - - - -	30
Travel and Guide Books - - - - -	35
III. LITERATURE.	
Drama - - - - -	35
Essays and Speeches - - - - -	42
Letters, Commercial and Official Documents - - - - -	42
Literary Criticism - - - - -	43
Poetry - - - - -	43
Proverbs - - - - -	72
Tales and Fables - - - - -	72
Miscellaneous Literature - - - - -	81

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

	Page
Grammar :	
1. ENGLISH - - - - -	84
2. HEBREW - - - - -	84
3. MARATHI - - - - -	84
4. SANSKRIT - - - - -	87
Letter-writers - - - - -	88
Mathematics :	
1. ALGEBRA - - - - -	88
2. ARITHMETIC - - - - -	88
3. GENERAL - - - - -	91
4. GEOMETRY - - - - -	92
5. TRIGONOMETRY - - - - -	92
Readers :	
1. BILINGUAL - - - - -	92
2. GENERAL - - - - -	93
3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES - - - - -	98
4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS - - - - -	100

V. THEOLOGY.

Religion :	
1. BRAHMIST - - - - -	101
2. CHRISTIAN :	
(a) <i>Bible, and Portions of the Bible</i> - - - - -	101
(b) <i>Biblical Literature</i> - - - - -	103
(c) <i>Church History and Polemics</i> - - - - -	103
(d) <i>Doctrine and Homiletics</i> - - - - -	104
(e) <i>Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms</i> - - - - -	105
(f) <i>Tracts and Stories</i> - - - - -	107
3. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL - - - - -	111
4. HINDU - - - - -	111
5. JAIN - - - - -	114
6. JEWISH - - - - -	114

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

Periodical Publications - - - - -	115
Societies - - - - -	116
INDEX OF WORKS - - - - -	119
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	138

CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.	Page
Agriculture and Botany - - - - -	169
Arts and Manufactures - - - - -	169
Astronomy and Astrology - - - - -	170
Chemistry - - - - -	170
Cookery - - - - -	171
Divination and Magic - - - - -	171
Domestic Economy and Hygiene - - - - -	171
Education - - - - -	172
Ethics - - - - -	172
Games, Sports, and Pastimes - - - - -	173
Law and Administration :	
1. ENGLISH - - - - -	173
2. HINDU - - - - -	177
3. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	178
4. NATIVE STATES - - - - -	178
Lexicography - - - - -	179
Logic, Metaphysics, and Psychology - - - - -	180
Medicine, Pathology, and Surgery - - - - -	180
Music - - - - -	181
Physical Sciences - - - - -	182
Political Economy - - - - -	182
Rhetoric and Prosody - - - - -	182
Sociology - - - - -	183
 II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.	
Biography and Genealogy - - - - -	184
Castes, Tribes, and Sects - - - - -	187
Chronology - - - - -	188
Geography and Topography - - - - -	189
History - - - - -	191
Travel and Guide Books - - - - -	197
 III. LITERATURE.	
Collected Works - - - - -	198
Drama - - - - -	198
Essays and Speeches - - - - -	204
Letters, Commercial and Official Documents - - - - -	204
Literary Criticism - - - - -	204
Poetry - - - - -	204
Proverbs - - - - -	226
Tales and Fables :	
1. PROSE - - - - -	229
2. VERSE - - - - -	237
Miscellaneous Literature - - - - -	239

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

	Pag
Calligraphy - - - - -	242
Grammar :	
1. Gujarati - - - - -	242
2. Sanskrit - - - - -	243
Mathematics :	
1. ALGEBRA - - - - -	244
2. ARITHMETIC - - - - -	244
3. GENERAL - - - - -	246
4. GEOMETRY - - - - -	246
5. TRIGONOMETRY - - - - -	246
Readers :	
1. BILINGUAL - - - - -	246
2. GENERAL - - - - -	247
3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES - - - - -	249
4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS - - - - -	249

V. THEOLOGY.

Religion :	
1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC - - - - -	250
2. CHRISTIAN :	
(a) <i>Bible, and Portions of the Bible</i> - - - - -	250
(b) <i>Biblical Literature</i> - - - - -	251
(c) <i>Church History and Polemics</i> - - - - -	251
(d) <i>Doctrine and Homiletics</i> - - - - -	252
(e) <i>Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms</i> - - - - -	252
(f) <i>Tracts and Stories</i> - - - - -	252
3. HINDU (including <i>Philosophy</i>) - - - - -	253
4. JAIN (including <i>Hymns and Legends</i>) - - - - -	257
5. MUHAMMADAN - - - - -	265
6. PARSİ - - - - -	266

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

Periodical Publications - - - - -	270
Societies - - - - -	271
INDEX OF WORKS - - - - -	274
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - -	292

CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.



Y 11606.

b



CATALOGUE OF MARATHI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

AGRICULTURE AND BOTANY.

- Dushkālanivārana. An Essay on Tree-planting and the Water Supply of the Deccan; being a Marathi translation of Dr. Wellington Gray's English pamphlet. By Bālakrishṇa Atmārāma Gupte. pp. 4, 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Hindusthānāntil śetakaryāṅchī stbīti. Agriculture in India, and the condition of the agricultural classes. By Kāśīnātha Trimbak Khare. pp. 3, 69. 12mo. *Poona, 1882.*
- Jāgatijot. Dialogues on Agriculture and other subjects. By Rāmachandra Amṛita Dugal. pp. 60. *Nasik, 1838.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 66. *Poona, 1852.*
- Khāndeśa kṛṣhikarmottejaka pradarsana. A list of prizes awarded by the Khandesh Agricultural Exhibition. pp. 10. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Khatāche prakāra. Manures and Diseases of Plants. A pamphlet by the Bombay Presidency Agricultural Society. pp. 8. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Kṛṣhikarmavidyā. Practical Treatise on Agriculture and Horticulture of Western India. By Rāmachandra Sakhārāma Gupte and Rāmchandra Ābājī Rāje. pp. 6, 4, 5, 79, 188, 140, 131. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Notes on the Cultivation of Mulberry Trees and Preparation of Silk. By G. Mutti, Superintendent of Silk Cultivation. (Modi char.) pp. 20. *Poona? 1867.*
- Pushpavātikā. Hints on Floriculture and the Management of Fruit Trees. By Lakshmaṇa Jayadeva Gore. pp. 36. 16mo. *Thana, 1873.*
- Śetakīsambandhī māhīti. Agricultural Class-book. Translated from the English of Col. E. Boddam by Viṭṭhala Gaṇeśa Kīrtane. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Uttama śetakarī. Suggestions for the improvement of the condition of native agriculturists. By Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Āpte. pp. 2, 24. 12mo. *Akola, 1887.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 24. 12mo. *Akola, 1890.*
- Vṛikshavinoda. Manures suitable for different trees and plants. By Vāmana Śāstrī Bedarkar. pp. 17. 16mo. *Poona, 1873.*

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Agnikriḍā. Pyrotechnics, or the Science of preparing Fireworks. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māṭe. pp. 16, 7, 575, 6, 3. *Poona, 1871.*
- Agnikriḍā-chamatkāra. A Manual of Pyrotechny, or a familiar System of Recreative Fireworks, and how to make them. 4th edition. pp. 68. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Divālīchi lūṭ. Recipes for making Fireworks. By Lakshmana Gaṅgājī Toṭāvār. pp. 20. 32mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Hunnar-saṅgraha. A Repository of useful Arts and Receipts. By Govinda Morobā Kārlekar. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878-79.*
- Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā. Directions on the use of the Sundial. By Bālājī Nārāyaṇa Phadke. pp. 40. 16mo. *Poona, 1871.*
- Kāpaḍ-yantrakalā. A Treatise on Cotton-spinning and the Manufacture of Cloth. By Lakshmana Vyaṅkaṭeśa Gandhe Junnarkar. pp. 6, 94. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Khadgaparikshā. A Treatise on the Sword, and how to test its quality. By Bastī Simhājī Chauhān. pp. 4, 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Lāghavī lipī. A Shorthand System of Writing Marathi. By Rāma-chandra Bhikājī Guṇjīkar. pp. 36. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Lecture on Architecture in India, delivered at Madras by His Excellency Lord Napier. Translated into Marathi by W. H. Havelock. pp. 6, 31. *Poona, 1871.*
- Luchhegiriyā va ṭhakbājyā. An Exposure of the Tricks of Native Artisans. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona, 1872.*
- Mallavidyāprakāśaka. A Treatise on Wrestling, with numerous illustrations. By Sitārāma Ballāḷa Mahājan. pp. 8, 112. 16mo. *Poona, 1872.*
- Naukānayanāchā itihāsa. A History of the Progress of Navigation. By Govinda Śaṅkara Bāpaṭ. pp. 3, 3, 84. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Padārthavidyā. Natural Philosophy. Pt. I. Mechanics. pp. 73, 22. 12mo. *Bombay, 1846.*
- Raṅgārī. A Manual on the Art of Dyeing. By Raṅganātha Sakhā-rāma Lāle Kikvīkar. pp. 2, 31. *Poona, 1894.*
- Śilpavidyā. Treatises on Mechanics. Translated from the English by William Henry Bell, assisted by Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Jośī Chaulkar. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) pp. 3, 304. *Bombay, 1835.*
- Silpopayukta-saṅgraha. A Collection of useful Engineering Notes. By Sitārāma Khaṇḍerāva. pp. 2, 7, 195, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Śivan-kalā. A Treatise on the Art of Tailoring. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 3. 34, 28. *Poona, 1873.*
- Sonār. A Treatise on the Manufacture of Gold and Silver Ornaments. By Rāmachandra Bhagavanta Lembhe. pp. 6, 92. 12mo. *Sholapur, 1876.*
- Upayuktasaṅgraha. A classified List of Trades and Professions. With a short tale, entitled Sumatī. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 40. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Vidyumārga. A Treatise on Telegraphy, in theory, history, and practice, for the use of native signallers. By Viṣṇu Chinnāji Karve. pp. 12, 192, 36. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Vyavahāradarpana. Mirror of Practical Knowledge. No. 3, Metals; No. 6, Glass Manufacture; No. 9, Husbandry. By Śaṅkara Śāstrī Gokhale. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871-76.*
- Vyavahāropayogī tāratamya. An Exposure of the Tricks of Indian Tradesmen and Artisans. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 36. 16mo. *Poona, 1879.*

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

- Bhāratīya jyotiḥśāstra. History of Indian Astronomy. By Śaṅkara Bālakrishṇa Dikshita. pp. 8, 10, 560. *Poona, 1896.*
- Bhāskaraāchārya va tatkrīta jyotiṣha. Bhāskara Āchārya and his Astronomical System. By Janārdana Bālāji Moḍak. pp. 6, 83. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1877.*
- Bṛihajjātaka. A Sanskrit Treatise on Nativities. By Varāha Mihira. With a Marathi translation by Mādhavarāva Brāhmājī Saṅgamerkar. pp. 18, 177. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Chamatkārachintāmaṇi. A Sanskrit Work on Astrology. By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. With a Marathi commentary by Lakṣmaṇa Gopāla Joṣī Dikshita Sātārkar. 2nd edition. pp. 54. *Poona, 1869.*
- Graha-lāghava. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astronomy. By Gaṇeśa Daivajña. With Marathi commentary and explanations by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole and Vāmana Kṛishṇa Joṣī Gadre. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 164. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Jātakālāṅkāra. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇeśa Daivajña. With a Marathi translation by Ātmārāma Kāśinātha Śāstrī. pp. 2, 80, 3, 2. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Jyotiṣhasāra, or Jyotiṣharatna. A Sanskrit Treatise on Astrology. By Śukadeva. With a Marathi version by Janārdana Bhāskara Kramavanta. pp. 8, 146, 83. *Bombay, 1848.*
- Keśavīprakāśa. An Astrological and Astronomical Work, with extracts from Sanskrit sources. By Ātmārāma Dhoṇḍabhaṭa Sādhale and Vāmana Lakṣmaṇa Joṣī. pp. 274. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Khagolavidyā. Catechism of Astronomy. pp. 38. 12mo. *Bombay, 1846.*
- Praśna-bhairava. A Collection of Astrological Rules, in Sanskrit verse. By Bhairava Jyotirvid. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Lakṣmaṇa Gopāla Dikshita. pp. 47. 4to. *Poona, 1868.*
- Sahadeva matācheṇ jyotiṣharatna. A Treatise on Astrology, according to the system of Sahadeva. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 3, 48. *Poona, 1870.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 48. *Poona, 1877.*

- Śukragrastavichitra-sūryagrahaṇa. The Transit of Venus. Translated from the Sanskrit of Chintāmaṇi Raghunāthāchārya by Gaṇeśa Janārdana Āgāse. pp. 24, 2. With 8 diagrams. *Poona*, 1874.
- Vivāhaghaṭīṭadarpaṇa. Astrological Calculations on the proper and auspicious days for Marriage and other ceremonies. By Pārālīnga Prabhu Āyā. pp. 16. *Satara*, 1875.

CHEMISTRY.

- Harhunarī-snehī. A Collection of Chemical and other useful Recipes. By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1871.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. Conversations on Chemistry. Translated from the English by Hari Keśavaji. pp. 16, 478, 6. 4to. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. A Manual of Elementary Chemistry, theoretical and practical. By Bālājī Prabhākara Moḍak. Vol. I. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 17, 287. *Poona*, 1876.
- Rasāyanaśāstra. Science Primers in Marathi. Chemistry. Translated from the original work of H. E. Roscoe by Kāśinātha Bālākṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 11, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Upayukta chamatkārasaṅgraha. A Collection of Chemical, Medical, and other useful Recipes. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. 9 pts. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872-79.
- . Pts. I.-V. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.

COOKERY. See DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DIVINATION AND MAGIC.

- Praśnāvalī. Fortune-telling by means of a diagram of 64 squares on which dice are cast. By Gaṅgāchārya. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Śakunavāntī. Napoleon's Book of Fate, translated into Marathi. pp. 18. 16mo. *Belgaum*, 1872.
- Svapnachintāmaṇi. A Treatise on the Interpretation of Dreams. By Bhāu Gorakh Paṇḍita. pp. 3, 48. 12mo. *Khanapur*, 1903.
- Tattvajñāna. A metrical translation of a Hindu Treatise on Fortune-telling. Also, Upayukta jyotiṣha, an Astrological Treatise. By Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Binsale Ācharekar. pp. 62. *Bombay*, 1879.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HYGIENE.

- Gṛihaparicharyā āpi ārogyaśāstra. Manual on Home-nursing and Hygiene. By Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Gokhale. pp. 24, 232. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Kuṭumbāchā mitra. The Family Friend; a handbook of domestic economy. pp. 7, 195. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mātribodha. Mother at Home. pp. 217. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Mulāns vāgavīṇyāchī riti. A Treatise on the proper Management of Children. By S. Benjamin. pp. 13. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Śuchirbhūtapāṇā. Advice on Cleanliness, personal, domestic, and moral. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Sūpaśāstra. An Indian Cookery-book. By Rāmachandra Sakhārāma Gupte. Revised by Rāvajī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 4, 6, 114. *Poona*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 6, 107. *Poona*, 1878.
- Svachchha havechī yogyatā. Public Health. The worth of fresh air. By Viṣṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

EDUCATION.

- Bālaśikṣhaṇa. The Education of Children, based on the Kindergarten System of Frederic Froebel. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Collection of Circular Orders issued for the guidance of Schoolmasters of different grades in the Central Division. By Govinda Hari Thatte. pp. 8, 105. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mulāchey vāchana. Advice to Children on the benefits of Education. pp. 7. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.
- Phukaṭ āpi saktīney śikṣhaṇa. Free and Compulsory Education. A paper read by Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva Navalkar at the first annual meeting of the Satyadharma Samāj. pp. 27. 16mo. *Poona*, 1893.
- Śālentīl śist va tāptīp. School Discipline, based on Lectures by Mr. Fitch. By Jayarāma Gopāla Śrīṅgārpure. pp. 16. *Amraoti*, 1892.
- Śaṅkānivrittīpatra. Papers and Letters on the proposal to establish a College for the education of Yajurvedīya Brahmins. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭhobā Vaidya Purandare. pp. 8, 66. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Śikṣhaka va vidyārthī tyāñchā mitra. A Friend of Teachers and Pupils, or a Manual on Education. By Mahādeva Viṭhṭhala Rāhāḷkar. pp. 6, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Śikṣhaṇasāra. A Treatise on Self-Instruction, based on Todd's Student's Manual. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. pp. 138, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Śikṣhāpaddhati. Hints on Education. 2nd edition. 2 pts. pp. 44, 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Strīdharmanīti. A Treatise in support of Female Education. By Paṇḍitā Ramābāī. pp. 3, 145. *Poona*, 1882.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 172. *Poona*, 1883.
- Varnāvalīdarśaka ganjīphā. A Method of Teaching Children to Read by means of cards. By Vāmana Śāstrī Bedarkar. pp. 78. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

ETHICS.

- Ālaśī āpi divāḷkhor yāṅs upadeśa. Advice to Children on Industry and Moral Conduct. 4th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Āreliyas bādshāhāchīṅ bodhavachanēṅ. "Meditations of Marcus Aurelius." Translated from the English by Simeon Benjamin. (Mahārāshṭra granthamālā, No. 4.) pp. 10, 320. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Bodhapatra. Advice on leading a Virtuous Life. pp. 10. 16mo. *Thana*, 1878.
- Bodhavachanēṅ. Moral and Salutary Advice for Children. In Balbodh and Modi characters. pp. 49. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Mulāṅs upadeśa. Moral Advice to Children. By Yaśavanta Śrīdhara Paṇḍita. pp. 181. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Nītimandira. Moral and Instructive Maxims and Anecdotes. 2 pts. 12mo. *Akola*, 1890.
- Nītisamvāda. Elements of Morality. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Sanmārgabodha. Ethical Teachings, with quotations from Marathi poets. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar. Pt. I. pp. 104. 12mo. *Malwan*, 1887.
- Subodhatarāṇī. Moral Precepts and Tales. By Āpāji Gaṇeśa Vasaikar. pp. 94. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Śukranīti. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Gaṇapati Bovā, also called Bālā Sāheb. pp. 307. *Alibag*, 1875.
- Svaparakrama. A Marathi adaptation of Smile's "Self-help." pp. 2, 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Viduranīti. Advice on Polity and Ethics given by Vidura to his cousin Dhṛitarāshṭra. Translated from the Udyogaparva of the Mahābhārata. pp. 95. *Bombay*, 1834.
- . pp. 89. *Indore*, 1851.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 136. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . pp. 44. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 76. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 86. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Viduranīti. Translated by Kāśinātha Vāmana Lele, Vāikar. pp. 5, 70. *Poona*, 1903.
- Vṛiddha Chāpakya. Sanskrit text, with translation by Rāvaji Bhāskara Rāṇaḍe, Dhonḍo Moreśvara Māvlaṅkar, and Nāro Pāṇḍuraṅga Sabnis. pp. 193. *Bombay*, 1847.

GAMES, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES.

- Assal jādūgar. An Exposure of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Tukārāma Sakhārāma Paṇḍita and Digambara Phulchand Śevare. pp. 38. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1878.
- Buddhibalāchā khel. A Treatise on Chess. By Muṅgeśa Rāmakrishṇa Telaṅg. pp. 14, 160. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Gamatichen pahilen pustaka. A Book of Riddles for Children. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. pp. 64. 12mo. *Poona, 1875.*
- Garuḍi lokāṇchā kheḷ. An Exposure of the Tricks of Indian Jugglers. Pt. I. pp. 36. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Jādūchā tamāshā. An Exposure of some of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Paraśurāma Raghunātha Phadke. pp. 26. 16mo. *Satara, 1871.*
- Jādūprakāśajñāna. An Explanation of the Tricks of Native Jugglers. By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar. 3 pts. *Poona, 1871.*
- Kāgadāchī phauj. The Paper Army: a game for children. By Gaṇeśa Bābāji Māte. pp. 10. *Sholapur, 1875.*
- Kālakarmaṇṭk. Riddles and Games. By Aaron Samson Aṣṭamkar. Pt. I. pp. 48. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Mardānī kheḷ. Manly Sports. Pt. I. Cricket. With a Biography of Prince Ranjit Simha. By Baḷavanta Rāmakṛishṇa Gogte. pp. 2, 15, 123. 12mo. *Poona, 1898.*
- Mulānsāthīṇ kasaratī. Elementary Gymnastic Exercises. By Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Joṣī. pp. 3, 53. 16mo. *Poona, 1871.*
- Mulīṇchā kheḷ. Games for Girls. By Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Joṣī. pp. 4, 66. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

1. ENGLISH.

(a.) *Legal and Administrative.*

- Abstract of the Law relating to Public Land Conveyances. Act VI. of 1863. English and Marathi. pp. 10, 15. 16mo. *Poona, 1868.*
- Aparādhabodhaka. Rules for the guidance of Judicial and Police Officers on Criminal Law Procedure, in the form of a Catechism. By Chinto Viśvanātha Peṭhe. 2nd edition. pp. 9, 153. *Poona, 1867.*
- Apakṛitya śāstra. Manual of the Law of Torts and of the Measure of Damages, by the Hon. Charles Collett. Translated into Marathi by Mahādeva Chīmṇāji Āpte. pp. 16, 495, 5. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Bailiff's Guide. By Paraśurāma Ghanaśyāma Rege Kochrekar. pp. 3, 4, 51. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Catechism on Orders of the Inspector-General of Police, Haidarabad. Translated from the English of F. Wright by Vāmana Muralīdhara. pp. 38. 12mo. *Amraoti, 1889.*
- Circular Orders issued by Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Bombay, Appellate side, for the guidance of Civil and Criminal Courts and Officers subordinate to it. Translated into Marathi by Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 64, 380. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Codes of the Financial Department, comprising the Civil Pension Code and portions of the Civil Leave Code and Acting Allowance Code. Translated by Anṇā Bhiṃvarāva. pp. 240, 2. *Ratnagiri, 1877.*

- Dīwānī nivādyāñchen sārā. An Abstract of Civil Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Mārtanḍa Bālakṛishṇa Atrē. pp. 185, 24. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Final Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Classified and translated into Marathi by Viṭṭhala Bāpūji Goḍbole, Dvārakānātha Nārāyaṇa Rapadive and Trimbak Ābāji Māhādadaḷkar. pp. 2, 56. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- Gairsanādī naukarāṅsambandhī niyamā. Rules relating to the Salaries, Leave, Pension, &c., of Uncovenanted Civil Servants. Translated from the English by Rāmākṛishṇa Hari Pālānde. pp. 8, 171. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Gāṇvchāyā bandobastāvishayīṇ. Rules for the proper Management of Villages. By Kāśīnātha Mahādeva Thatte. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Gāyakavāḍī phaujdārī jantrī. An Index to the Criminal Laws in force in the Baroda State. By Śivarāma Rāmachandra Kāśīkar. pp. 2, 24. Fol. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Hāy Kōṭāche ṭharāva. Selected Decisions of the High Courts during 1868. pp. 60. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Hindusthānāntī British lokāñchen rājya. The British Raj contrasted with its Predecessors, and an enquiry into the disastrous results of the Rebellion in the North-West Provinces. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmji. pp. vii, 50. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Hujūr āpi tālukyāche nagadī hisebāsambandhī rulī. Rules of the Accountant-General regarding Hujūr and Taluk Treasuries. pp. 27. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Index to Decisions of the Bombay Sadr and High Courts. By Gaṇeśa Jayarāma Dhopaṭkar and Kṛishṇājī Gaṇeśa Khāṇḍekar. pp. 6, 207. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- Karār sāstra. A Manual of the Law of Contracts, as applicable to the Presidency of Bombay. By Vāsudeva Jagannātha Kirtīkar. pp. 2, 2, 244, 2. *Bombay*, 1865.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 262, 2. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Kāyadyāsambandhī niyamā. A Selection of Legal Maxims, classified and illustrated. By Vyāṅkṭarāva Rāmachandra. Pt. I. pp. 2, 2, 5, 151. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Khātevārī. Abstract of Cases decided by the High Court of Bombay. Translated from the English work of Mr. Reed by Kṛishṇarāva Hanumanta Jośī. pp. 75. *Dharwar*, 1868.
- Manual of Rules and Regulations for the use of Revenue, Magisterial, and Police Officers. Compiled by Raṅgo Rāmachandra Śirhaṭṭīkar. pp. 95, 96, 8. *Dharwar*, 1874.
- Mārgapradarśaka. Notes for the guidance of Police Officers in Criminal Cases. By F. Wright, District Superintendent of Police. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Navina jhālele ṭharāva. An Abstract of recent Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Viṣṇu Moreśvara Keḷkar. pp. 14. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Nyāya prakaraṇīṇ purāvyasāthīṇ lāgūpanāchī upapatti. The Theory of Relevancy for the purpose of Judicial Evidence. By George Clifford Whitworth. Translated by Rāmachandra Yaśavanta. pp. 4, 34, 2. *Alibag, 1876.*
- Phaujdārīchālū kāyadyāvarūn samkshipta buk. A Compendium of the Criminal Procedure Code for the use of Police Officers. Translated from the English of J. G. T. Giertzen. (Modi char.) pp. 140. *Belgaum, 1867.*
- Phaujdārī nivādyāṇcheṇ sāra. An Abstract of Criminal Decisions of the High Court of Bombay. Compiled by Mārtanda Bālakrishṇa Atre. pp. 96, 12. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Phojdārī chālū kāyadā. An Abstract of the Criminal Laws, for the use of Police Officials. (Modi char.) pp. 150. *Kaladgi, 1872.*
- Pīnal Kodāche praśna āpi uttara. Questions and Answers on the Penal Code. pp. 2, 79. (Wanting title-page.) *Bombay, 1871.*
- Police Guide. For the use of the Police Constables and Village Police Patils. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 5, 103. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Police Manual for the use of Village Constables and Patils. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. 2nd edition. pp. 190, 80. 16mo. *Thana, 1871.*
- Praśnottara-saṅgraha. A Manual for the use of Candidates for Magistrates' and Police Examinations. By Kalyāṇa Sītārāma Chitre. pp. 2, 3, 260, 7. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Rājakīya vichāra. A Marathi translation of an Address by Umeśachandra Vandyopādhyāya, delivered on the 25th July 1867 at a Meeting of the East Indian Association, on a Representative Government for India. Also of Proceedings at a Meeting on the 13th August 1867 on the Admission of Natives of India into the Indian Civil Service. pp. 9, 4, 37, 26. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Revenue Survey Department Rules, published in accordance with the provisions of Section 28 of Act I. of 1865, or the Bombay Survey and Settlement Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 12. *Poona, 1866?*
- Revenue tattvasaṅgraha. A Collection of the Principles of Land Revenue in the Bombay Presidency. By Dhondo Gopāla Mujūmdar. pp. 2, 6, 109. *Poona, 1872.*
- Rules regarding the duties of men of the Sawantwari Local Corps who are employed in Police work. By Captain M. F. F. Waller, Assistant Political Superintendent. pp. 46. *Belgaum, 1871.*
- Rules relating to Leave, Acting Allowance, and Pension, especially applicable to Uncovenanted Natives. Translated by Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Gholkar, called Pāthare. pp. 4, 43. 16mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Sarvasaṅgraha. A Compilation of Acts, Rules, &c., for the use of Candidates for Departmental Examinations. 2nd edition. *Thana, 1870.*

- Sarve kshudbodha. Complaints against the management of the Survey Department. By Bālakrishṇa Gaṅgādhara Tāmbe Gurlhāsūrkar and Govinda Lakshmaṇa Nidgundīkar. pp. 24. *Poona*, 1872.
- Supplement containing Circulars and Decisions in Civil Cases of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, to the Compilation of the Civil Regulations and Acts passed from A.D. 1827 to 1869, in force in the Presidency of Bombay. By Rāghavendra Rāvajī Māṇḍe. pp. 4, 180. *Poona*, 1870.
- Ṭarṭ śāstrāvalīlīkā. A Commentary on the Law of Torts. By Herbert Broom. Translated by Raghunātha Nārāyaṇa Nāḍakarnī. pp. 7, 46, 2. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Translated Extracts of Berar Police Orders, for the guidance of Inspectors, Station House Officers, and their subordinates. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 95, 67. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to the Baroda State. Translated into Marathi from the 6th vol. of C. U. Aitchison's Collection by Bhagavantarāva Vāsudevajī Ghumre. pp. 9, 132. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vakīliche parīkshache prāśna. Specimens of Questions set at Pleaders' Examinations. Compiled by Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 25. *Satara*, 1870.
- . Questions set at Pleaders' Examinations at Bombay from 1860 to 1871. pp. 38. *Poona*, 1871.
- Vyavahārasaṅgraha. Bombay High Court Cases reported in "Native Opinion" during the years 1866, 1868, and 1869. 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1869-70.

(b.) *Legal Enactments.*

- Acts and Regulations of the Legislative Council from A.D. 1799 to 1820. (Modi char.) *Bombay*, 1830?
- Acts of the Legislative Council from 1867 to 1869. *Poona*, 1870.
- Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. See Mudatīchā kāyadā.
- Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. pp. 27, 174. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . pp. 26, 179. *Poona*, 1868.
- Act XXV. of 1861. The Criminal Procedure Code. pp. 26, 132. *Poona*, 1869.
- . With Act VIII. of 1869. pp. 28, 162, 125. *Sholapur*, 1869.
- . pp. 139, 93. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . Containing Rulings of the High Courts, with Notes, together with the District and Village Police Acts, the Whipping Act, &c. By Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishṇa Chitālē, also called Rāvajī Bhājekar. *Poona*, 1870.
- Act X. of 1865. The Indian Succession Act. pp. 23, 128. *Poona*, 1867.

- Act XX. of 1866. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 68.
Poona ? 1867.
- . With annotations, abstracts of Decisions of the High Courts of Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, and North-West Provinces, and also of the Privy Council; with references and a copious Index. By Vyañkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 409. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Act VII. of 1867. Bombay District Police Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 17. *Poona, 1867.*
- Act VIII. of 1867. Bombay Village Police Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 9. *Poona, 1867.*
- Acts VII. and VIII. of 1867. pp. 30, 15. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- Act XV. of 1867. Panjab Municipal Committee's Act. With Rules of the Akola Municipality, and Municipal Rules for the Haidarabad Assigned Districts. (Modi char.) pp. 64. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Act I. of 1868. The General Clauses Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 5. *Poona, 1868.*
- Act IV. of 1868. City Surveys and Amendment of Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, No. I. of 1865. pp. 9. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act XIV. of 1868. The Contagious Diseases Act. pp. 10. *Poona, 1868 ?*
- Act III. of 1869. Bombay Local Funds Act. With Financial Department Rules by F. S. Chapman, Chief Secretary to the Government. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 6, 24. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act IX. of 1869. The Indian Income Tax Act. With Circular No. 14 of the Political Department dated 7th January 1869. pp. 20, 5. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act X. of 1869. An Act to abolish the Police Superannuation Funds. Also, Act XI., Land Customs (Madras and Bombay) Act; Act XII., Indian Customs Duties Act; and Act XIV., Bombay Civil Courts Act. (Bombay Government.) *Poona, 1869.*
- Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva, Oriental Translator to Government. pp. 28, 16, 15. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Act XXIII. of 1869. Indian Produce Income Tax Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 2. *Poona, 1870.*
- Act XXIV. of 1869. Salt Tax Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 2. *Poona, 1869.*
- Act VII. of 1870. The Court Fees Act. pp. 17, 32. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 50. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Act XXVII. of 1870. The Penal Code Amendment Act. pp. 8. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Act VIII. of 1871. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 39. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . pp. 42. *Poona, 1871.*
- Act IX. of 1871. The Indian Limitation Act. pp. 55. *Poona, 1871.*

- Act I. of 1872. The Indian Evidence Act. With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmaḥikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāṭhe. pp. 3, 88. *Poona*, 1872.
- Act IX. of 1872. The Indian Contract Act. With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmaḥikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāṭhe. pp. 2, xiv, 106. *Poona*, 1872.
- Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure. pp. 2, 142. *Belgaum*, 1873.
- . With explanatory notes by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmaḥikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāṭhe. pp. 2, 3, 187, 14, 110. *Poona*, 1873.
- Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. Edited by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondbalekar. pp. 16, 222, 148, 4. *Poona*, 1877.
- . Translated by Ananta Rāmachandra Loṭlikar. Edited, with notes and rules of the High Court, by Trimbakrāva Nārāyaṇa Rājmaḥikar and Śivarāma Hari Sāṭhe. pp. 4, 8, 32, 284, 138. *Poona*, 1877.
- . With explanatory notes, and abstracts of important Decisions by the High Courts in India. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kāniṭkar. pp. 2, 4, 24, 228, 140. *Poona*, 1877.
- Act XV. of 1877. The Indian Limitation Act. Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva, Government Oriental Translator. pp. 2, 51. *Poona*, 1877.
- . With schedules and explanatory notes. Edited by Rāmachandra Keśava Limaye. pp. 20, 50, 27, 2. *Poona*, 1877.
- Act I. of 1879. The Indian Stamp Act. pp. 4, 80. *Poona*, 1879.
- Compilation of Acts required for the Native Sub-Magistrates' Examination, with High Court Decisions. *Dharwar*, 1874.
- Compilation of the Civil Regulations and Acts passed from A.D. 1827 to A.D. 1868, in force in the Presidency of Bombay. Compiled by Rāghavendra Rāvaji Māṇḍe. Vol. I. *Poona*, 1869.
- Compilation of the Criminal Regulations and Acts, from 1827 to 1870, in force in the Presidency of Bombay; with an Appendix comprising a summary of the Rulings of the High Court. By Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Keḷkar with the assistance of Viṣṇu Rāmachandra Rāṇḍe. Part I. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Customs Digest. Containing all the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Circular Orders in vogue. By Vāsudeva Raghunātha Dongre. pp. 276, 40. *Thana*, 1871.
- Diwānī kāyade. A Collection of Civil Regulations and Acts from 1827 to 1830, with abstracts of Decisions of the High Courts of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Keḷkar. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Index to the Criminal Procedure Code, Act XXV. of 1861. By Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 3, 5, 2, 119. *Thana*, 1869.
- Mudatīchā kāyadā. Law of Limitations, or Act XIV. of 1859, &c. With annotations, abstracts of Decisions of High Courts and of the Privy Council, &c. By Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 8, 486. *Bombay*, 1869.

Mudatīche kāyade. The Laws of Limitation, or Regulation V. of 1827, and Act XIV. of 1859, &c. With abstracts of Decisions upon each Section by the High Courts of Judicature of the three Presidencies. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Saahasrabuddhe. pp. 14, 218, 12, 16. *Poona, 1870.*

Nyāyasūrasaṅgraha. Manual of Acts and Regulations in force in the Bombay Presidency, with Rulings of the Privy Council and High Courts. Compiled by Gaṇpatrāva Hari Khāṇḍekar. *Bombay, 1872.*

Polis-chintāmaṇi. Manual of Acts and Regulations suitable for the use of Police Officers. Compiled by Kṛishṇājī Mahādeva Bhiḍe. pp. 4, 174. *Ratnagiri, 1874.*

2. HINDU.

Hindudharmaśāstra. The Hindu Law of Inheritance. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalik. pp. 2, 2, 142. *Bombay, 1867.*

———. 2 pts. pp. 314, 16, 288. *Bombay, 1882-83.*

Hindudharma-śāstrasāra. A Digest of Hindu Law, with an Introduction, Notes, and an Appendix. Edited by Raymond West and Johann George Bühler. Translated by Janārdana Sakhārāma Gāḍgīl. Book I. Inheritance. pp. 18, 320, 64, 2. *Bombay, 1868.*

———. Pt. II. Partition. pp. 4, 63, 57. *Bombay, 1870.*

Manusmṛiti. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi translation by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. pp. 4, 34, 430. *Bombay, 1877.*

Mitāksharā. Vyavahārādhyāya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi translations by Bhikājī Śāstrī Moghe. Edited, with an introduction and a Sanskrit-Marathi glossary, by Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. pp. 5, 23, 464, 13. *Bombay, 1879.*

3. MUHAMMADAN.

Mahamadī śāstra. Principles of Muhammadan Civil Law. By Rāmachandra Moreśvara Gupte Karāḍkar and Yogīrāja Vyaṅkājī Risbud. pp. 4, 127. *Ahmadnagar, 1867.*

Musalmanī dīwānī kāyadā. A Manual of Muhammadan Civil Law. By Vyaṅkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 4, 3, 129. *Bombay, 1867.*

MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY, AND SURGERY.

Ārogyachintāmaṇi. A Work on Indian Medicine. By Govinda Ballāja Bāpaṭ. pp. 16, 230. *Satara, 1869.*

Ārogyamitra. Medical Prescriptions, according to the Hindu system of medicine. By Ānandarāva Dayānātha Kīrtikar. pp. 41, 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*

Ārogyasādhana. Simple Rules for the Treatment of ordinary Diseases. By Gopāla Gaṅgādhara Gokhale. pp. 2, 2, 31. *Poona, 1874.*

Ārogyasindhu. A Treatise on Indian Medicine. By Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ. pp. 6, 106. *Satara, 1875.*

- Aushadhividyā. A Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Compiled from the English by Nārāyaṇa Dājī. pp. 23, 469. *Bombay, 1865.*
- Bāhattar rogāvar mātṛā. A Collection of 72 Medical Prescriptions. pp. 28. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- Bālarogachikitsā. Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, based on the work of Dr. Tanner. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla. pp. 14, 150. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bālasūśrushā. Practical Hints on the Treatment of Infantile Complaints. By Nārāyaṇa Chitāmāṇi. 2 pts. 12mo. *Akola, 1890.*
- Charakasamhitā. Sanskrit Text. Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Śaṅkara Dājī Śāstrī Pade. Pt. I. *Bombay, 1902.*
- Charyāpadmākara. A compilation from Sanskrit Medical Works. Edited, with Marathi translations, by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala Kāśikar. Pt. I. pp. 6, 224. *Ratnagiri, 1879.*
- Garbhavidyā āṇi prasūtikarāṇa. The Principles and Practice of Obstetrics. By Sukhārāma Arjuna. pp. 14, 420. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Gṛhipayogī mitra. A compendium of Medical and other useful Recipes for domestic use. pp. 2, 18. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Kuṭumbamantrī. A Family Medical Adviser on Emergencies. By Mrs. Rebekah Simeon. pp. 29, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 70, 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Mahāmārī. Cholera, its causes, prevention, and treatment. By Trimbak Sakhārāma Śirvalkar. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Mānusha-śārīrasāstra. A Treatise on Human Anatomy. Compiled from the English by Bhikāji Amṛita Chobhe. pp. vi, 2, 14, 2, 401, 7, 6, 20. *Bombay, 1863.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12, 581. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Nāḍijñānatarāṅgiṇī. A Sanskrit medical work on the Diagnosis of Diseases by observance of the Pulse. Compiled, with a Marathi commentary, by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma Sukala Kāśikar. pp. 56. *Ratnagiri, 1880.*
- Naratanu. A Compendium of Human Physiology, based on Carpenter's Physiology. By Vyaṅkata Raṅgo Kaṭṭi Mudholkar. pp. 2, 64. 12mo. *Belgaum, 1871.*
- Nidāna. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Medicine. By Mādhava. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar. 3rd edition. pp. 22, 398. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Nighaṇṭurātnākara. A Collection of Sanskrit medical works. Compiled, with translations, by Gaṇeśachandra Śāstrī Dātār, Bhāskara Ananta Śāstrī Tāmhankar, Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Mahābal, and Viśvanātha Vināyaka Paṭil. 3 vols. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Nyāyavaidyaka. A Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence. Compiled from English works by Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya. pp. v, 321, 12, 5, 2. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā. The Homœopathic Treatment of the Plague. By Viṣṇu Bālavanta Bopardīkar. pp. 5, 2, 107. 12mo. *Poona*, 1890.
- Rogaparīkṣhā. The Diagnosis of Diseases, with quotations from Sanskrit works. By Gaṇeśa Hari Śeṇade. pp. 10, 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Sārṅgadharma-vaidyagrantha. Sanskrit Text, with a Marathi translation by Chintāmaṇa Joṣī Nāgāykar. pp. 3, 6, 8, 114. 4to. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . 3 pts. *Poona*, 1868.
- Śaṣṭra-vaidyaka. A Treatise on Surgery. Compiled from English works by Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya. pp. 2, 21, 632, 11, 2, 13. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Striyāṅche vikāra. Diseases of Women. Translated from the English. pp. 79. *Ahmadnagar*, 1871.
- Suīp. The Midwife, or the delivery of women in labour and injurious practices connected therewith. By Mrs. Rebekah Simeon. pp. 2, 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tryambakīprakāśa. A Treatise on Native Medicine, in verse. By Tryambaka Vaidya of Kolhapur. Edited with a prose translation by Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe. pp. 8, 54. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Tulanādarśaka śārīraśāstra. Anatomy, human and comparative. By the Rev. Henry J. Bruce. pp. 16, 323. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Vaidyadarpaṇa. A Work on Native Medicine. Compiled from Sanskrit sources by Vāsudeva Śāstrī Karhāḍkar, Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārlekar, and Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole Mirajkar. pp. 34, 20, 504. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vaidyahitopadeśa. A Treatise on Medicine, consisting of extracts from Sanskrit works. With a translation by Raghunāthaprasāda Sitārāma Sukala Kāśīkar. pp. 28. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Vaidyakasaṅgraha. A Treatise on Indian Medicine. By Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe. pp. 20, 404. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vaidyaprakāśa. A Handbook of Native Medicine. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle Kikvīkar. pp. 11, 283. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vaidyasārasaṅgraha. A Treatise on Native Medicine. By Raghunātha Śāstrī Dāntye and Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar. pp. 17, 3, 235. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vaidyasudhākara. A Treatise on the Hindu System of Medicine. By Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle Kikvīkar. pp. 2, 2, 139. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Vaidyatattva. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. By Sakhārāma Arjuna. pp. 20, 713, 53. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vanausbādhi-saṅgraha. A description of hitherto unpublished Medicinal Herbs, particularly antidotes and specifics for Snakebites, &c. By Viṭṭhala Bājibhaṭṭa Kāle. pp. 12, 59. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- . pp. 4, 3, 53. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.

MUSIC.

- Svaraprastāra. Permutations of Musical Notes. By Śivarāma Sadāśiva Manohara. pp. 5, 98. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Svaraśāstra. The Science of Sound : a Treatise on Music. (Poona Gāyan Samāj Series, No. 1.) pp. 3, 86, 8. *Poona*, 1878.
- Tantuvādyā. Instruction on playing the *sītār*. By Sūryājī Sadāśiva Mahātme and Viśvanātha Rāmachandra Vakīl. pp. 10, 124. *Bombay*, 1872.

PHILOLOGY.

1. DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES.

- Bhāratavarshīya prāchīna aitiḥāsika kośa. An ancient historical Dictionary of Bharatvarsha or greatest India. Compiled by Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. pp. ii, 10, 707, 3. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bhāratavarshīya vanaushadhisangrahāchī nānvānchī vilhēvārī. An alphabetical Index of the Indian Vegetable Drugs given in Dr. Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla Mantri's medical work, with their Latin names. pp. 25. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Dictionary of the Marathi Language, with supplement. Compiled by Jagannātha Śāstrī Kramavanta, Bāla Śāstrī Ghagve, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phaḍke, Rāmachandra Śāstrī Jāmbhekar, Sakhārāma Jośī, Dāji Śāstrī Śukla, and Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2 vols. 4to. *Poona*, 1829-31.
- Hinduśāstrāntīl saṅkhyāvāchaka kośa. A numerical Dictionary based on the Hindu Śāstras. By Rakhmājī Devajī Muḷe. pp. 2, 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa. An Encyclopædia of Indian History, Geography, and Literature. By Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. Vol. I., No. 1. *Poona*, 1880.
- Marāṭhī bhāshechā navīna kośa. A new Dictionary of the Marathi Language. By Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole. pp. 5, 632. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nighaṇṭaparakāśa. A Medical Dictionary, with Treatises on Materia Medica and Medicine. By Bāpū Gaṅgādhara Jośī. *Bombay*, 1839.
- Śabdaratnākara. Dictionary in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Mādhava Chandrobā. pp. 2, 679, 14. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Samskṛita āṇi Mahārāshṭra dhātukośa. Dictionary of Sanskrit Roots in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 3, 206, 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1865.
- Samskṛita Marāṭhī kośa. Sanskrit-Marathi Dictionary. By Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 13, 340. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Śuddha Marāṭhī kośa. Vocabulary of pure Marathi words. By Viṣṇu Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ and Bālakṛishṇa Viṣṇu Paṇḍita. pp. 7, 257. *Poona*, 1891.

Upayukta śabdāsārasaṅgraha. A Telugu-Marathi Vocabulary. By Trimbak Govinda Kirāṇe. Pt. I. pp. 56. 12mo.

Bombay, 1879.

Vidyākālpataru. Marathi Cyclopædia of practical Receipts, collateral information in the Arts, Manufactures, Profession and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, and Domestic Economy. By R. K. Sambaray, i.e. Rāvājī Keśavarāva Sāmbāre. Vols. I., Nos. 1, 2, 4-12; II. and III., Nos. 1-11. *Thana, 1868-71.*

2. LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS.

Bhāshāśāstra. The Science of Language. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī, also called Nānā Pāvagī. pp. 8, 388. *Poona, 1901.*

Eka bhāshā. Notes on the Languages of India, and Census Reports on the number of people speaking each, in view of the proposed adoption of one language throughout India. By Śaṅkara Rāmachandra Hatvaṇe. pp. 74. *Poona, 1894.*

Rāshṭrabhāshā. A Treatise advocating the adoption of Hindi as the one common language throughout India. By Keśava Vāmana Peṭhe. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅgraha. Lessons on the elementary Principles of several Sciences. Prepared from English works by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. pp. 2, 2, 302. *Bombay, 1871.*

Bhūstaravidyechiṅ mūlatattveṅ. An elementary Manual of Geology, being a Marathi translation of Dr. Theodore Cooke's English work by Mahādeva Viṣṇu Kāṇe. pp. 14, 118, 2. 12mo.

Bombay, 1875.

Jīvanendriyśāstra. Science Primers in Marathi. Physiology. Translated from the original work of M. Foster by Kāśinātha Bālakṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 7, 109. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*

Padārthavijñāna. Science Primers in Marathi. Physics. By Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre. pp. 11, 112. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*

Padārthavijñānaśāstra. Natural Philosophy. Pt. I. Constitution of the Material Universe. By Nārāyaṇa Vyaṅkāji Khot. (Science Series, No. 1.) pp. 4, 40, 109, 3. *Bombay, 1878.*

Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa. An Illustration of the Natural Philosophy comprised in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī and Janārdana Gaṅgādhara Prabhuṇe. pp. 4, 56. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

Siddhapadārthavijñāna śāstra. Conversations on Natural Philosophy. Translated from the English, with a glossary, by Hari Keśavaji. pp. 6, 624. *Bombay, 1833.*

Sṛiṣṭāpadārtha-darpaṇa. A Catechism on Natural Philosophy. By Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve. pp. 2, 108. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

- Sṛiṣṭījānya Īśvarajñāna. The Youth's book on Natural Theology. By the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet. Translated by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā. pp. 4, 4, 349, 4. *Bombay, 1842.*
- . pp. 6, 225. 12mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Sṛiṣṭījñāna. Elements of Physical Science, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Kṛiṣṇa Āpte. Pt. I. pp. 3, 22. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Sṛiṣṭīntīl chamatkāra. Wonders of Nature. pp. 187. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Sṛiṣṭīntīl chamatkāra. Wonders of the World. By David Hāim. Pt. I. pp. 2, 20. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Yantrāśāstrāchīṇ mūleṇ. Natural Philosophy for beginners, being familiar illustrations of the Laws of Motion and Mechanics. Translated by Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phaḍke. pp. 8, 215. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Rājadharmā. The Duties of Kings. Translated from the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata by Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala Viñchūrkar. pp. 2, 8, 28, 354. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Subodha rājanīti. An easy Code of Regal Jurisprudence, intended for the benefit of Royal youths and subjects. By Nārāyaṇa Bhikāji Nene. pp. 2, 4, 3, 92, 8. *Bombay, 1872.*

RHETORIC AND PROSODY.

- Rasamādhava. A Treatise on the nine Poetic Sentiments. Compiled from Sanskrit sources, with Marathi translations, by Dāji Śivāji Pradhāna. pp. 175, 3. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- Sāhityaśāstra. A Treatise on Rhetoric, based on Sanskrit works. By Gaṇeśa Sadaśiva Śāstri Lele Tryambakkar. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 4, 177. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*
- Vṛittadarpaṇa. Mirror of Prosody. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 47. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 48. *Bombay, 1877.*
- . 12th edition. pp. 43. *Bombay, 1894.*

SOCIOLOGY.

- Āmchyā lokāṇchyā lagnasambandhī rīti. Certain matrimonial customs and their evil results. By the Rev. Āpāji Bāpūji. pp. 32, 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Apalyā nikṛiṣṭāvasthechīṇ kāraṇeṇ. An Essay on the best means of ameliorating the social condition of the people of India. By Ananta Mādhavarāva More. pp. 11. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*

- Aryalokāṇḍhyā prāchīna va arvāchīna rīti. Lectures on the ancient and modern manners and customs of the Aryans. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 75. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bālavivāhamañḍana. A Lecture on the subject of Early Marriage. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara. pp. 2, 58. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bālavivāhanishedha. A Discussion on the impropriety of Child-Marriages. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1876.
- Bālavivāhasambandhī sabhā. An Account of a second Meeting held at Poona to discuss the question of Child Marriages. pp. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Hindusthānacyā sadyahsthiticheṇ chitra. The Present Condition of India, and its Poverty. By Antāji Dāmodara Kāle. pp. 2, 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Kāyade paradeśi jñātī che. Rules for the Social Improvement of Foreigners residing in Bombay. By Rāmaprasāda Dhavakalsing. pp. 17. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Lāṅch khāṇeṇ moṭheṇ pāp āhe. The Evils of taking Bribes. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bassein*, 1878.
- Pañchadarpana. Proposed Rules for Social and Moral Improvement by means of Caste Institutions. By Nārāyaṇa Meghāji Lokhaṇḍe Māji. pp. 2, 35. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Punarvivāha-pratibandhanivāraṇa. A History of the Agitation for the Legalisation of the Re-marriage of Widows. By Sadāśiva Pāṇḍuraṅga Kejkar. pp. 56. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Rāmāyaṇakālīna lokasthiti. The Condition of the People of India at the time of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Vishṇu Moreśvara Mahājani. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Samasta Konkāṇastha Nāmadeva Śimpī jātis patra. A Letter addressed to the Nāmadeva Śimpī, or Tailor Caste, of Bombay, suggesting the adoption of certain social reforms. By Jagannātha Antobā Nirguḍhe. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Sāmpratāchyā lagnachālīṇ vishayīṇ vichāra. A Lecture on the suitable Age for Marriage in India. By Nāmadeva Sadāśiva Pāṇḍil. pp. 6, 90. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1898.
- Sanmārgadīpikā. Social and Moral Duties. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara. pp. 55. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Strīpunarvivāha. A Discussion on the Legality of Hindu Widow Marriage, with Sanskrit authorities in support thereof. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Strīyāsāhasī. An Essay in support of the movement for the Prohibition of Early Marriage amongst Hindus. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 23. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Subodha. A Lecture on Marriage and its Responsibilities delivered before the Maharaja Sayājīrāva, Gaikwar of Baroda, on the occasion of his marriage. By Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośī. pp. 10, 36. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.

- Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa. Advice on Social and Religious Subjects. By Gopāla Narasiṃha Deśpāṇḍe Indāpurkar. pp. 8, 144. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Vidhavāduḥkha-varṇana. The Miseries of Hindu Widows, and an account of the efforts made at Bombay and Poona to sanction Widow Marriages. By Vināyaka Yaśavanta Berde. pp. 12. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāha. Marriage of Widows. Translated from the English version of the Bengali original of Īśvarachandra Vidyāsāgara by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 4, 6, 159. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāhāchyā vishayīṇ nirṇayapatra. Report of a Discussion held at Poona on the subject of the Legality of Widow Marriage. By Śaṅkarāchārya Svāmī. pp. 19. *Poona, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana. A Treatise against Hindu Widow Marriage. By Raghuvīra Rāva and Antāḥī Dinkar Beḍekar. 2nd edition, revised by Bālāḥī Nārāyaṇa Kāśīkar. pp. 4, 79. *Satara, 1871.*
- Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍanāchā sādyanta itihāsa. An Account of the Discussion amongst Pandits at Poona on the question of Hindu Widow Marriage, with quotations and translations of Sanskrit texts bearing on the subject. By Raghuvīra Viṭṭhala Daptardār and Antāḥī Dinkar Beḍekar. pp. 49, 2. *Poona, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīṇ. A Lecture on the Marriage of Hindu Widows. By Rāo Bahādur Morābā Kānhobā. pp. 14. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vidhavāvivāhāvishayīṇ vāda. The Proceedings of a Meeting held at Poona on the 27th March 1870 to discuss the Legality of Hindu Widow Marriage. pp. 118. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Viśvastodvāhakalikā and Vidhavāvivāhagranthakhaṇḍana. Treatises against Widow Marriage, with Sanskrit texts. By Bālā Śāstrī Āgāṣe. pp. 37, 26. *Ratnagiri, 1874.*
- Vivāhakālanirṇaya. An inquiry into the suitable age for Hindu Marriages. By Kāśīnātha Vāmana Lele Vāikar. pp. 40. *Poona, 1894.*
- Vivāhavijñāna. A Lecture on Marriage, the evils of Early Marriages, and the propriety of permitting Widow Marriage, delivered at a meeting of the Jñānaprasāraka Maṇḍalī. By Doctor Sakhārāma Arjuna. pp. 23. *Bombay, 1877.*

VETERINARY SCIENCE.

- Aśvaparikshā. A metrical Treatise on the Horse. By Nakula Paṇḍita. Chapter 5. The Good and Bad Points of a Horse. Edited, with notes, by Nāro Āpāḥī Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Sālihotra. The Method of Testing the Good or Bad Qualities of a Horse. A Poem by Nakula Paṇḍita, with a prose translation. pp. 31. 16mo. *Poona, 1868.*

II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

- Ahalyācharita kāvya. A metrical Biography of Ahalyā Bāi Holkar, with notes. By Hari Moreśvara Śevaḍe. pp. 8, 71. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Bālākṛiṣṇa Mahārāja-charitra. The Life of Bālākṛiṣṇa Mahārāja, a famous Sādhu of Aurangabad. By Bhagavanta Govinda Toḍevāle. pp. 2, 40, 4. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Bāpū Gokhale yācheṇ charitra. The Life of Bāpū Gokhale, a famous General under the Peshwa Bājirāo. By Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. pp. 102. *Poona*, 1877.
- Bhāskara Rāva Dāmōdara charitra. A short Account of Bhāskara Rāva Dāmōdara Pālānde. By Bhāskara Ballāja Nimkar. pp. 4, 43. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Brahmendra Svāmī Dhāvaḍaśikar. The Life and Letters of Brahmendra Svāmī. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārāsnī. pp. 12, 135, 338, 19, 10, 5. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Chāndbī-itiḥāsa. A short Sketch of the Life of Chāndbī, or Chāndā, a professional singer of Bombay. By Sāyannā Somannā. pp. 2, 47. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Devī Ahilyābāi Holkarīṇ. A Life of Rāṇī Ahalyā Bāi Holkar. By Dhanurdhārī. pp. 29. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Ekanātha-charitra. A Poem in 31 *adhyāyas*, containing an account of the Poet Ekanātha and the miracles ascribed to him. By Keśava, son of Tryambaka, of Devagiri. *Alibag*, 1872.
- . Another edition. *Alibag*, 1878.
- Gautama Buddha-charitra. Life of Buddha. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kāpe. pp. 4, 100. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Historia de Sam Francisco Xavier. Em Concanim. Traduzida par Sebastião S. de Jesus Dias. Pt. I. pp. iv, 240. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Jayarāma Svāmī-charitra. A Life of Jayarāma Svāmī, disciple of Śāntīśvara Mahārāja. By Keśava Gaṇeśa Goḷe. pp. 2, 226. *Poona*, 1889.
- Jhānsīchī rāṇī. A Life of Lakshmībāi, Rani of Jhansi. pp. 120. *Poona*, 1895.
- Jñāneśvara-charitra. The Life and Works of Jñāneśvara. By Bālavanta Khaṇḍojī Pārakh. pp. 2, 2, 220. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Kavicharitra. Biographical Sketches of eminent Hindu Authors; being Memoirs of the lives of both prose and poetical writers, ancient and modern, who have flourished in different provinces of India. Compiled from various works by Janārdana Rāmachandrajī. pp. 8, 245, 15. *Bombay*, 1860.
- Khaṇḍojī-charitra. An Account in verse of Khaṇḍojī Mahārāja, a Yogi of Pimpalner. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhaṅkar. pp. 26. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

- Kolambasāchā vṛittānta. The Life of Columbus. Translated from Robertson's History of America, Book II., by Mahādeva Govinda Śāstrī Kolhaṭkar. pp. 178. *Bombay*, 1849.
- . 4th edition. Revised by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Lakshmibāi-charitra. An historical Account of Lakshmibāi Mahārāṇī, of Jhansi. By Dattātraya Balavanta Pārasnis. pp. 28, 2, 368, 20, 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Life and Exploits of Shivaji. Translated into English from the Marathi work of Krishnāji Ananta by Jagannātha Lakshmana Mankar. pp. xii, 113. *Alibag*, 1884.
- . 2nd edition. pp. xiii, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Life of Benjamin Franklin. Translated from the English original by Rāmachandra Govinda Karandīkar. Revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 2, 81. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Life of George Washington, from Chamber's Miscellany. Translated by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Rānade, and revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 15, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Life of Lord Robert Clive, from Lord Macaulay's Essay. Translated by Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. Revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 3, 147. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. Compiled from original English authors by Govinda Śaṅkara Bāpaṭ. pp. 8, 274. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Life of Peter the Great. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 2, 171. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Life of Sir Thomas Munro. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Life of the Duke of Wellington. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 8, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānade. Life of Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānade. By Vāmana Bālakrishṇa Rānade. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Poona*, 1893.
- Mahamadāchā vṛittānta. Life of Muhammad. pp. 160. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Mahanmanimālā. Readings in Biography. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 162. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Mahāvīracharitra. A Life of the Jain Saint Mahāvīra Svāmī. By Hīrachand Nemchand. pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Māṇikprabhu yānchen charitra. The Life of Māṇikprabhu, who is regarded as an Incarnation of Dattātreya. By his disciple Rāmachandrabovā Solāpurkar. pp. 9, 209. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Marāṭhī vāimayāchā abhyāsa. Study of Marathi Literature, containing short accounts of Marathi authors and their works. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Apte. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Nānā Morojī yānchen charitra. Life of Nānā Morojī, Presidency Magistrate of Bombay. By Gaṇeśa Hari Bhīde. pp. 2, 4, 216. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.

- Nānā Phaḍnavīsāṅcheṇ charitra. A Life of Bālājī Janārdana Bhānu, commonly known as Nānā Phaḍnavīs. By Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstrī Khare. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 245, 12. Poona, 1902.
- Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. A Life of Mahādeva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. By Dvārakānātha Govinda Vaidya. pp. 54, 10. 12mo. Bombay, 1902.
- Paṇḍitā Ramābāī. A short metrical Life of Ramābāī. By Śaṅkara Balavanta Kuḷakarṇī and Manohara Viṭṭhala Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 8. Bombay, 1904.
- Rāmadāsa Svāmī-charitra. The Life of Rāmadāsa Svāmī, printed from an ancient *bakhar* of Hanumanta Svāmī of Sajjangarh. Edited by Govardhana Lakshmīdāsa. pp. 2, 178, 8. 4to. Bombay, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 537, 3. 12mo. Bombay, 1889.
- Rāmadāsa Svāmīcheṇ charitra. Another edition of the *bakhar* of Hanumanta Svāmī. Edited by Mahādeva Vināyaka Chaubal. pp. 366. Thana, 1871.
- Rāmoddhava-charitra. An Account of a Yogī called Rāma Uddhava. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paiṭhaṅkar. pp. 25. 12mo. Ahmadnagar, 1875.
- Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāḍe. The Life of Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāḍe, K.C.S.I. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 16, 357. Bombay, 1897.
- Rom bādshāhāṅchā vṛittānta. Lives of the Cæsars. pp. 205. 12mo. Bombay, 1851.
- Sākretisācheṇ charitra. Life of Socrates. Translated from Rollin by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 2, 106. 12mo. Bombay, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 5, 106. 12mo. Bombay, 1875.
- Saṁskṛita kavi. Notices of Sanskrit Poets and their works, viz. :— Kālidāsa, Bhavabhūti, Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, Daṇḍī, and Subandhu. 5 pts. Poona, 1876-78.
- Sanmārgavaibhava. The Life of Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāu Sāheb Limbar-gīkar, a famous Haribhakta. By Govinda Dāmodara Dikshita. pp. 38. Bombay, 1889.
- Short Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Nehemiah Goreh. By the Rev. J. H. Lord. pp. 2, 35. 12mo. Bombay, 1896.
- Sikandar bādshāhācheṇ charitra. The Life of Alexander the Great. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 10, 287. 12mo. Bombay, 1875.
- Śiva-chhatrapatīcheṇ charitra. Life of Śivājī. By Kṛishṇājī Ananta Sabbāsad. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśī-nātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 2nd edition. pp. 82. Poona, 1889.
- Śiva-chhatrapatīcheṇ charitra. Life of Śivājī. By Rājārāma Rāma-kṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 83. 12mo. Bombay, 1889.
- Śivājīchā pavāḍā. Life of Śivājī, in verse. By Joti Govindarāva Phule. pp. 44. 12mo. Bombay, 1869.
- Śivājī-charitra. The Life of Śivājī, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 12, 115. Bombay, 1873.

- Śivarājalilā. The Life of Śivāji, in verse. With a glossary of difficult words. By Keśava Lakshmaṇa Jorvekar. pp. 13, 146, 13. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Śrīmanṭa Ahalyābāi yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Ahalyābāi, Mahārāṇī of Indor. By Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva. pp. 4, 161. *Poona, 1895.*
- Śrīpādabhūṣaṇa. An Account of a Devotee residing at Akalkot believed to have miraculous powers, and to be an Incarnation of Dattātreyā. A poem in 10 *adhyāyas*. By Sakhārāma Bālakṛishṇa Sarnāik. 16mo. *Poona, 1871.*
- Srīsamārtha Rāmadāsa Svāmīcheṇ charitra. The Life of Rāmadāsa Svāmī. By Kṛishṇāji Nārāyaṇa Āthalye Ṭembhūkar. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Svāmīcharitra. A Life of the Sannyāsī of Akalkot. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. 2 pts. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Thorle Malhar Rāva Hoḷkar yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Malhar Rāva Hoḷkar. By Muralīdhara Malhār Atrē. pp. 3, 202. *Poona, 1893.*
- Tukārāma-charitra. The Life of Tukārāma in 17 chapters ; being chapters 25 to 40 of the Bhaktalīlāmṛita. By Mahīpati. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . In 16 chapters. 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Tukārāmācheṇ charitra. The Life and Works of Tukārāma. By Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Mādgāṇvkar. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Tukārāma yāchī goshta. An Account of Tukārāma, with comments on the acts and miracles ascribed to him. By the Bombay Tract and Book Society. 4th edition. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vāmana Paṇḍita. A Life of the Poet Vāmana, and critical examination of his works. By Bālakṛishṇa Malhāra Haṃsa Vakīl. pp. 2, 126. 12mo. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Victoria Mahārāṇīcheṇ charitra. A Life of Queen Victoria, written in celebration of her Diamond Jubilee. pp. 6, 120. 12mo. *Bombay, 1897.*
- Vishṇubāva Brahmachārī yāñcheṇ charitra. The Life of Vishṇubāva Brahmachārī. By Rāmachandra Pāṇḍuraṅga Śāstrī Ājarekar. pp. 64. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

CASTES, TRIBES, AND SECTS.

- Abhiprāyāvali. Opinions on the Author's Work on the Origin, History, and Status of the Śukla Yajurvediya Brahmanical Caste. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Vaidya Purandare. pp. 8, 66, 40. *Bombay, 1885.*
- Bhaṇḍārī lokāñchā vṛttānta. The Origin and present Condition of the Bhaṇḍārī Caste. By Viṭhobā Sonajī Chavāṇ. pp. 2, 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1887.*

- Brāhmaṇa āpi tyāṇchī vidyā. Brahmans and their Education; being a review of the progress, during the last twenty years, of the intellectual activities of the race. By Mahādeva Śivarāma Gole. pp. 6, 261. *Poona, 1895.*
- Brāhmaṇāṇcheṇ kasab. Priestcraft exposed, in verse. By Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule. pp. 2, 25. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Devarukhyāṇ-vishayīṇ vichāra. A Treatise on the Devarukhā division of Maratha Brahmans. By Vishṇu Paraśurāma Sāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 6, 59. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Gotramālikā. A List of the *gotras* and family Names of Brahmans of the Konkan. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Jośi Gadre and Sadāśiva Bajābā Sāstrī Amarāpūrkar. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Poona, 1868.*
- Gotramālikā. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. 5th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona, 1888.*
- Gotrāvalī. A List of *gotras* of the Chittapāvana Brahmans. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka, called Ābā Jośi Moghe Vasaikar. pp. 40. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Gulāmgiri. Slavery under the Cloak of Brahmanism, exposed by Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule. pp. 17, 20, 4, 117. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Jātibheda. Abstract of an Address delivered at the Bombay Ārya Samāj on the Hindu Caste System. pp. 26. 12mo. *Thana, 1877.*
- Jātibheda-vivekasāra. Reflections on the institution of Caste. By a Hindu. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 16, 170. *Bombay, 1865.*
- Karhāḍe Brāhmaṇāṇche pravara. A List of 24 *gotras*, and *pravaras* of Karhāḍā Brahmans. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- Kshatriya āpi tyāṇcheṇ astitva. Kshatriyas and their Existence. By Vāsudevarāva Liṅgojī Birje. pp. 4, 6, 10, 359. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-māhātmya. A Treatise on the Goldsmith and other Artisan Classes, who call themselves Mukhamāsīt Brahmans. By Nārāyaṇa Keśava Vaidya. Pts. I., III., and IV. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873-74.*
- Nābhikapurāṇa. A metrical Treatise in 14 Chapters on the Mythological Account of the Nābhika or Barber Caste. By Bhārati Viśvanātha. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Nirṇayapatra. A Decision of Svāmī Śaṅkarāchārya of Sankeshwar in Kolhapur ordering the Re-admission into Caste of Nāro Rāmachandra Mahāgāṇvkar. pp. 11. *Poona, 1870.*
- Pañchālajātīṇcheṇ mūla. An Account of the Pañchāla Caste, with quotations from Sanskrit sources. pp. 78. 12mo. *Dharwar, 1875.*
- Sachchhastramaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Claims of the Goldsmith and other Artisan Classes to be considered true Brahmans. By Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Sāstrī Tārlekar. pp. 4, 174. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Sadbodhachintāmaṇi. A Treatise on the Claims of the Artisan Classes to be entitled to perform Vedic Rites. By Vajñāth Sāstrī Vyāsa. pp. 372. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

- Sañcholu loka. An Account of the Sancholus, a predatory Tribe who emigrated from the Madras Presidency. Translated by Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Āpte from the English pamphlet of Colonel E. J. Gunthorpe. pp. 18, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa. A Treatise in support of the Claims of Sārasvata or Śeṇavi Caste of Konkanī Brahmins, to be entitled to perform Brahmanical Religious Observances. pp. 2, 5, 209. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sarasvatīmaṇḍala. A Description of the Maratha Brahmins. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guṇjīkar. pp. 2, 188, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Śukla Yajurvedīya Brāhmaṇa. A Work on the Deśastha Brahmins of Śukla Yajurveda Sect. By Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Vaidya. pp. 10, 400. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Viśvabrahmakulotsāha. A Treatise in support of the claims of the Goldsmith Caste to be considered Brahmins, and entitled to perform the Śaṭkarma. By Nārāyaṇa Rāvaji Śāstrī Kshīrasāgara. pp. 3, 78, 90, 34, 66. *Poona*, 1891.

CHRONOLOGY.

- Hindusthānāntil itihāsika kālakrama. Indian Chronology. By Viṭhobā Sonaji Chavān. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1871.
- Pañchāṅga-sādhanaśāra. A Treatise on the Preparation of Hindu Almanacs, with copious excerpts from Sanskrit Authorities. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Gadre. pp. 6, 120. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sāyana-nirayana-vāda. A Discussion on the correct Method of preparing an Astronomical Almanac. By Bhikāji Mahādeva Penḍase. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

GENEALOGY. See BIOGRAPHY.

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṇ varṇana. A short Description of the District of Ahmadnagar. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Sāthye and Govinda Mādhava Puṇḍalika. pp. 2, 53. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1873.
- Amcheṇ puṇyakṣetra. An Account of the Sacred City of Benares. By Viśvanātha Bāpūji Dhopeśvarkar. pp. 6, 2, 6, 6, 192, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Āsiyā nakāśāchī killī. A Key to the Map of Asia. pp. 24. 16mo. *Nagpur*, 1868.
- Belgānv jilhyācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Account of the District of Belgaum. By Vināyaka Govinda Limaye. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 14. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1880.

- Bhāratavarshīya bhūvarṇana. Ancient Geography of India. By Śaṅkara Bālakrishṇa Dikshita. pp. 12, 348. 12mo. *Poona*, 1899.
- Bhūgola āṇi khagola. Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy, translated into Marathi for the Bombay Native Education Society. pp. 250, 4. *Poona*, 1832.
- Bhūgola khagola. An Introduction to the study of Mathematical and Physical Geography, and an Introduction to Astronomy, translated from Sullivan's Geography, generalised. By Mahādeva Śāstri Purāṇika. Revised by Major T. Candy. 2nd edition. pp. 269. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bhūgolasambandhī māhitī. A short Geography of the Province of Berar. By Natho Hari Chāvaḷkheḍkar. pp. 2, 68. 24mo. *Akola*, 1887.
- Bhūgolaśāstra gaṇitabhāga. Mathematical Geography, to which is added an Essay on the System of Bhāskarāchārya. Translated by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Jāmbhekar. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) pp. 121. *Bombay*, 1836.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Outlines of Geography. By Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Jāmbhekar. 3rd edition. pp. 49. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 61. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1873.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 46. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Bhūgolavidyā. A general Geography, with general Information about Physical Geography and Elementary Astronomy. By Bhikāji Dhonḍadeva Nigūḍkar. pp. 2, 2, 8, 267, 4. *Poona*, 1874.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. Pt. I. Description of the Bombay Presidency. Pt. II. Description of India. By Sitārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bhūgolavidyā. Questions on Geography. (American Mission.) pp. 71, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Dārjiling-varṇana. A Description of Darjiling and its Inhabitants. By Lakshmaṇa Rāva Māne. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Dhārvād jilhyācheṇ varṇana. Physical and Political Account of the Dharwar Collectorate. By Lakshmaṇa Balavanta Soman. pp. 8, 100. *Poona*, 1871.
- Hindusthānāchā bhūgola. Geography of India. By Bāpū Purushotama Joṣī Tonkekar. pp. 77. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A short Geography of India. By Paraśurāma Bhikāji Bhāṭye. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra. A short Geography of India. By Bhāskara Ballāla Āpte. pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Hindusthānāchā bhūgola. A brief Geography of India. By Viṭṭhāla Vāmana Gandhe. pp. 29. 16mo. *Thana*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 31. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1877.

- Ingland deśācheṇ varṇana. England delineated, being a Description of England, with particular reference to the Morals and State of Society of the Inhabitants; with a preliminary Essay on the Advantages of Knowledge. Translated from the English of Miss Bird, of Calcutta, by Nānā Nārāyaṇa. pp. 2, 105. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Jagāchyā itihāsāvar saṃkshipta praśnottareṇ. A short Catechism on the Geography of the World. By Govinda Śrīpata Kukaḍe and Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2 pts. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1872.
- Kāshmir-varṇana. A Description of Kashmir. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Gokhale. pp. 4, 190. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Kāśīyātrā. Letters containing an Account of Benares, Allahabad, Muttra, and other Places of Hindu Pilgrimage. By Hari Gaṇeśa Paṭavardhana. pp. 91. *Poona*, 1872.
- Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Khandesh. By Govinda Hari Thatte. pp. 28. 16mo. *Thana*, 1872.
- . 7th edition. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Khāndeśa jilhyācheṇ varṇana. A Description of the District of Khandesh. By Govinda Hari Thatte and Govinda Prabhākara Paṇḍita. pp. 79. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Kolāpūr prāntācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. A Catechism of the Geography of the Kolhapur Principality. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 17. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Kolāpūr va Karnātak varṇana. A Catechism of the Geography of the Kolhapur and S. M. States. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Madhyapradeśācheṇ varṇana. A Description of the Central Provinces. By Hari Gopāla Pādhye. pp. 4, 72, 2. 16mo. *Nagpur*, 1872.
- Mahābaleśvara. An Account of the Hill-station and Sanitarium of Mahabaleshwar. By Dattātraya Kamalākara Dīkshita. pp. 3, 8, 5, 352. 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.
- Mahārāshṭra deśācheṇ varṇana. Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. Translated from the English of D. A. Esdaill. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 78. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . 11th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 13th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 14th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mahārāshṭra deśāntil kille. An Archæological, Historical, and Topographical Description of Maharashtra Forts. By Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara Gogte. Pt. I. Forts in the Poona, Satara, and Kolaba Districts. pp. 4, 2, 200. 12mo. *Poona*, 1896.
- Marathi Atlas. Containing nine Maps. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga and Nānā Nārāyaṇa. *Bombay*, 1839.
- Marāṭhī nakāśācheṇ pustaka. Marathi School Atlas. By Bālājī Nārāyaṇa Phaḍke. 13 maps. 4to. *Poona*, 1870.
- Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana. Description of the Bombay Presidency, and Definitions of Geography. By Sakhārāma Bāpūśeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 28. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.

- Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana [*cont.*]. 4th edition. pp. 2, 43. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- . 9th edition. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Nakāṣe kadhṇeṇ va tyāṇchā upayoga. Problems on drawing Maps and on their Use. By Vyaṅkaṭa Raṅgo Mudholkar. pp. 2, 17. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nāṣik jilhyācheṇ samkshipta varṇana. A short Account of the District of Nasik. By Viṣṇu Rāmachandra Devadhara. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Praśnottararūpa bhūgolavidyā. Catechism Geography of India. By Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar. Pt. I. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Praśnottararūpa Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana. A Catechism on the Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Gopāla Bālakrishṇa Vaidya. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 38. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Puṇe jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Poona. By Rāgho Kāśinātha Lele. pp. 23. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Puṇe jilhyācheṇ varṇana. Description of the Poona Collectorate. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Puṇe shaharcheṇ varṇana. Poona, Ancient and Modern. By Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Joṣī. pp. 12, 157, 28, 8, 5. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola. Geography of the District of Ratnagiri. By Rāmachandra Bhikāji Joṣī and Viṣṇu Divākara Vaidya. pp. 21. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Ratnāgiri jilhyācheṇ varṇana. An Account of the District of Ratnagiri. By Śivārāma Bhāskara Kāṇe. pp. 6, 162. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- Samkshipta bhūgola-khagolavidyā. Elements of Geography and Astronomy, taken from a work by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstri. By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paṭhanekar. pp. 2, 64, 20, 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Samkshipta bhūgolavidyā. Elementary Geography. By Gaṇeśa Lakshmaṇa Dhore. pp. 68. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana. A short Account of the District of Satara. By Bālavanta Hari Joṣī Borgāṇvkar. pp. 21. 16mo. *Satara*, 1871.
- Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana. By Bālavanta Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 46. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Sāvantavāḍī samsthānacheṇ varṇana. A Description of the Sawantwari Native State. By Vināyaka Mahādeva Phalṇīkar. pp. 26. 16mo. *Belgaum*, 1875.
- Śikharajī-māhātmya. An Account of Śikharajī, a celebrated Jain Pilgrimage. Translated by Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavade Vadhārkar from the Hindi of Chhullaka Brahmadharmā Dāsajī. pp. 17. *Poona*, 1894.
- Solāpūr jilhyācheṇ varṇana. A brief Description of the District of Sholapur. By Gapeśa Bālavanta Limaye. pp. 21. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 3, 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- . 5th edition. pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Sṛiṣṭījñāna-paribhāṣā. Elementary Physical Geography. By Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 4, 56. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- . 6th edition. pp. 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Thāneṇ va Kulābā jilhyācheṇ varṇana. An Account of the Districts of Thana and Kolaba. By Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 24. 16mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- Varhāḍcheṇ bhūgolapatṛaka. Geography of Berar. By Tryambaka Rāmachandra Viṅgle Nerkar. pp. 36. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1893.
- Varhāḍ prāntācchī bhūgolavidyā. Geography of Berar. Prepared for the Schools in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By Chimpājī Rājārāma Pāthaka. (Modī char.) pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 6th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Amraoti*, 1891.

HISTORY.

- Arvāchīna bakhar. Pinnock's Modern History. Translated into Marathi by Sadobā Pavār. pp. 5, 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Bakhar Marāṭhyāncchī. History of the Marathas. Translated from the English original of Captain Grant Duff by Captain David Capon. 2 vols. *Poona*, 1852-53.
- Bene Isrāel lokāncchā itihāsa. An Account of the Beni Israel from the time of their arrival in India. By David Hāim and Hāim Yūsuf Taḷkar Havāldār. pp. 2, 73, 11. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Benī Isrāel loka. Colonel C. W. Wahab's "Notes on the Jews serving in the Bombay Army" translated into Marathi. By Benjamin Samson Āshṭamkar. pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhāratavarshīya yuvatīratnamālā. Heroines of India. Compiled and translated from various sources by Ananta Keśava Chitṭe Vāikar. pp. 4, 221, 2, 8. *Wai*, 1899.
- Bhāratīya sāmrajya. The Indian Empire. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavāūrāva Pāvagī, also called Nānā Pāvagī. Bks. 2-9 and 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1894-1902.

- Bhāu Sāhebāgchī bakhar. The Chronicle of Bhāu Sāheb, or an Account of the Maratha Campaigns from 1753 to 1761. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 2, 130. *Poona*, 1900.
- Bhor samsthānāchā itihāsa. A History of the Bhor State. By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 2, 4, 540, 32, 17. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bimbākhyāna. Chronicles of Konkani Dynasties. Compiled from ancient manuscripts by Raghunātha Putalājī Rāṇe Jūnkar. pp. 4, 206. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Dakkhanchā prāchīna itihāsa. Early History of the Dekkan down to the Mahomedan Conquest. By Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated from the English by Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Bāpat. pp. 4, 4, 302. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Gomāntakācheṇ varṇana. History of Goa, Ancient and Modern. By Yaśavanta Phondbā Nāik Daṇāit and Rāmachandra Govinda Vagle. pp. 4, 111, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Hindubhūmicheṇ varṇana. Elementary History of India. By Hari Kāśīnātha Oka Mahāḍkar. pp. 6, 17. 12mo. *Alibay*, 1873.
- Hindustānāntil lokāgchā samkshipta itihāsa. Dr. Hunter's brief History of the Indian People. Translated into Marathi by Rāvaji Sadāśiva Goḍbole. 6th edition. pp. 18, 352. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. Introduction to the History of India. Abridged from the work of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. By Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. pp. 164. *Bombay*, 1846.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 197, 8. *Poona*, 1852.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 5, 174. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. The History of India, by Henry Morris. Translated into Marathi by several translation exhibitors. pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 5th edition. pp. 275. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of Indian History, abridged from Morris' History of India. By Kṛishṇājī Prabhākara Kāle. pp. 106. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 103. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A short and easy Sketch of the History of India. Compiled from several authors by Bhāskara Dhondadeva Gokhale. pp. 140. *Belgaum*, 1873.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of the History of India, by Henry Morris. Translated by Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phapsalkar. pp. 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

- Hindusthānāchā itihāsa.** History of India. Pt. I. From the Mahomedan Invasion to the Cession of Bombay in A.D. 1661; being an adaptation from "The History of the British Empire in India," by the Rev. G. R. Gleig. With a Preface containing a short Account of the Rise and Spread of the Mahomedan Religion, by L. H. V. pp. 4, 116, 216. *Thana*, 1878.
- Hindusthānāchā samkshipta itihāsa.** Elementary History of India. By Bhagavanta Rāvaji Borāmpikar and Bhujaṅga Ābāji Kānde. pp. 144. 16mo. *Sholapur*, 1873.
- Hindusthānāchā samkshipta itihāsa.** By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāne and Rāmaji Hari Āgāse. pp. 8, 136. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 5, 124. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Hindusthānāchā samkshipta itihāsa.** By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 2, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 4th edition. pp. 6, 101. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 5th edition. pp. 6, 79. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Hindusthānāchā samkshipta itihāsa.** Summary of the History of India, translated from the English of Henry Morris. By Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phapsalkar. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānācheṇ padyātmaka varṇana.** Rudiments of the History of India, in verse. By Gaṇeśa Dāji Gadre. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsāchā sārāṃśa.** An Epitome of the History of India, in verse, taken from Henry Morris' History. By Kṛishṇāji Paraśurāma Gore. pp. 2, 38. 16mo. *Thana*, 1873.
- Hindusthāna-kathārasa, or Beauties of Indian History.** By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 282. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthānāntil Inglishāchā rājyāchā itihāsa.** History of British India, abridged from English works. By Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Jāmbhekar. Revised by Major T. Candy. 2nd edition. pp. 26, 274. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Hindusthānāchā itihāsāntil laḍāyā.** Notes on Battles, Treaties, and famous Men, taken from Morris' History of India. By Vishṇu Yeśvant Durve. pp. 21. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Inglaṇḍāchā itihāsa.** Catechism of the History of England. By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Raṇjit. pp. 51. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Inglaṇḍāchā vṛittānta.** A plain and short History of England for Children, in letters from a father to his son, with a set of questions at the end of each letter. Translated from English by Hari Keśavaji. pp. 8, 283. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Inglaṇḍāchā praśnottarārūpa itihāsa.** Catechism of the History of England. By Gopāla Rāmachandra Vajhe and Śrīdhara Mahādeva Śauche. pp. 120. *Bombay*, 1871.

- England desāchī bakhar. History of England. Translated for the Bombay Native Education Society. 2 vols. 12mo.
Poona, 1832-34.
- . 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Poona, 1850-52.*
- Itihāsārūpadarsikā. A Chronological List of principal Events in the Histories of India, England, Persia, Greece, Rome, and Arabia. By Baļavanta Hacı Jośi Borgānvkar. pp. 4, 78. 12mo.
Poona, 1875.
- Itihāsatarāṅgiṇī. Readings in Universal History. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 22:1. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Outline of Universal History. Translated from the English by Raghunātha Ābāji Nārūrkar. pp. 81.
Satara, 1872.
- Jagāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. Translated in the form of a Catechism. By Vyañkāji Gopāla Behere. pp. 73. *Belgaum, 1871.*
- Jagāchya itihāsācheṇ sāmānya nirūpaṇa. Outline of Universal History. Translated by Janārdana Bāļāji Moḍak. pp. 4, 120. 12mo.
Bombay, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 110. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Japānchī mardumakī. An Account of the Japanese Nation; their Military Skill and Courage, and their advancement in Arts and Sciences. By Śaṅkara Śrīkrīṣṇa Deva. pp. 3, 150. 12mo.
Bombay, 1903.
- Kolāpūr prāntāchā itihāsa. A Catechism of the History of the Kolhapur Principality. 2nd edition. pp. 60. 16mo.
Poona, 1870.
- Kolāpūr prāntācheṇ varṇana. A Catechism of the History of the Kolhapur Principality. By Viśvanātha Krīṣṇanātha. 2 pts. 16mo.
Ratnagiri, 1873-74.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 11, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1873.*
- Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa. A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces, with the history and copious illustrations of the past and present condition of that country. By Major-General Sir John Malcolm. Translated into Marāṭhi by Vināyaka Janārdana Kirtane. Vol. I. pp. 304.
Bombay, 1871.
- Mahārāshṭra desāchā saṃkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Mahārashṭra. By Rāvaji Sadāśiva Goḍbole. pp. 2, 86. 12mo.
Bombay, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 86. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Mahārāshṭra desāchya itihāsācheṇ saṃkshipta varṇana. An Epitome of the History of the Marāṭha Country. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 36. 12mo.
Bombay, 1886.
- Marāṭhe Sardār. An Historical Account of Marāṭhi Sardārs under Muḥammadan rule. By Dattātraya Baļavanta Pārasuīs. pp. 2, 72. 12mo.
Bombay, 1900.
- . Pt. II. A History of the Dābhāḍe Family of Marāṭhi Rulers. By Dhanurdhārī. pp. 65. 12mo.
Bombay, 1895.

Marāṭhyāñcheṇ armār. A History of the Navy of the Mahrattas. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 66. 12mo.

Bombay, 1904.

Marāṭhyāñche parākrama. An Historical Account of the Maratha Empire in Bundelkhand. By Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnīs. pp. 12, 260.

Bombay, 1895.

Marāṭhyāñchī bakhar. History of the Marathas. Translated from the English original of Captain Grant Duff by Captain David Capon. pp. 4, 427, 1, 4. 4to.

Bombay, 1830.

Marāṭhyāñchyā bakharīvar ṭikā. A Review on Grant Duff's History of the Marathas. By a Student of the Poona College. pp. 50.

Bombay, 1868.

Pānapatchī laḍhālī. An Account of the Battle of Panipat. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Gopālarava Hari Deśmukh from an English version of the Persian original by Kāśīrāja Rāva, which was published in Vol. III. of the "Asiatic Researches." pp. 7, 33, 77, 24, 2. 12mo.

Thana, 1877.

Pānipatchī bakhar. An Account of the Battles of Panipat in 1760-61. By Raghunātha Yādava. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāśīnātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne. 3rd edition. pp. 8, 52. 12mo.

Poona, 1902.

Pantasaśhīva. An Account of the Ashtapradhāna, or Eight Ministers of State under Śīvājī. By Viṣṇu Gopāla Bhīḍe. Pt. 13. pp. 172-214.

Bhor, 1864.

Peshwyāñchī bakhar. Chronicle of the Peshwas. By Kṛishṇājī Vināyaka Sohanī. With notes. 4th edition. pp. 6, 2, 195.

Poona, 1903.

Phrāns deśāntīl rājyakrañtīchā itihāsa. The History of the French Revolution. Compiled from English works by Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 10, 257. 12mo.

Bombay, 1876.

Phrench āṇi Jarman lokāñchyā laḍbāichā itihāsa. History of the Franco-Prussian War. By Śivarāma Gaṇpatirāva Bābras. pp. 2, 174.

Poona, 1874.

Praśnottararūpa Mahārāshṭra deśachā itihāsa. A Catechism on the History of the Marathas. By Gopāla Bālakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 86. 16mo.

Poona, 1876.

Rājaputra William Orange. Prince William of Orange, or History of the Revolt of the Netherlands. Compiled from English sources by Śrīnīvāsa Tryambaka Draviḍ. pp. 10, 436.

Poona, 1901.

Śakāvalī. A Chronological List of the principal Events in the History of the Marathi and Muhammadan Rulers from A.D. 1001 to 1877. By Jagannātha Prabhākara Sarañjāme. pp. 2, 68.

Poona, 1878.

Sanasamūha. Dates of important Events in Indian History. By Bālakṛishṇa Keśava Pārakhī. pp. 29, 7. 16mo.

Poona, 1872.

Sātārche chhatrapatī yāñche pratinidhi. History of the House of Śrīmanta Panta, Pratinidhi to the Chhatrapati of Satara, to the end of 1866. Compiled by Gopāla Ballāla Dhāpure. pp. 63.

Poona, 1867.

- Sinde hyāṅche gharānyāchā itihāsa. An Historical and Biographical Account of the Family of the Sindhia Rulers of Gwalior. By Jagannātha Prabhākara Sarañjāme. pp. 3, 154. *Poona*, 1872.
- Śipāyāṅchā bandāchā itihāsa. A History of the Sepoy Revolt of 1857-1858. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 8, 212. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Śrīharicharitramañjarī. A short Outline of the Rulers of India from the earliest times. By Śāmrāva Moroḃī. pp. 3, 98. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Śrīmanta Bājirāva Ballāla charitra. The Life and Times of Bājirāva Ballāla Peshwa. By Nāgeśarāva Vināyaka Bāpaṭ Vāikar. pp. 6, 2, 230, 11, 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tipū Sultān padachyutī. A short Sketch of the Downfall of Tipū Sultān, taken from Murray's British India, and rendered into Marathi by Rāmachandra Rāva, of Arcot. (Modi char.) pp. 145. *Madras*, 1850.
- Vaṃśāvalī. Genealogies of Ancient and Modern Hindu Rulers of India, and an Account of Maratha Castes. ff. 36. *Bombay*, 1876.

TOPOGRAPHY. See GEOGRAPHY.

TRAVEL AND GUIDE BOOKS.

- Dasaryācheṃ sonen. Travels in Europe. By Jotīrāva Bhāskara Khāsgivāle. Pt. I. pp. 3, 73. *Baroda*, 1895.
- Inglandāntīl pravāsa. Travels in England. By Karsandās Mūlji. Translated from the second Gujarati edition by Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 40, 502. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Rāñicheṃ pustaka. The Queen's Book, or "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands." Translated into Marathi by Ganpatrāva Morobā Pitaḃe. pp. 18, 249. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ribbī Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa. Travels of Rabbi Petachia. Translated from the English by S. Daniells and R. Samuel. pp. 2, 32. 16mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Tirthayātrāprabandha. Travels to Hindu Sacred Places. By Raḃhunātharāva Viṭṭhala, also called Annā Sāheb Viñchūrkar. Compiled by Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Śāstri Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 4, 15, 302, 35, 12, 6. *Nasik*, 1885.

III. LITERATURE.

DRAMA.

- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Kṛishṇa Śāstri Rājvāde. pp. 4, 7, 265. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālīdāsa by Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guñjikar. pp. 16, 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Afzal Khānāchā mṛityu. A dramatised Account of the Assassination of Afzal Khān by Śivājī. By Koṇḍo Sakhārāma Ghaṇṭe. pp. 3, 82. 12mo. *Thana*, 1871.
- Al Narmadā, also called Bhrāntinirasiṇī. A dramatised Story. By Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil Goregāṇvkar. Pt. I. pp. 3, 4, 108. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ārya Chāṇakya. An amplified prose adaptation of the Sanskrit Drama Mudrārākshasa of Viśākhadatta. By Vāmana Sāstrī Islāmpurkar. pp. 46, 275. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Atipīḍacharita nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "King Lear." By Śaṅkara Moro Rānaḍe. 2nd edition. pp. 27, 171. *Poona*, 1881.
- Babhruvāhana ākhyāna nāṭaka. A Drama on the Story of Babhruvāhana and the Defeat of Arjuna, taken from the Aśvamedhaparva of Jaimini. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 51. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bakāsura-vadha nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama on the Destruction of the Demon Bakāsura. By Govinda Moreśvara Velaṅkar. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. A Drama in twelve acts on the Slaughter of the Demon Bāṇa. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. By Bāpū Kṛishṇājī. pp. 33. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bāṇāsura nāṭaka. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhikāji Phaḍke. pp. 67. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- Bhadrāyusatvadarśana nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama, adapted from an Episode in the Sivapurāṇa. By Vāsudeva Chintāmaṇa Bāpu. pp. 2, 151. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bhāmāvilāsa. A dramatised Romance. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 2, 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bhāmāvilāsa nāṭaka. The Theft of the Parijāta Tree from Indra's Heaven by Kṛishṇa for his Wife Satyabhāmā. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Kelkar. pp. 46. *Matwan*, 1887.
- Bhāratīya nāṭakaśāstra. A Treatise on the Hindu Theatre. By Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī. pp. 4, 2, 40½, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bhartṛhari nāṭaka. A Drama based on the 17th chapter of the Ādināthalilā. By Bābul Sāmset Vaidya. pp. 2, 109. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Bhayaṅkara-sūḍ. An adaptation of Edward Young's Tragedy, "The Revenge." By D. Bh. Jayavanta. pp. 40. *Amraoti*, 1894.
- Champāvati. A dramatised Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Chhel Batāū va Mohanā Rāṇī. A dramatised Story. By David Hāim. pp. 2, 41. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Chitrāṅgada nāṭaka. The Legend of Chitrāṅgada and his Wife Śimantiṇī. By Vāmana Ātmārāma Bhāṇḍārī. pp. 2, 63. *Vengurla*, 1881.

- Chitrasena gandharva nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 46. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Devī Padmīnī nāṭaka. An Historical Drama, dealing with the Heroism of Padmīnī, daughter of Bhīm Singh Rāṇā of Mewar. By Viśvanātha Bhāskara Phadke. pp. 4, 106. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1903.*
- Garvaparīhāra. A Drama describing the superiority of Jainism over Hinduism. By Gaṇpat Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. pp. 2, 52. 12mo. *Wardha, 1904.*
- Gaurībaravīnoda. A Mythological Drama relating to Śiva and Pārvatī. By Ananta Dikshita Joṣī Chiplūṅkar of Satara. pp. 2, 230, 2. 16mo. *Satara, 1871.*
- Gopīchand nāṭaka. A Dramatisation of the Story of King Gopīchand, based on Chapters 1-4 of Mahīpatī's Santalīlāmṛita. By Rāvaji Bālakrishṇa Lele. pp. 116. *Poona, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 122. *Poona, 1882.*
- Gopīchand Rājācheṇ nāṭaka. By Nārāyaṇa Dinkar Goḍbole. pp. 3, 2, 129, 2, 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Gupotkarsha nāṭaka. An Historical Drama of the time of Śivājī. By Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstrī Khare. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 114. 12mo. *Poona, 1886.*
- Hamsapālikā. A dramatic Composition on the benefits of Female Education and Social and Moral Progress. By Rāvaji Maṇohara Tākbhāte. pp. 5, 188, 3. *Poona, 1872.*
- Harīśchandra-satvadarśana. The Legend of King Harīśchandra. By Raghunātha Saṅkara Śāstrī Abhyāṅkara. 2nd edition. pp. 104. *Poona, 1869.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 104. *Poona, 1877.*
- Huṇḍā nāṭaka. A Drama depicting Social Life in a Hindu Family. By Gaṇpatrāva Sekarjī Trilokekar. pp. 3, 136. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Jānakīparīṇaya. The Marriage of Rāma and Sītā; a Drama, translated from the Sanskrit of Rāmabhadra Dikshita. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 3, 240. *Bombay, 1865.*
- Jayadratha-vidambana nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama. By Hirābāi Peḍaṇekar. pp. 2, 71. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Jayapāla nāṭaka. An Historical Drama. By Vināyaka Janārdana Kirtane. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 108. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Jhānsīche rāṇīcheṇ nāṭaka. A Drama on the Death of the Rāṇī of Jhansi. By Viśvanātha Moreśvara Śāstrī, Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Dāmle, and Vināyaka Hari Śinkar. pp. 4, 130, 5. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Kādambarīśāra. An Abstract of Bāla Śāstrī Deva Ṭoṅkekar's prose translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 2, 2, 173. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Kalahapariṇāmādarśa. A Drama illustrating the inconveniences and expenses of Civil Suits. By Dinkar Govinda Vajhe. *Malwan, 1884.*
- Kālidāsa-chāturya nāṭaka. The Sagacity and ready Wit of the Poet Kālidāsa. By Vāmana Gopāla Keḷkar. pp. 2, 43. *Malwan, 1877.*

- Kāmakandalā nāṭaka. A Drama of Social Life. By Ekanātha Gaṇeśa Bhāṇḍāre Umbrajkar. pp. 228. 12mo. *Thana*, 1881.
- Keśarī-mandil. A Drama in seven acts on the Improprieties of a *guru*. pp. 4, 157. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Lalita-saṅgraha. A Collection of popular Farces. 2nd edition. pp. 87, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Madālasā nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama taken from the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa. By Chintāmaṇa Mahādeva Goḷe Jāgīrdar. pp. 106. *Poona*, 1879.
- Madanapratāpa nāṭaka. A Drama on the Mythological Story of Madana, the Hindu Cupid. By Raṇachhoḍa Rambhāi Gujar. pp. 2, 88, 2. *Alibay*, 1874.
- Mādhavarāvāṇcheṇ nāṭaka. A Drama relating to the Peshwa Mādḥava Rāva. By Vyañkata Raṅgo Kuṭṭī Mudholkar. pp. 4, 120. *Belgaum*, 1871.
- Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha. Prince Pratapa Siṃha of Vijayanagar; an Historical Drama. By Govinda Kṛishṇa Ṭīlak. pp. 150. 12mo. *Poona*, 1890.
- Mahārājā Pratāpa Siṃha. A Drama on the Life of Pratāpa Siṃha, Rājā of Udaipur. By Ananta Vāmana Barve. pp. 140. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Mālavikāgnimitra. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Kālidāsa by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele. Revised and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Pāṇḍita. pp. 19, 127. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Malhār Rāva Mahārāja. An Historical Drama, in seven acts, on the Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kāṇṭkar. pp. 4, 176. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Maṇiharāṇa nāṭaka. The Story of the Capture of the fabulous Gem from Aśvatthāmā by Arjuna. By Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Manoramā nāṭaka. A Tragi-Comedy. By Mahādeva Bālakṛishṇa Chitale. pp. vi, 4, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. v, 4, 230. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Marāṭhī raṅgabhūmi. The Marathi Stage. By Āppāji Viṣṇu Kulakarnī. pp. 6, 4, 264. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Mātrīśikshāprabhāva. A Drama on the early period of the Life of Śivājī. By Ananta Vāmana Barve. pp. 2, 3, 119. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Mohanā. A Drama, based on Lord Lytton's "Lady of Lyons." By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Deśmukh. pp. 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Mora L. L. B. A Farce condemning the Manners of Graduates of the Bombay University. By Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāgavata. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwe yāṇcheṇ nāṭaka. The Assassination of the Peshwa Nārāyaṇa Rāva. By Vireśvara Sadāśiva Chhatte. pp. 99. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Niladarpaṇa. The Indigo-planting Mirror. A Bengali Drama by Dinabandhu Mitra, translated from the English version by Moro Viṭṭhala Vāḷvekar. pp. 9, 179. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pāṇipatchā durdaivī moharā. A Drama dealing with the Events of the Battle of Panipat. By "Kīrāt." pp. 208. *Poona*, 1899.
- Pārthagarvaparilhāra. The Humiliation of Arjuna by Kṛishṇa; an episode from the Mahābhārata. By Sakhārāma Bālākṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 2, 56. *Poona*, 1882.
- Pārthapratijñā nāṭaka. A Drama on the Mythological Story of Arjuna killing Jayadratha to avenge the death of his son Abhimanyu. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Tātake. pp. 67. *Poona*, 1870.
- Pārvatīparipāya nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit of Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa by Paraśurāma Ballāḷa Goḍbole. With the Sanskrit text. pp. 3, 155. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Peshwe nāṭaka. A Drama dealing with the Life of Bālājī Viśvanātha Peshwa. By Rāvājī Hari Āṭhavlē. pp. 77. *Alibag*, 1882.
- Phaṭṭphajitichā kaḷas. The Disgrace and Death of a hard-hearted Misanthrope. By Kṛishṇājī Paraśurāma Gādgī. pp. 34. *Poona*, 1874.
- Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit by Sadāśiva Bajābā Śāstrī Amarāpūrkar and Rāvājī Bāpūjī Śāstrī Bāpat. With the Sanskrit text. pp. 4, 86, 3, 67. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Prabodhavidyut. A Drama showing the evil consequences of selling Daughters in Marriage with old Men. By Raghunātha Śaṅkara Śāstrī Abhyāṅkara. pp. 119. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Pramīlārjuna nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Story of Pramīlā and Arjuna, taken from the Jaimini Aśvamedhaparva. By Mahādeva Vināyaka Kelkar. pp. 52. *Malwan*, 1882.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 47. *Malwan*, 1883.
- Prithvīrāja āpi Samyogitā. An Historical Drama. By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 142. *Poona*, 1904.
- Priyadarśikā nāṭikā. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Śrī-harsha by Viṣṇu Dāji Gadre. 3rd edition. pp. 10, 2, 74. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Rājā Raghunātharāva. Shakespeare's "Henry the Eighth," translated by Haṇamanta Bāpūrāva Ātre. pp. 2, 10, 108. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Rāsakṛīḍā. A dramatic representation of the *rāsa*, or Circular Dance of Kṛishṇa and the Gopīs. By David Hāim. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rashṭrīyavichāra prahasana. A Caricature on the supporters of the Indian National Congress. By Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Rāvaṇavadha nāṭaka. The Defeat and Death of Rāvaṇa by Rāma. By Rāvājī Bālākṛishṇa Lele. pp. 52. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 52. *Poona*, 1878.
- Sairandhrī nāṭaka. A Drama on the Mahābhārata Story of Draupadī serving as a waiting-maid at the Court of King Virāṭa. By Bajābā Bālājī Nene. pp. 12, 263. *Poona*, 1872.

- Śakuntalā nāṭaka. *See under* Abhijñāna Śakuntalā.
- Saṅgīta Dāmājī nāṭaka. A Social Drama. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Joṣī. pp. 2, 129. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Saṅgīta dyūṭavijāka. A Drama on the Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Dhruvārāja Raṅganātha Sembekar. pp. 2, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Saṅgīta guptanāijūsha nāṭaka. A Drama in four acts. By Śrīpāda Kṛishṇa Kolhatkar. pp. 4, 161. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Saṅgīta Indrasabhā. An adaptation of the Hindustani Drama Indrasabhā of Amānat. By Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Doṅgre. pp. 41. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Saṅgīta Mṛichchhakaṭika nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Sūdraka by Govinda Ballāla Deval. pp. 111. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.
- Saṅgīta Mṛichchhakaṭika nāṭaka. Translated by Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Doṅgre. pp. 3, 196. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Saṅgīta premamakaranda nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream." By Ananta Nārāyaṇa Ukiḍve. pp. 4, 126, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Saṅgīta Ratnāvalī nāṭikā. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama Ratnāvalī of Harshadeva by Sītārāma Bābājī Gurjar. pp. 6, 2, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Saṅgīta Śakuntala nāṭaka. A translation in prose and verse of Kālīdāsa's Abhijñāna Śakuntala nāṭaka. By Balavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Appā Kīrloskar. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 188. 12mo. *Poona*, 1883.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 164. 16mo. *Poona*, 1887.
- Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka. A Drama on the Marriage of Arjuna and Subhadrā. By Balavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Appā Kīrloskar. 2 pts. pp. 124, 2. *Poona*, 1882-83.
- Saṅgīta Saubhadra nāṭaka. By Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva. 3rd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Saṅgīta Venīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. A translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. By Sītārāma Yesjī Mājrekar. pp. 4, 112, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Saṅgīta Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. A translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālīdāsa. By Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva. pp. 2, 125. 12mo. *Poona*, 1887.
- Saṅgīta Vikramorvaśīya nāṭaka. Translated by Govinda Ballāla Deval. pp. 2, 92. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Śaṅkaradīgavijaya nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Life and Teachings of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Balavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga, called Appā Kīrloskar. pp. 4, 210, 4. *Belgaum*, 1874.
- Saundaryavallī nāṭaka. A Social Drama. pp. 2, 222. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Sāyujyasādāna nāṭaka. A philosophical Drama in seven acts. By Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 4, 358, 4, 6. *Bombay*, 1868.

- Sītā nāṭaka. A Drama based on Shakespeare's "Midsummer Night's Dream." By Gaṇeśa Govinda Talvalkar. pp. 2, 74. 16mo.
Bombay, 1889.
- Sītāsavyambyara nāṭaka. The Marriage of Sītā and Rāma. By Lakshmaṇa Śaṅkara Abhyāṅkara. pp. 50. Bombay, 1877.
- Śivachhatrapati, or Jīvanaprabhāta. A Drama on the Life of Śivājī. By Vāsudeva Purushottama, also called Sonopanta Sāthe. pp. 4, 9, 6, 120. 12mo. Poona, 1904.
- Śivachhatrapativijaya nāṭaka. The Conquests of Śivājī. By Annā Mārtaṇḍa Jośī. pp. 3, 153. 12mo. Bombay, 1893.
- Śivadigvijaya. The Exploits of Śivājī up to the time of his Coronation, based on Grant Duff's "History of the Marathas." By Sītārāma Narahara Dhavale. pp. 5, 3, 278. 12mo. Bombay, 1889.
- Śivājī nāṭaka. The Exploits of Śivājī, based on a *bakhar* by Kṛishṇājī Ananta, published in the *Kāvyetiḥāsasaṅgraha*. By Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kānīṭkar. pp. 2, 2, 137. 12mo. Poona, 1889.
- Śrī Ekanātha. A Drama in five acts, describing the principal incidents in the Life of the Poet Ekanātha. By Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaṅkar. pp. 11, 162. 12mo. Poona, 1903.
- Śrī Nāmadeva. A Drama, dealing with the Life of the Poet Nāmadeva. By Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaṅkar. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. Poona, 1904.
- Srīśamartha Rāmadāsa. A Drama in five acts relating to the Poet Rāmadāsa and Śivājī. By Lakshmaṇa Nārāyaṇa Jośī. pp. 6, 164. 12mo. Bombay, 1903.
- Śrīyāl-Chāṅgūṇā satvadarśana. A dramatised version of the Legend of Prince Śrīyāl and his wife Chāṅgūṇā, taken from Chapter 14 of the Śivalīlāmṛta of Śrīdhara. By Rāvājī Bājakṛishṇa Lele. pp. 49. Poona, 1869.
- Sudarśana-Śaśikālā. A Drama of Social Life. By Govinda Vināyaka Kānīṭkar. pp. 136. Bombay, 1877.
- Sulochanāsati nāṭaka. A Mythological Drama, based on Chapters 29 and 30 of Śrīdhara's Rāmavijaya. By Rāvājī Bājakṛishṇa Lele. pp. 76. Poona, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 72. Poona, 1880.
- Tārā nāṭaka. An adaptation of Shakespeare's "Cymbeline." By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Mahājanī. pp. 11, 191, 3. 12mo. Bombay, 1879.
- . pp. 12, 203. 12mo. Akola, 1888.
- The Tempest. A Play by William Shakespeare. Translated into Marathi by Nilakaṇṭha Janārdana Kīrtane. pp. 11, 117. 12mo. Bombay, 1875.
- Thorle Mādhava Rāva Peshwe. Events in the Life of the Peshwa Mādhava Rāva, in the form of a Drama. By Vināyaka Janārdana Kīrtane. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. Bombay, 1876.
- Uttarārāmacharitra. Translated from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhūti by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 160. Bombay, 1881.

- Vatsalāharana nāṭaka. The Abduction of Vatsalā; a Drama based on an Episode in the Mahābhārata. By Dāmodara Hari Chitale. 2nd edition. pp. 46. *Poona*, 1869.
- . 4th edition. pp. 70. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Venīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 3rd edition. pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Viddhaśālabbhañjikā. Translated from the Sanskrit original of Rājaśekhara by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele. Revised and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 11, 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vijaya Simha. A adaptation of Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar." By Kāśinātha Govinda Nātū. pp. 2, 2, 138. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. A Marathi translation of Kālidāsa's Sanskrit Drama. By Bhāskara Ananta Śāstrī Tāmhaṅkar and Gaṇeśa Ananta Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. pp. 8, 115. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāde. pp. 7, 174. *Poona*, 1874.
- Vilāsatarāṅginī nāṭaka. A Story of Social Life, in the form of a Drama. By Dhonḍo Bhikāji Marāṭhe. pp. 96. *Poona*, 1871.
- Virāṭaparva nāṭaka. A Drama based on the Virāṭaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Raghunātha Śāstrī Abhyaṅkara. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 80. *Poona*, 1871.

ESSAYS AND SPEECHES. *See MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.*

LETTERS, COMMERCIAL AND OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

- Jamākharchāchī māhitī. A Treatise on the Native System of Book-keeping, with Specimens of Accounts kept by Bankers and Shopkeepers. By Gopāla Yajñeśvara Bhiḍe. pp. 2, 12, 12, 6, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 18, 12, 7, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 18, 12, 7, 4. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Jamākharchāchī māhitī. By Kṛishṇājī Prabhākara Kāle. pp. 24, 13. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Jamākharchāchī paddhati. A Course of Instruction on the System of Accounts kept by Native Bankers and Shopkeepers. By Vāsudeva Bālakṛishṇa Loṭalīkar. ff. 5, 14. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. ff. 6, 14. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. ff. 8, 9, 5. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Lekhanapaddhati. A Letter-writer with Forms of Commercial Documents. pp. 48. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 4, 48. *Poona*, 1876.
- Lekharatnamālā. Letters of Bālājī Janārdana Bhānu, known as Nānā Phaḍnavīs, written during the Maratha War about A.D. 1780. Edited and compiled by Antāji Rāmachandra Harḍīkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 52. *Poona*, 1889.

Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries. I. Shahu Chhatrapati. Prepared by Gaṇeśa Chinnāji Vad. With an Introduction by the Hon. Mr. Justice M. G. Ranade.

Poona, 1902.

Vāchanamālā. A Collection of Petitions, Depositions, Reports, and other Official Papers in the Modi character. For the use of Candidates for Her Majesty's Indian Civil Service. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Bhāi Dāṇḍekar. With a key containing notes and English translations. pp. 153, x, xiv, 85. 4to. Poona, 1867-68.

LITERARY CRITICISM.

D. Sāmyuelchā dhvaja. A attack on David Samuel's Havaldārācheṃ khareṃ svarūpa. By Isaac David Israel. pp. 16. 16mo.

Poona, 1875.

Havaldārācheṃ khareṃ svarūpa. A severe criticism of Hāimji Talkar Havaldār's History of Beni Israel. By David Samuel. pp. 19. 32mo.

Bombay, 1875.

POETRY.

Abalāgīta. Entertaining Songs for Women. Pt. I. pp. 2, 24.

Thana, 1880.

Abhaṅga. Thirty-eight Poems by Rāmadāsa. With fourteen by Janābāi. pp. 22. 12mo.

Poona, 1870.

———. pp. 22. 12mo.

Poona, 1879.

Abhaṅga. A small Collection of *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma. pp. 29. 12mo.

Bombay, 1893.

Abhaṅgāyuchī gāthā. Poems of Kānhobā, the brother of Tukārāma, Bhāgubāi his daughter, and Nīlobā his disciple. Edited, with an Introduction and Index, by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 3, 28, 350.

Bombay, 1891.

Abhaṅgāyuchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. A classified arrangement, Index, Glossary, and Biography of the Poet by Tryambaka Hari Āvṭe. pp. 4, 2, 47, 728, 39, 13, 2.

Poona, 1901.

Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. An abridged paraphrase of Kāṇḍas I.-VI. in *abhaṅga* verse. By Rāghava Dāsa, pupil of Haṃsa Svāmī. pp. 2, 152.

Poona, 1878.

Ahimahi-ākhyāna. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of the Defeat of the Demons Ahi and Mahi by Rāma. A Poem in 247 verses. By Śrīdhara. ff. 12.

Poona, 1882.

Ajāmīlākhyāna. The Story of Ajāmīla, taken from the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata. By Vāmana. pp. 15. 16mo.

Bombay, 1875.

Amarusataka. A Sanskrit Poem by Amaru, wrongly attributed to Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a metrical translation by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 78. 12mo.

Poona, 1881.

Ambarīshavijaya. A Mythological Poem in 17 chapters, based on the Padmapurāṇa.

Barsi, 1903.

- Amerikentil moṭhi laḍbāi. Verses on the War in America, and a description of the town of Bombay. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 8. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Anṛpitānubhava. A Vedānta Poem by Jñānadeva, with a metrical commentary, styled Nityānandaikyadīpikā, by Sivakalyāṇa. Edited, with an Introduction, Life of the Author, and Glossary, by Appā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 32, 264. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Anantakathā. A Legend, in verse. By Vāmana Sakhārāma Muḷe. pp. 15. *Thana*, 1871.
- Anantanātha-sphūrti. Selections from the Poems of Anantanātha. Edited by Bāpūrāva Vināyaka Vāhaḷe. pp. 4, 36, 128. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Aṅgadaśisṭhāi. A Poem on the Embassy of Aṅgada to Rāvaṇa for the Release of Sītā. By Ballāḷa Dādo. pp. 9. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Thana*, 1870 ?
- . 3rd edition. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Aṅgadaśisṭhāi. Pt. II. By Tānhājī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Thana*, 1869.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Anglo-pradhānamālā. A short Account, in verse, of the administration of the different Viceroys of India. By Vināyaka Rāmachandra Purāṇika. pp. 12. 12mo. *Akola*, 1885.
- Anusmṛiti. From the Śāntiparva of the Mahābhārata, in Marathi verse. See Pañcharatna.
- Aparokshānubhūti. An Abstract of Vedānta Philosophy, in Sanskrit verse. By Saṅkara Āchārya. With a metrical translation by Vāmana. ff. 19. *Bombay*, 1849.
- . With Vāmana's metrical translation. See Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Aparokshānubhūti. With a Sanskrit commentary by Śivarāma Svāmī, and a metrical translation by Yogānanda Yatindra. pp. 30, 13. *Poona*, 1890.
- Āraṭisaṅgraha. A Collection of āraṭis, or Songs sung at the Lustration of an Idol. Compiled by Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 2, 160. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 257. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Āratyā. A Collection of āraṭis. 2 pts. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 14. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . pp. 29. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . 3 pts. pp. 39. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Āratyā. By Atmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

- Āratyā. Compiled by Kāśinātha Vāsudeva Khāṇḍekar, in three parts.
pp. 37. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Āratyā. Edited by Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. pp. 13. 12mo.
Poona, 1869.
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Āratyā. Edited by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 2 pts. 16mo.
Poona, 1869-70.
- Āratyā. By Sadāsiva Maṅgeśa Dhonde and others. Compiled by
Bhavānī Viśvanātha Kānbinde. pp. 4, 54. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Aratyā navīna. Another Collection. Pt. I. pp. 29. 12mo.
Bombay, 1874.
- Aratyāsangraha. A Collection of Jain *āratīs*. Compiled by Jinadāsa
Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vardhakar. Pt. I. pp. 6, 44. 12mo.
Wardha, 1904.
- Ārjunagarvaparīhāra. The Humbling of the Pride of Arjuna; a
Mythological Poem. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Āryamātrivilāpa. Verses on the miserable social and commercial
condition of India. By Gaṅgādhara Viṭṭhala Mogre. pp. 25.
16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Āryaśrīratnamālā. Poems in praise of eminent Women of Indian
History. Pt. I. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Ātmabodha. Ethical Poems. By Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatre.
pp. 118, 4. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bābhruvāhana ākhyāna. The Story of Bābhruvāhana, son of Arjuna.
By Śrīdhara. ff. 10. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 10. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . ff. 9. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . ff. 9. *Poona*, 1879.
- Bālabodhāṃgita. Moral Precepts, in verse, for Children. By Para-
śurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 3, 3, 56. *Poona*, 1874.
- Bālabol. A Prayer to God, in verse. By Bāja Rāmachandra Dondé.
pp. 18. 16mo. *Alibag*, 1879.
- Bālakṛīḍeche abhaṅga. 208 Poems on the Boyhood of Kṛishṇa. By
Nāmadeva. pp. 58. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 60. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 56. *Poona*, 1881.
- Bālakṛīḍeche abhaṅga. 100 *abhaṅgas* on the Boyhood of Kṛishṇa.
Also Kākadyāche abhaṅga, in four *abhaṅgas*. By Tukārāma.
pp. 52. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bālamitra. Moral and Instructive Verses for Children. pp. 30. 24mo.
Bombay, 1885.
- Bālukaśvara-māhātmya. A Poem in Glorification of Śiva. By Viṣṇu
Ballāla Kher. ff. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Bārāpaśī-stuti. A Poem in praise of Benares. With Trivenī-stuti,
Viṣṇupadāśṭaka, Rāmāśṭaka by Rāmadāsa, Māruti-aśṭaka, and
Kaikayīpārthanā. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

- Bhagavadgītā. For editions of Jñānadeva's Commentary, *see under* Jñāneśvarī.
- Bhagavadgītā. Translated into verse by Jñānadeva. *See* Pañcharatna.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. For editions of Ekanātha's Commentary on the 11th skandha, *see* Ekanāthī Bhāgavata.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Skandha X., adhy. 1-5, entitled Kṛṣṇajanma. Sanskrit text, with Śivakalyāṇa's Marathi metrical Commentary. Edited by Gaṇeśa Balavanta Moḍak. pp. 12, 239. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Bhāgirathī. A Poem in praise of the Sacred River Ganges. By Bājakṛishṇa Malhār Haṃsabīḍkar. pp. 52. 12mo. *Thana*, 1873.
- Bhajani. Devotional Songs. By various authors. Compiled by Yaśavanta Gaṇu Kāmje. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Bhaktalīlāmṛita. A Poem, in 51 chapters, containing Accounts of the Lives and Miracles of famous Vaiṣṇava Saints and Poets. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bhaktavijaya. A Poem, in 57 chapters, on the Lives of Vaiṣṇava Saints. By Mahīpati. 4to. *Bombay*, 1851.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1860.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Bhaktisāra, also called Navanātha grantha. A Poem, in 40 chapters, containing Legendary Accounts of nine famous Saints of the Nātha Sect. By Nālu Narahari. *Poona*, 1876.
- Bhaktisudhā. Devotional and Ethical Songs. pp. 2, 93, 6. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhāminivilāsa. The Sanskrit text of Jagannātha, with a Marathi metrical translation and notes by Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Nāsikkar. pp. 11, 152. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Bhāvārthadīpikā. A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. By Jñānadeva. *See* Jñāneśvarī.
- Bhāvārtha Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical Version of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Ekanātha. (Separate pagination for each *kāṇḍa*.) *Poona*, 1873.
- Bhīṣmavaraṇa. From the Vāyupurāṇa. By Mahīpati, being an excerpt from his Kathāsārāmṛita. *See* Pañcharatna.
- Bhupālyā. A Collection of *bhupālīs* or Songs to Hindu Deities for use in Morning Devotions. pp. 22. 12mo. *Thana*, 1867.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 22. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Bodhāmṛita. A philosophical Treatise, in verse. By Pūrṇananda. *See* Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Bodhāmrīta. A didactic Poem. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstri Pārakhī. pp. 48. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1884.
- Bodhaśataka. A Century of Moral Stanzas. By Mahādeva Bhikāji Paṇiṭkar. pp. 2, 13. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga. 78 Poems, inculcating Piety and Devotion. By Tukārāma. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bṛihaddaśama. By Moropanta. *See* Kṛishṇavijaya.
- Buddhabāvani. Ethical Advice, each verse beginning with a letter of the alphabet in sequence. By Dāsa. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- Chakravayūha, or Chakravibhū. An Episode from the Dronaparva of the Mahābhārata, dealing with the Valour of Abhimanyu and the Death of Jayadratha. By Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 10. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . ff. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Chatuṣśloki Bhāgavata. A metrical Commentary on the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, as far as the ninth *adhyāya* of the second *skandha*. By Ekanātha. ff. 66. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Chatuṣśloki Bhāgavata. Seven Sanskrit ślokas on the Philosophy of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a Commentary by Viṣṇubāva Brahmāchārī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Chendūphalī. A Poem in three *adhyāyas* describing the Game at Ball between Kṛishṇa and his Comrades. By Anantasuta. ff. 11. *Poona*, 1877.
- Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra. The Story of Sādhu. A Legend connected with the Observance of the Satyanārāyaṇavrata. By Bālakṛishṇa Dinkar Vaidya Kannaḍkar. pp. 3, 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Choviśa nāmāṅge abhaṅga. Hymns in praise of Kṛishṇa under 24 different names. By Nāmadeva. pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Collection of Devotional and other Marathi Poems by various Marathi Poets. (Bhaktiparamārthapar kavita.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Nārāyaṇ Chintāmaṇi Keḷkar. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 46.) pp. 4, 268, 3. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Collection of Marathi Padas by various Marathi Poets. (Padasaṅgraha.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 3 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 13, 24, 35.) *Bombay*, 1894–1901.
- Collection of Marathi Poems by various Marathi Poets. (Laghukāvyaṃālā.) Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka and others. 4 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 14, 23, 38, 47.) *Bombay*, 1895–1903.
- Dadhimanthana. A Poem describing the boyish Tricks of Kṛishṇa. By Vāmana. pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Dāmājī Pantāchī rasad. The Legend of Dāmājī Panta, Revenue Collector of Pandharpur, who was miraculously befriended by the God Viṭhobā. By Amṛita Rāya. pp. 13. *Chinchwad*, 1868.

- Dāmājī Pantāchī rasad [*continued*]. pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1868.
 —. pp. 21. 12mo. Chinchwad, 1870.
 —. pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1870.
 —. pp. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1870 ?
 —. pp. 20. 12mo. Bombay, 1871.
 —. pp. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
 —. pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- Daśa avatāra. The Ten Incarnations of Vishnu. By Mādhava, son of Śyāmājī. See Dhruvākhyāna. Poona, 1869.
- Dāsabodha. An Exposition of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse, in 20 chapters. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. 4to. Bombay, 1871.
- . Edited, with an index and glossary, by Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 4to. Poona, 1875.
- . 4to. Poona, 1877.
- . 4to. Bombay, 1879.
- . Edited, with a Life of the Author and glosses, by Gaṅgādhara Govinda Potdār. pp. 14, 460, 3. Bombay, 1903.
- . With a prose translation, notes, and Life of the Author, by Kṛishṇājī Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye Tembhūkar. pp. 6, 2, 88, 549. Bombay, 1904.
- Dattabodha. Songs inculcating Moral Virtues, partly in Hindustani, with prose paraphrases. By Viṭṭhala Pāṇḍuraṅga, also called Āṇṇā Sovanī. pp. 138, 4. Poona, 1875.
- Dattamañjarī. Verses in praise of a Devotee of Akalkot, supposed to be an Incarnation of Dattātreyā. By Kṛishṇanātha, known as Thākura Dāsa Tārgāykar. pp. 66. Bombay, 1874.
- Dayānanda-māhitimāhātmya. An Account, in verse, of Dayānanda Sarasvatī's arrival at Poona. pp. 7. 12mo. Poona, 1875.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- Delhāvar subodha abhaṅga. Vedānta verses. Compiled by Vāmana Jānoji and Dāji Bālājī Parkar. Pt. 1. pp. 32. 12mo. Bombay, 1878.
- Devācheṇ bhajana. A Collection of Devotional Hymns. By various authors. pp. 14. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1878.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. Bombay, 1889.
- Devīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 16 *adhyāyas*, in Glorification of the Goddess Kālī, excerpted from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Bombay, 1874.
- Dhāṇve. Invocations to Hindu Deities. pp. 14. 16mo. Thana, 1868.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. Poona, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. Poona, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Dhruvākhyāna. The Mythological Story of Dhruva, in verse. By Uddhava Chidghana. pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1868.

- Dhruvākhyāna [*continued*]. pp. 6. 12mo. *Chinchwad*, 1869.
- . With Daśa avatāra, by Mādhava, son of Śyāmaji. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Digambarastotra. Invocations to Dattātreyā. By Sakhārāma Bāla-kṛṣṇa Sarnāik. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Dīparatnākara. A Treatise, in verse, on Vedānta Philosophy, in 14 chapters. By Rāmānanda. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Dr̥ṣṭānta-śataka. A Century of Epigrammatical Sayings, in verse, founded on the Sanskrit Subhāshita. By Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Sādhale. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Dvijakanyā. A Dialogue, in verse, in six chapters, in which a Brahman girl proves that true greatness does not depend on caste, but on nobility of character. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Ekaduśimāhātmya. A Poem on the Sanctity of the eleventh day of the Moon. By Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 9. *Thana*, 1868.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 21. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- . ff. 13. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . ff. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 14. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga. A Collection of 2,754 *abhaṅgas* of Ekanātha, including 47 by Bhānudāsa. With a Life of the Poet in 31 chapters, in verse, by Keśava, and a short poem by Mukteśvara. Edited by Rājārāma Tukārāma. pp. 2, 50, 874. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Ekanāthī Bhāgavata. A metrical Commentary on the 11th *skandha* of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Ekanātha. 4to. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1881.
- Gajendramoksha. The Mahābhārata Legend of the Rescue of Indra's Elephant. By Kacheśvara. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Gajendramoksha. By Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Dānte Nāśikkar. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Gajendramoksha. From the Padmapurāṇa. By Mahīpati, being an excerpt from his Kathāsārāṃgita. See Pañcharatna.
- Gaṇapatiche śloka. A Hymn to Gaṇeśa. By Gosvāmī Nandana. pp. 5. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.

- Gaṇapatiche śloka [continued]. With a similar poem by Nirañjanī Dāsa. pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1868.
- . pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- Gaṇeśalīlāmṛta. A Poem, in 10 *adhyāyas*, founded on the Gaṇeśapurāṇa. By Vināyaka. Bombay, 1879.
- Gaṇeśapurāṇa. A metrical translation, in āryā verse, by Gaṇpatirāva Harihara Paṭavardhana. pp. 9, 3, 107, 2. Poona, 1877.
- Gaṅgālaharī. A Sanskrit Hymn, in 53 *ślokas*, in praise of the Ganges. By Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja. With metrical translations by Vāmana Paṇḍita and Bhāu Śāstrī Aṣṭaputre Punekar. pp. 56. 16mo. Bombay, 1851.
- Gaṅgāvarṇana. A Description of the Sacred Spring at Rajapur, which is supposed to have its origin from the Ganges. By Bālayajñeśvara Gurjar. pp. 10. 16mo. Bombay, 1873.
- Gaṅgāvarṇana. A Poem on the Ganges, with descriptions of the principal cities on its banks. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Vyaṅkateśa Chintāmaṇipeṭkar. pp. 9, 79. 12mo. Belgaum, 1874.
- Garbhakāṇḍa, also called Garbhāvalī. The Pauranic Theory of Conception; a Poem in 125 verses. ff. 10. 12mo. Poona, 1869.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- . ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Garuḍapurāṇa. Translated into verse, in 18 chapters. By Mādhava, also called Bābāji Viṭṭhala. Bombay, 1874.
- Gauḷaṇī, and Pāikāche abhaṅga. Poems on the Sports of Kṛishṇa. By Tukārāma. pp. 21. 12mo. Poona, 1868.
- Gāyanaprakāra. A Collection of Songs suitable for various musical instruments. pp. 53. 12mo. Poona, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 62. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Gāyanaprakāśa. A Collection of *lāvanī* Songs. pp. 8, 124. Poona, 1874.
- Gītāgīta. A metrical Exposition of the Bhagavadgītā for the Instruction of Women. By Moro Sadāśiva Marāṭhe. pp. 3, 3, 92. 12mo. Bombay, 1904.
- Gītārthamañjarī. A prose translation of the Bhagavadgītā. By Śivarāma Bhāskara Kāpe. pp. 2, 124. 12mo. Ratnagiri, 1868.
- Godāmāhātmya. A Poem, in 34 chapters, in praise of the Sacred River Godavari, taken from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. Nasik, 1875.
- Gītārthabodhinī. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with five metrical versions, viz., four in Marathi, in *ślokas*, *āryā*, *ovī*, and *abhaṅga* metres, by Vāmana, Moropanta, Mukteśvara, and Tukārāma respectively, and one in Hindi *dohras* by Tulasī Dāsa. ff. 320. Bombay, 1852.
- . pp. 444. Bombay, 1877.
- . pp. 353. Poona, 1881.
- Gītāsudhā. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with a metrical translation and gloss by Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāṇḍe. ff. 4, 275. Bombay, 1873.

Gītātattva. An abstract of the Bhagavadgītā. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi translation by Vāmana Paṇḍita. pp. 23, 31.

Nasik, 1878.

Goduḥkha-darpaṇa. Thirty-eight *padas* against the Slaughter of Cattle. By Balavanta Rāmachandra Yavateśvarkar. pp. 16. 12mo.

Nagpur, 1893.

Gokarṇamāhātmya. An excerpt from the Skandapurāṇa, in 64 chapters, in Glorification of the Sacred Pilgrimage of Gokarṇa. Translated by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakinīkar.

Bombay, 1876.

Gomātechīṇ saṅgīta padēṇ. Verses written for children, directed against the Slaughter of Cattle. pp. 9. 16mo.

Thana, 1894.

Gopīchand ākhyāna. The Legend of King Gopīchand, in verse, in seven *sargas*. By Rāmājī. Also Matchhindrākhyāna, Dehāvar śloka, and Māruti ashtaka. pp. 72. 16mo.

Bombay, 1874.

Gopīgīta. Songs of the Milkmaids in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Vāmana. pp. 13. 16mo.

Ratnagiri? 1850.

———. Sanskrit text of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, Sk. X., adhy. 31, with Vāmana's Marathi metrical version. pp. 16. 16mo.

Bombay, 1854.

Goveṇ prāntāntil. band. An Account, in verse, of Political Disturbances at Goa in 1895. By Rāmachandra Sābājī Parulkar. pp. 5, 45. 12mo.

Bombay, 1901.

Grāmakaṇṭhakalilā-parisphoṭa. An Exposure of Injustice and Oppression prevalent in Village Communities, in verse. By Bhīmarāva Viṭṭhala Mahāmuni. pp. 80. 12mo.

Bombay, 1903.

Gurucharitra. A metrical Account of the Life of Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī. with Pauranic legends, in 52 chapters. By Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara,

Poona, 1861.

———. Chinchwad, 1869.

———. With an additional chapter. Bombay, 1875.

———. Alibag, 1877.

———. Alibag, 1878.

———. Bombay, 1879.

———. Bombay, 1885.

———. pp. 512. Bombay, 1887.

———. 12mo. Bombay, 1887.

Gurucharitra. A Poem, in 52 verses, one verse being taken from the beginning of each chapter of the Gurucharitra of Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara. ff. 4. 12mo.

Ratnagiri, 1868.

———. ff. 7. 12mo. Chinchwad, 1879.

———. ff. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1870.

———. ff. 7. 12mo. Poona, 1870.

———. ff. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1871.

———. ff. 8. 12mo. Poona, 1875.

———. ff. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1878.

- Gurucharitra [*continued*]. ff. 6. 12mo. Ratnagiri, 1879.
 —. pp. 9. 12mo. Poona, 1889.
- Gurucharitra. By Paraśurāma Kair. Edited, with notes, by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇi Keḷkar. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 45.) pp. 2, 2, 307, 4. Bombay, 1903.
- Gurucharitrasāra. An Epitome of the Gurucharitra, in 132 verses. ff. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1878.
- Gurudattapañchaka. Five Poems in praise of Dattātreyā; the first, entitled Gurupādukāśhṭaka, by Nārāyaṇa. ff. 7. 24mo. Poona, 1870.
 —. ff. 7. 24mo. Poona, 1879.
- Gurugītā. A Poem on Obedience to a *guru*, taken from the Uttarakhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1870.
 —. ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
 —. ff. 11. 12mo. Poona, 1878.
- Gurupāṭha. Twenty-seven *abhaṅgas* on the Teachings of Vedantism. By Haṃsadāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 12mo. Poona, 1879.
- Gurustava pañchapadī. A Collection of devotional Hymns by various authors. pp. 18. 12mo. Akola, 1889.
- Halashashthīvrata. An excerpt from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. With a translation by Ātmārāma Vyaṅkaṭeśa Koṭhāre. pp. 28. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- Haṃsadūta. The Swan Messenger; a Poem in imitation of Kālidāsa's Meghadūta. By Śrīpāda Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār. pp. 4, 48. 16mo. Bombay, 1904.
- Harasiddhi. Devotional Hymns in Sanskrit and Marathi. By Nāro Bhāskara Kher. pp. 18. 12mo. Poona, 1875.
- Haripāṭha. Twenty-five *abhaṅgas* on the Worship of Hari. By Ekanātha. pp. 13. 16mo. Poona, 1871.
 —. pp. 13. 16mo. Poona, 1879.
- Haripāṭha. Twenty-eight *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva. pp. 9. Chinchwad, 1868.
 —. pp. 13. 16mo. Poona, 1868.
 —. pp. 13. 16mo. Poona, 1870.
 —. With an Āratī. pp. 27. 22mo. Poona, 1870.
 —. pp. 16. 16mo. Bombay, 1871.
 —. pp. 13. 16mo. Poona, 1877.
 —. pp. 13. 16mo. Poona, 1879.
- . With Chāṅgadeva-pāśashtī. Edited, with paraphrases, by Viṣṇu Narasiṃha Joga. pp. 2, 80. 12mo. Poona, 1904.
- Haripāṭha. Sixty-five *abhaṅgas*, by Mīrābāī. pp. 13. 24mo. Poona, 1871.
- Haripāṭha. Thirty-three *abhaṅgas*, by Tukārāma. pp. 14. 16mo. Poona, 1876.
 —. pp. 14. 16mo. Poona, 1889.

- Harirasa. A Poem in Glorification of Hari. By Īśvara Bāroṭ. ff. 4, 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Harīschandra ākhyāna. The Story of King Harīschandra, in four chapters, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Mukteśvara. With Bhuvanasundarāchī āratī. ff. 17. *Poona*, 1876.
- Haritālikāvratakathā. A Poem, in 72 verses, taken from the Bhaviṣhyottara-purāṇa. By Govinda Kumar. ff. 8. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Harivijaya. A Poem, in 36 chapters, on the Life of Kṛṣṇa. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Poona*, 1878.
- Hastāmala. A Philosophical Poem, in the form of a dialogue between Śaṅkarāchārya and his disciple Hastāmala. By Ekanātha. ff. 31. *Bombay*, 1882.
- . ff. 63. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Hiḍimbavadha. Verses on the Destruction of Hiḍimba, the son of Bāli, by Bhīma. By Bajābā Bālājī Nene. pp. 14, 3. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Himālayavarṇana. The Himalayas: a Sanskrit Poem. By Viṭṭhala Bāpūjī Karmarkar. Translated into Marathi verse by Govinda Vāsudeva Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 4, 15. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hīṅgalāja-stotra. A Hymn of Praise to the Goddess Hīṅgalāja. By Bāla Yajñeśvara Gurjar. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Hitopadeśa. Poems on the Necessity of Education, and Freedom from the Superstitions of Hindu Priests. By Kṛṣṇarāva Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhālekar. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Iliyaḍche bhāṣāntara. Marathi translation of Homer's Iliad from the English version of Alexander Pope. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Nārāyaṇa Gokhale. pp. 2, 60. 12mo. *Satara*, 1877.
- Īśvarastuti. Devotional Songs and Hymns. By Bhikājī Sitārāma Paṇḍita. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Jagannātha-kathāsāra. A metrical Account of the Holy City of Jagannath, and the Worship of the God. ff. 17. *Amraoti*, 1892.
- Jaiminī Aśvamedha. A metrical translation of the Aśvamedhaparva of the Mahābhārata in the recension ascribed to Jaiminī. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1870.
- Jñānadevāchā gāthā. A Collection of 765 *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva, together with *abhaṅgas* by Nivṛttinātha, Sopānadeva, Mukṭābāi, and Chāṅgadeva. Compiled by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar, with an Index. pp. 18, 12, 236, 97. *Poona*, 1877.
- Jñānadevāchya samādhiche abhaṅga. A Collection of 66 *abhaṅgas* in honour of the Poet Jñānadeva. By Nāmadeva. pp. 50. *Poona*, 1871.
- Jñānamodaka. Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in 21 *prakaraṇas*. ff. 80. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Jñānasāgara. A Poem, in 14 chapters, on Vedānta Philosophy. By Digambara Bāvā. With Navagrahastotra. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Jñāneśvarī, also called Bhāvārthadīpikā. A Commentary on the Bhagavadgītā in *ovi* verse. By Jñānadeva. With an extensive glossary. 4to. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . Edited, with a glossary at the end of each chapter, by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 4to. *Poona*, 1878.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1888.
- . Edited, with a Biography of the Poet and a glossary, by Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohānī. pp. 40, 501, 86. *Bombay*, 1890.
- . Edited, with an introduction, variants, glosses, and index, by Anṇā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 8, 546, 12. *Bombay*, 1894.
- . An annotated edition by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 16, 496. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Jñāneśvarī arthachandrikā. The Jñāneśvarī, with a Marathi prose translation by Viśvanātha Sakbārāma Bhāve, Vakil at Kolhapur. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Kaikeyiche śloka. A Poem of 15 verses on the Exile of Rāma, through the jealousy of his step-mother Kaikeyī. By Vāsudeva. With Pāṇḍuraṅgache śloka, a hymn to the God Pāṇḍuraṅga, in eight verses. pp. 6. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kalividambana. A Description of the Iron Age. Sanskrit text, by Nilakanṭha Dikshita. With a Marathi prose translation by Janārdana Hari Āthalye. pp. 33. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1878.
- Kalkipurāṇa. A metrical translation by Paraśurāma, son of Raghunātha. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Karjhan-kāvya. A Poem describing the benefits of Lord Curzon's Administration. By Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Mahājana. pp. 12. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Karuṇāpar abhaṅga. 173 verses, inculcating virtue and devotion. By Tukārāma. With Tāṭiche abhaṅga, 11 verses by Muktabāi, wrongly ascribed to Jñānadeva. pp. 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . 77 *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma. With Tāṭiche abhaṅga, by Muktabāi, and five *abhaṅgas* by Jñānadeva. pp. 36. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Kāśikhanda. A metrical paraphrase of a section of the Skandapurāṇa, in 80 chapters. By Śivadāsa Gomā. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Kāśīpratāpa. Extracts from various Purāṇas in praise of the Sacred City of Benares. Compiled, with a Marathi translation, by Govindarāva Bhikāji Paṭavardhana. pp. 8, 108. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- Kaṭāva Baḍodā kamiśan. An Account, in verse, of the Trial of the Gaikwar of Baroda. By Govinda Ātmārāma Rājādhyaksha. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Kathākalpataru. Mythological Stories, in verse, in four cantos. By Kṛishṇa Yājñavalkī. Edited by Rāmachandra Sadāśiva Rājādhyaksha. Canto I. ff. 52. Folio. *Bombay, 1874-75.*
- Kathāsārāṃpita. Pauranic Legends, in verse, in 36 chapters. By Mahipati. 4to. *Poona, 1879.*
- Kekādarśa. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with a commentary by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 158. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Kekārthasūchikā. The Kekāvalī of Moropanta, with paraphrase by Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Taṭake. pp. 122. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Kekāvalī. A Collection of 122 devotional verses. By Moropanta. pp. 37. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . Annoted, with a brief Sketch of the Life of the Poet. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- . Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, and a Life of the Poet, by Vāmana Dāji Oka and Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape. pp. 3, 22, 204, 3, 2, 4. *Bombay, 1897.*
- . 2nd edition, considerably enlarged and revised. Edited, with full critical and explanatory notes, by Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape. pp. 44, 298, 93. *Bombay, 1902.*
- Kīrtanatarāṅgiṇī. A Collection of Poems in Glorification of Hindu Deities and Saints. Compiled by Dāmodara Gaṇeśa Jośī. pp. 129. *Poona, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 128. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kīrtans containing Instruction for promoting the Prosperity of our Country and furthering the Cause of Reform. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māte and others. Translated into English by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 53. 4to. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Kṛishṇajayantī. An Account of the Birth of Kṛishṇa; an excerpt from the Harivijaya. By Śrīdhara. ff. 11. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Kṛishṇākumārī. The Daughter of Bhīm Singh, Rāpā of Udaipur; a Poem of Rajput Valour. By Bhāu Dikshita Sātārkar. pp. 2, 119. 16mo. *Bombay? 1880.*
- Kṛishṇākumārī. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstrī Pārakhī. pp. 5, 76, 2. *Amraoti, 1884.*
- Kṛishṇavijaya. A Poem on the Life of Kṛishṇa, in 49 chapters. By Moropanta. Annoted and edited by Śaṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita. pp. 13, 173, 6. *Bombay, 1863.*
- Kṣhamāstotra, and Kāyājīvasaṃvāda. Two didactic Poems. By Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Kumārasambhava kāvya. A metrical translation of Cantos I.-VII. of the Sanskrit Poem of Kālidāsa, with notes. By Kṛishṇāji Lakshmaṇa Dātār. pp. 8, 106. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Kuvarajīcharitra. A metrical Account of Kuvara, a popular Saint of Rawer in Khandesh. ff. 17. 12mo. *Dhulia, 1877.*
- Lady Frere's Interest in Female Education, and Visit to the Girls' School at Bombay. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Lavakuśākhyāna. The Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma, comprising chapters 37 to 39 of the Rāmavijaya. By Śrīdhara. With Sūryastuti by Vāmana. ff. 25. *Thana*, 1868.
- . ff. 28. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . ff. 25. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Lavanacharitra. Verses on the Bombay Salt Act VII. of 1873. By Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakinīkar. pp. 2, 12, 90. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Lāvanya. Lāvani Poems, and Mādhavagrautha, a Poem, in six chapters, by Ananta Phandī. Also Lāvani by Paraśurāma and Rāma Jośī. Edited, with biographical notices, by Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1876-77.
- . 2nd edition. 2 pts. *Poona*, 1878-79.
- Lāvanya. Lāvani by Rāma Jośī, Ananta Phandī, Paraśurāma, Honājī Bāla, Saman Bhāū, and other Poets. Compiled by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 4, 140. *Poona*, 1878.
- Mahābhārata. Aśvamedhaparva, in the version ascribed to Jaininī. See Jaininī Aśvamedha.
- Mahābhārata. Translated into prose by Āppā Śāstrī Rāśivadekar, Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara Bhānu, Rāmachandra Bhikājī Dātār, and Kṛishṇa Nārāyaṇa Āṭhalye. *In progress*. *Poona*, 1904, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Janārdana Bālājī Moḍak, Vāmana Dāji Oka, and others. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 1, &c. Wanting Vanaparva.) *Bombay*, 1891, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Mukteśvara. Edited by Vāmana Dāji Oka and others. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 9, &c. Wanting Ādiparva.) *Bombay*, 1893, &c.
- Mahābhārata of Śubhānanda. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Kelkar. 5. Udyogaparva, &c. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 40, &c.) *Bombay*, 1902, &c.
- Mahābhāratasāra. A Marathi paraphrase of the Mahābhārata. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 3 vols. *Poona*, 1872-74.
- Mahālakshmi-stuti. Hymns to the Goddess Lakshmi. By Sakhārāma Viṭṭhala Halbe Maṭkar. pp. 13. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Mahimnaḥ-stotra. A Sanskrit Hymn. By Pushpadanta. With a double translation, in Marathi verse, by Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar, applying the text to Śiva and also to Viṣṇu. pp. 3, 22. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mahimnaḥ-stotra. Sanskrit text. With a Marathi prose translation. ff. 10. *Poona*, 1880.
- Mahimnārthadīpikā. The Sanskrit text of Pushpadanta's Mahimnaḥ-stotra. With an analysis and commentary by Bālakṛishṇa Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī Māhinīkar. pp. 48. *Vengurla*, 1878.
- Mallārimāhātmya. A Poem in 22 *adhyāyas* containing an Account of the God Mallāri or Khaṇḍobā of Jejuri. Translated from the Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa by Siddhapāla Keśorī. ff. 107. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.

- Mallārimāhātmya. Translated in 18 *adhyāyas*. By Vināyaka Śāstrī
Nātū. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mana. A Poem on the Mind. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe.
pp. 6, 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Manāche śloka. Verses inculcating Moral Rectitude. By Rāmadāsa
Svāmī. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 57. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 37. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . pp. 38. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- . pp. 36. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Mānasapūjā. 29 *abhaṅgas* by Tukārāma on the mental Worship of
God without the aid of idolatrous emblems. pp. 13. 12mo.
Poona, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- Manāschandrabodha. An Allegory, in verse, in 12 chapters, describing
the Conflict between Worldly and Spiritual Tendencies of the Mind.
ff. 85. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Maṅgīsamāhātmya. A Poem, in 12 chapters, on the Glorification of
Maṅgīśa, i.e. Siva. By Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakinīkar.
Bombay, 1873.
- Manorañjaka. Hymns in praise of Hindu Deities, in Sanskrit, Marathi,
and Hindi. By Nāro Bhāskara Kher. pp. 20. 12mo.
Poona, 1875.
- Manorañjaka strīgīta. Songs for Women. Edited, with notes, by
Rāvājī Hari Aṭhvale. Pt. I. pp. 80. *Alibag*, 1879.
- Mantrabhāgavata of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory
notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 3 pts. (*Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vols. 27,
33, 36.) *Bombay*, 1896-1902.
- Mārakīmāhātmya, also called Svāmīgrantha. An Account, in verse, of
the Saint Mārakinātha, in 25 chapters. *Amraoti*, 1882.
- Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. An abridged prose translation by Rāvājī Śrīdhara
Gondhalekar. pp. 4, 394. *Poona*, 1878.
- Mārutījanma. A Poem of 92 verses on the Birth of Hanumān, the
Monkey God. ff. 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mārutistotra. A Hymn of Praise to Māruti. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī.
ff. 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . ff. 4. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Meghadūta. Sanskrit text, with Marathi commentary and notes by
Vāmana Govinda Śāstrī Islāmpūrkar. (Incomplete, vrs. 1-84.)
pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Melyāchīṇ padēṇ. Songs sung at Festivals of the Sanmitra Samāj.
By Sadāśiva Gaṇeśa Lavāṭe. 3rd edition. pp. 16. 12mo.
Poona, 1904.
- Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta. Edited by Vāmanā Dāji Oka and
Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. 2 pts. (*Kāvyaśaṅgraha*, Vols. 29,
44.) *Bombay*, 1896-1903

- Mohini-kavach. Hymns in adoration of the Creator and His works.
By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī. pp. 2, 91. *Poona*, 1872.
- Muktāvalī. Devotional Hymns. By Purushottama Bālakrishṇa Joṣī.
pp. 51, 2. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Mūlastambha. A Poem, in 19 chapters, describing the Creation of the
Universe as emanating from the God Śiva, based on the Śiva-
purāṇa. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mūlastambha. A Poem on the same subject in seven chapters.
ff. 19. *Poona*, 1876.
- Mulīṇchīṇ gīten. Songs for Girls; consisting of excerpts from Moro-
panta's poems on Rukmiṇī, Sāvitrī, and Sītā, with notes by Sītābāi
Jayavanta. pp. 2, 18, 93. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Mumbaṇṭil mēyāṇchīṇ padēṇ. Songs sung at Religious Festivals at
Bombay. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Mūrkhāśataka. The Hundred Characteristics of Fools. Sanskrit
verses, with a translation by Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye. pp. ii, 9.
12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- Mūrkhāśataka. By Dhunḍirāja Gaṇeśa Bāpat. pp. 12. 12mo.
Bombay, 1903.
- Nalākhyāna. The Story of Nala and Damayantī, in verse. pp. 114.
Akmaḍabad, 1877.
- Nāsiketopākhyāna. The Story of Nāsiketa and the Revelations made to
him by Yama of the Bliss and Torments of a Future Life; a poem
in 21 *adhyāyas*. By Tukārāma Sundarādāsa. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nāṭāche abhaṅga. 62 devotional *abhaṅgas*. By Tukārāma. pp. 46.
Bombay, 1868.
- . pp. 59. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . With Sudāmācharitra, in 13 verses, by Tukārāma. pp. 58.
Poona, 1871.
- Nāthalīlāmṛita. A Poem, in 28 chapters, containing Legendary Stories
of Saints of the Nātha sect. By Ādinātha. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . *Bombay*, 1876.
- Navanīta. Selections from the Marathi Poets. By Paraśurāma Panta
Goḍbole. 6th edition. pp. 5, 340, 29. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 7th edition. pp. 5, 340, 34. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 5, 2, 340, 32. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . New edition, revised and annotated by Śrīkrishṇa Śāstrī
Talekar and Rāvajī Śāstrī Goḍbole. pp. 2, 6, 373, 42.
Bombay, 1878.
- . Revised and enlarged by Rāvajī Śāstrī Goḍbole. 2nd
edition. pp. 11, 4, 462, 54. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Nigamasāra. A popular metrical Treatise on the Teachings of Vedānta
Philosophy, in nine chapters. By Vāmana. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . *Bombay*, 1879.

- Niḷobā yāñchī gāthā. The Abhaṅgas of Niḷobā Rāya, disciple of Tukārāma. Edited by Saṅkara Trimbak Saptarīṣhī. pp. 430, 25. 12mo. Poona, 1897.
- Nirākārī prākṛita dehāvar. Vedānta verses on the Nature of Man. By Rāmaji Dhāyājī. pp. 16. 12mo. Bombay, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. Bombay, 1876.
- Nirākārī subodha paden. Vedānta Poems. Compiled by Rāmaji Dhāyājī. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. Bombay, 1875.
- Nityanemavidhi. Songs to be daily sung in honour of Dattātreyā by disciples of the Svānī of Akalkot. Compiled by Lakshmaṇa Rāmachandra Karmarkar. pp. 4, 118. Khervadi, 1903.
- Nityapāthāche abhaṅga. 14 devotional Poems, to be repeated daily. By Tukārāma. pp. 9. 16mo. Bombay, 1875.
- . pp. 9. 16mo. Poona, 1876.
- Nṛisimhacharitra. The Story of the Deliverance of Prahlāda, the son of the Demon Hiraṇyakaśyapa, by the God Viṣṇu in his man-lion incarnation. Translated in verse, in six chapters, from the 7th skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Amraoti, 1876.
- Nūtaṇa Vedoktabandhakhaṇḍaṇa. A Refutation of the new Heresy, pretending to have its foundation on the teachings of the Vedas. By Rāvaji Dhoṇḍadeva Barve. pp. 13. 12mo. Poona, 1870.
- Padabodhinigītā. The Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, with a literal translation by Gaṅgādhara Gopāla Patkī and Tryambaka Govinda Kirāṇe. pp. 209. Bombay, 1874.
- Padasamūha. A Collection of Poems by Viṭhobā Anṇā. Edited, with notes, by Raghunātha Rāmakṛishṇa Phāgavata. pp. 2, 36. Bombay, 1878.
- Padasaṅgraha. Songs. By Sakhārāma Viṭṭhala Halbe Maṭkar. pp. 24. 16mo. Bombay, 1868.
- Padasaṅgraha. A Collection of ethical Poems from the writings of celebrated Marathi poets. pp. 120. 16mo. Bombay, 1874.
- . pp. 11, 120. Poona, 1879.
- Paden. A Collection of 50 *padas* by various poets. pp. 29. 12mo. Poona, 1868.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. Poona, 1871.
- Padyamālā. Songs in praise of Gaṇapati. pp. 14. 16mo. Poona, 1895.
- Padyaratnāvalī. Miscellaneous Poems, with notes, a glossary, and remarks on the grammatical peculiarities of Marathi poetry. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. pp. 8, 90. Poona, 1865.
- Padyaratnāvalī. Songs for the use of Devotees of Gaṇapati at the Festival at Kolhapur. pp. 14. 16mo. Poona, 1895.
- Padyasamuchchaya. Selections from Marathi Poets, with notes. Compiled by Rāmachandra Bhikāji Joṣī. pp. 3, 4, 116. 12mo. Poona, 1885.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 4, 147. 12mo. Poona, 1887.

- Pālapen.** Cradle Songs addressed to Hindu Deities, chiefly on the feats of Kṛishṇa. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 25. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 29. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1871.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Pañchapadī abhaṅga.** Devotional Poems. By Rājārāma Bāvā. pp. 2, 36. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- Pañcharatna.** A Collection of five religious Poems translated from the Sanskrit, viz.:—(1) Bhagavadgīta, and (2) Vishṇunamanastotra, both by Jñānadeva; (3) Bhīshmastavarāja, by Mahīpati; (4) Anusmṛiti; and (5) Gajendramoksha, by Mahīpati. ff. 110. 16mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . ff. 107. 16mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . With Mārutistotra, by Rāmadāsa Svāmī. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1870.
- . ff. 106. (Wanting ff. 72–79.) 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 105. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- . With Dvādaśa-jyotirliṅgastotra by Sakhārāma, and Vaikunṭhanāthāchī āratī. ff. 111. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Pañchatattva.** A Collection of five popular Treatises, viz.:—1. Pañchīkarāṇa; 2. Rāmāgītā, consisting of the Sanskrit text of the Gītāgovinda, with Lakshmaṇa Govinda Aṣṭaputra's Marathi translation, entitled Bhāvadīpikā; 3. Aparokṣhānubhūti, with Vāmana's metrical translation; 4. Bodhāmṛita, by Pūrṇānanda; 5. Avadhūtāgītā, in Sanskrit. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pañchīkarāṇa.** A Vedānta philosophical Tract, in verse. ff. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍavaprataṭṭa.** A Poem, in 64 chapters, on the Mahābhārata Story of the Wars between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Poona*, 1869.
- . With foot-notes. 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Pāṇḍharīmāhātmya.** A Poem, in 31 chapters, in Glorification of Pandharpur and the Worship of Pāṇḍuraṅga. By Śrīdhara. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya,** also called Pāṇḍharīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 10 chapters, in praise of the God Pāṇḍuraṅga or Viṭhobā, of Pandharpur. By Śrīdhara. ff. 38. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- . 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . ff. 61. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 71. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

- Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra. A Hymn of Praise to Pāṇḍuraṅga. By Mahīpati. ff. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1871.
- . ff. 15. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra. A Sanskrit Poem in praise of Pāṇḍuraṅga, with a Marathi commentary by Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. To which is added the Bhagavadgītāsāra. pp. 20. 12mo. Bombay, 1875.
- Paramāmṛita. A Vedānta Poem, in 14 chapters. By Mukundarāja. ff. 27. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- Parameśvarācheṇ bhajana. Theistic Hymns. pp. 16. 12mo. Ahmadnagar, 1877.
- Parameśvarāchya ārādhanecheṇ pustaka. A Collection of Theistic Hymns. By Gopīnātha Sadāśiva Hāṭe. pp. 27. Bombay, 1874.
- Patrikeche abhaṅga. 67 verses addressed to the God Viṭhobā, of Pandharpur. By Tukārāma. pp. 29. 12mo. Poona, 1870.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- Pavanavijaya. A *yoga* Treatise, in 331 verses, on the Suppression of the Breath. By Mukundarāja. With Sāmbhāchī āraṭī. ff. 31. 12mo. Poona, 1876.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- . ff. 30. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- Poems of Amṛitarāja. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 26.) pp. 4, 7, 145, 44, 20. Bombay, 1896.
- Poems of Ananta Kavi. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 17.) pp. 6, 188, 8, 8, 2, 12. Bombay, 1896.
- Poems of Devanātha Mahārāja. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 21.) pp. 30, 176. Bombay, 1896.
- Poems of Sohīrobānātha Āmṇiye. 1. Siddhāntasamhitā. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. *In progress.* (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 22.) Bombay, 1896, &c.
- Poems of Uddhava Chidghana. Edited by Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇa Keḷkar. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 37.) pp. 2, 3, 156. Bombay, 1902.
- Poems of Vāmana Paṇḍita. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. 2 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vols. 19, 33. Wanting Pt. I.) Bombay, 1896–1901.
- Poems of Viṭṭhala Kavis. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 25.) pp. 3, 3, 309, 48. Bombay, 1896.
- Prabodharatnākara. Moral Instruction, in verse. By Dāmodara Jayarāma Sule Panvelkar. pp. 22. 16mo. Thana, 1871.
- Prakāśadīpa. A Poem in six *prakaraṇas* on the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy. By Brahmanī Mṛityuñjaya. ff. 17. Bombay, 1870.
- Prārthanāmālā. Religious Songs for Hindu Children. pp. 2, 48, 2, 12mo. Poona, 1879.

- Pratyeka māsāntil kavitva. Poems on the Religious Festivals of each Mouth. By Mathurā. pp. 9. 16mo. *Satara*, 1872.
- Premāṃṛita. Hindu Devotional Songs. By Nārāyaṇarāva Lakshmanajāī Vagaḷ Dhulekar. pp. 4, 41. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Pushpabāṇavilāsa. A Sanskrit Poem, ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a metrical translation by Bālavantarāva Kamalākara. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona*, 1881.
- Pushpamālā. Poems on the Social and Commercial Condition of India. By Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. With a few poems by Vināyaka Yaśavanta Barde. pp. 2, 68, 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Pushpavāṭikā. Poems. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 3, 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 35. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Pushyadarśana. A Collection of Ethical Poems and Hymns in praise of Hindu Deities. pp. 76. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Rādhāvilāsa. Poems describing the Sports of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Bhagavanta Lakshmana Biosale Achrekar. pp. 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rājārāma Mahārāja Chhatrapati. A short Poem on Rājārāma, Maharaja of Kolhapur. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. pp. 3, 19. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Rājā Śivājī. A Poem, in twelve books, dealing with the Life of Śivājī. By Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe. Books I.-III. With an English preface. pp. 28, 136. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . Books I.-VI. *Bombay*, 1869-71.
- . Books I.-VI., 2 vols. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rāmadāsāche abhaṅga. A Collection of *abhaṅgas* by Rāmadāsa Svāmī. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- Rāmāgītā. The Sanskrit text of the Gītāgovinda of Jayadeva, with a Marathi metrical translation, entitled Bhāvadīpikā, by Lakshmana Govinda Aṣṭaputra. See Pañchatattva. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Rāmamantra. Invocations of Rāma, in 49 verses. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rāmāshṭaka. A Poem in praise of Rāma. By Rāmadāsa Svāmī. See Bārānaśī-stuti. *Poona*, 1879.
- Rāmāśvamedha. A Poem, in 70 chapters, containing an Account of the Horse Sacrifice of Rāma. Translated from the Pātālekhaṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa by Viṣṇudāsa, son of Ballāla, called Dattadāsa. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Rāmavijaya. A Poem, in 40 chapters, on the Life and Exploits of Rāma. By Śrīdhara. 4to. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

- Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into prose by Kāśinātha Vāmana Lele. 2 vols. Poona, 1904.
- Rāmāyaṇa of Mukteśvara. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Janārdana Bālājī Moḍak and Vāmana Dājī Oka. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 11.) pp. 166. Bombay, 1891.
- Rāmāyaṇas of Moropanta. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dājī Oka and others. 5 pts. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 4, &c. Wanting Pt. II.) Bombay, 1891-1903.
- Rambhāśuka-sarpvāda. Sanskrit text, with a metrical version by Gaṇeśa Ananta Abhiyaṅkara and Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre. pp. 6, 21. 16mo. Bombay, 1873.
- Rāmeśvarāchā poṇvādā. A Poem describing the Sanctity of a Hindu Shrine to Rāmeśvara at Chaul in the District of Alibag. pp. 2, 9. 12mo. Alibag, 1877.
- Rāsakriḍā. Poems describing the circular Dance of Kṛishṇa and the Gopīs. By Vishṇudāsa. pp. 24. 16mo. Bombay, 1875.
- Rāsapañchādhyāyī. An Abstract in verse of the first five chapters of the 10th Skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Keśavarāva Vāsudeva Bāpat Gaṅgājālivāle Kavāḍkar. pp. 2, 31. 12mo. Bombay, 1874.
- Rāsapañchādhyāyī. The Sanskrit text of Adhy. 29-33 of Skandha X. of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a metrical commentary by Śivakalyāṇa. pp. 7, 249. Akola, 1904.
- Rāsatarāṅgiṇī. Sanskrit verses on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, with Marathi translation. By Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Śāstrī Gore. pp. 48. 16mo. Bombay, 1874.
- Ratnamālā. Marathi Devotional Poems. Compiled by Bhāskara Dāmodara Pālande. pp. 3, 98, 12. 12mo. Ahmadnagar, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 98, 12. 12mo. Bombay, 1871.
- Rishyaśṛṅgopacharita. A Poem on the Legend of Rishyaśṛṅga and his marriage with Śāntā, daughter of King Lomapāda. By Tryambaka Viśvanātha Goḍbole. pp. 18. 12mo. Poona, 1889.
- Rituvārṇaṇa. A poetical Description of the Seasons. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāde. Revised by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī. pp. 2, 95. 12mo. Bombay, 1871.
- Rituvārṇaṇa. Based chiefly on the Ritusamhāra of Kālidāsa. By Lakshmaṇa Gaṇeśa Aserkar. pp. 48. 12mo. Dhulia, 1879.
- Rukmiṇīśvayamvara. A Poem in 18 chapters on the Marriage of Rukmiṇī to Kṛishṇa. By Ekanātha. With Annapūrnāshṭaka, a Sanskrit poem ascribed to Śaṅkaraśāhārya. ff. 155. 12mo. Poona, 1868.
- . 16mo. Chinchwad, 1871.
- . Dhulia, 1871.
- . 12mo. Bombay, 1878.
- . ff. 155. 12mo. Poona, 1878.
- . ff. 177. 12mo. Poona, 1878.
- Sabdodhasāra. Ethical Teachings, in verse. By Viṭṭhala Govinda Jāgirdār. pp. 30. 12mo. Dhulia, 1875.

- Sadguru prāsādika abhaṅga. 125 religious *abhaṅgas*. By Vyaṅkaṭeśa Bāpūji. pp. 44. 12mo. *Akola*, 1904.
- Sahajabodha. Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy, in verse. By Ṭhākura Dāsa. pp. 6, 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 18. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Sakhucheṇ charitra. The Legend of the Devotee Sakhu, in verse. By Madhvanātha. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Samādhiprakaraṇa. A Vedānta Poem on *samādhi*, or the Abstraction of the Mind in contemplation of the Deity. By Sachchidānanda Tīrthasvāmī. ff. 47. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Sāmbasadāśiva. Homer's Iliad, Bk. I., translated into *āryā* verse from the English version of Alexander Pope. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Saṅgīta Grant Road. A metrical Description of the Bombay Grant Road. By Vāsudeva Nilakanṭha Āgaṭe. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Śanimāhātmya, also called Śanaishcharastotra. A Poem in 388 verses on the Worship of Saturn. By Tātyājī Mahīpati. With three Sanskrit *stotras*, and *āratis*. ff. 34. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . ff. 18. *Thana*, 1867.
- . ff. 30. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 39. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 35. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1870.
- . ff. 23. *Poona*, 1871.
- . ff. 22. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . ff. 29. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . ff. 18. *Alibag*, 1876.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . ff. 32. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . ff. 20. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . ff. 19. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . ff. 26. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . ff. 28. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . ff. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Śanimāhātmya, also called Navagraha-ākhyāna. A Poem in 248 verses. By Gaṇeśa Hari Khāṇḍekar. ff. 33. 16mo. *Satara*, 1870.
- Saṅkāśṭivratatakāṭhā, also called Chaturthivratatakāṭhā. A Poem in 82 verses, describing the ceremonies observed on the 4th lunar day of each dark fortnight in honour of Gaṇeśa for averting calamities. 32mo. *Alibag*, 1876.
- Sanmitra Samāja mēlyāṅchīṇ paden. Songs sung at festivals of the Sanmitra Samāj. pp. 20. 12mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Santavijaya. Accounts of Vaishṇava Saints. By Mahīpati. Edited by Viṭṭhala Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ and Nāro Lakshmaṇa Dighe. pp. 2, 325, 8. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.

- Sārtha Kekāsañchaya. The Kekāvali of Moropanta, with explanatory notes. By Keśava Bālakrishṇa Baḍve. pp. 4, 122. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1873.*
- Sarvasaṅgraha. A Collection of Poems by Marathi authors. Edited, with notes, by Mādhava Chandroba. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1860-61.*
- Sarvasāranirṇaya. A Poem, in 21 chapters, containing a compendium of instruction on the teachings of Hindu religion. ff. 52. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Satyadarpaṇa. Verses directed against the Brahmans' claims to a monopoly of religious learning. By Dhoṇḍirāma Nāmadeva. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1893.*
- Satyanārāyaṇācchī āraṭī. A Poem in Glorification of the God Satyanārāyaṇa. By Bāla Bhāskara Śintre. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā. An Excerpt from the Revākhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa. With a translation by Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī Tārḷekar. ff. 19. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā, of the Skandapurāṇa. Sanskrit text. With a translation by Hari Vināyaka Chāphekar. ff. 25. *Poona, 1877.*
- . With a translation by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. ff. 28. *Poona, 1876.*
- . Edited, with a Marathi translation, by Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. ff. 19. *Poona, 1880.*
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā. A Poem in five *adhyāyas* containing legendary accounts of the blessings attending the worship of Satyanārāyaṇa. ff. 21. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . ff. 23. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- Satyanārāyaṇakathā. The legendary account of the God Satyanārāyaṇa, and the rites connected with his worship. By Govindabāvē Kaviśvara and Viṣṇu Tryambaka Kaviśvara. pp. 2, 30. 16mo. *Poona, 1874.*
- Satyanārāyaṇapūjākathā. An Excerpt from the Itihāsasamuchchaya, with a Marathi translation. ff. 46. *Nasik, 1882.*
- Saubhadrākhyāna. The Mahābhārata Legend of Subhadrā and Arjuna. By Keśava Tryambaka Māṇḍavgaṇe. pp. 37. *Ahmadnagar, 1870.*
- Sāvitṛī-ākhyāna. The Story of Sāvitṛī and Satyavān, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata, in 148 verses. By Śrīdhara. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . ff. 22. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*
- Sāvitṛyākhyāna. The Story of Sāvitṛī and Satyavān. By Moropanta. With notes on *sandhi* and *samāsa*, and a glossary. pp. 23, 31. 12mo. *Poona, 1887.*
- Siddhāntabodha. A Vedānta Poem, in 50 chapters. By Śahā Muni. 4to. *Bombay, 1870.*

Siddharāmācheṇ charitra. The Life of Siddharāma, being a prose translation of the Prabhulingalīlā, or chapter 13 of the Bhavishyutpurāṇa. By Mallikārjuna Śāstrī. pp. 19. Poona, 1904.

Sītāsvayamvara. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sītā. By Keśavarāva Rāmachandra Junnarkar. pp. 16. 16mo.

Bombay, 1872.

Sītāsvayamvara. A Poem on the Marriage of Rāma and Sītā, in 18 *adhyāyas*. By Vāmana. ff. 128. Poona, 1874.

Śivāji Mahārāja yāns upadeśa. A Poem containing the advice given on his death-bed by Dādoji Koṇḍadeva to Śivāji, urging him to shake off the Muhammadan yoke and found an independent Maratha Empire. By Ekanātha Appāji Jośi Karkambkar. pp. 2, 32. 12mo. Bombay, 1877.

Śivalilāmpita. A Poem in 14 *adhyāyas* treating of Śiva and Śiva Worship. By Śrīdhara. Poona, 1868.

———. Poona, 1870.

———. Dhulia, 1871.

———. Ratnagiri, 1873.

———. Ratnagiri, 1874.

———. Bombay, 1875.

———. With a glossary of difficult words. Poona, 1875.

———. Bombay, 1876.

———. Bombay, 1877.

———. Bombay, 1878.

———. ff. 247. 12mo. Poona, 1878.

———. Poona, 1879.

Śivapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Ananta Rāmakṛiṣṇa Kaśīkar. (Incomplete.) pp. 60. Bombay, 1880.

Śivarātrikathā. A legendary Account of the Origin of the Śivarātrī Festival and the rites connected therewith. By Nāmadeva. pp. 30. 16mo. Ratnagiri, 1874.

Śivastuti. A Poem, in 31 verses, in praise of Śiva. By Vāmana. ff. 7. 16mo. Poona, 1867.

———. pp. 14. 16mo. Chinchwad, 1868.

———. With Śivadhyāna, a Poem in Sanskrit verses. pp. 13. 32mo. Ratnagiri, 1868.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1870.

———. pp. 16. 32mo. Bombay, 1871.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1877.

———. pp. 7. 12mo. Poona, 1878.

———. pp. 6. 12mo. Poona, 1879.

Sivasvarodaya. Sanskrit text, with a translation by Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī Kemkar. pp. 2, 67. Poona, 1879.

- Solā somavāarakathā. A Poem, in 110 verses, on the efficacy of the observance of religious rites to Śiva on 16 Mondays in the year. By Rāghava Vyañkateśa Sāchār. ff. 7. 16mo. *Poona, 1870.*
 ———. pp. 13. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1870.*
 ———. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
 ———. ff. 11. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
 ———. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1879.*
 Sphuṭa āryā. Miscellaneous Hindu Religious Poems. pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
 Sphuṭa āryā va śloka. A Collection of Verses by different poets. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1869.*
 ———. pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
 Śrīmadbhāgavatācheṇ pada. A Poem on the Ceremony of reciting the Bhāgavatapurāṇa during the first week of the month Śrāvaṇa. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele Tryambakkar. pp. 6. *Bombay, 1868.*
 Śrīmanā Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwe yāñchā vadha. The Murder of Nārāyaṇa Rāva Peshwa. A Marathi prize Poem. By Govinda Vāsudeva Kāñṭkar. pp. 4, 7, 61. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
 Śrīmatcchrīyāla-charitra. A poetical version of the Legend of King Śrīyāla. By Śaṅkara Tryambaka Deśāi Chopadeṅkar. pp. 2, 17. *Akola, 1887.*
 Śrīyāla-charitra. The Legend of Prince Śrīyāla and his wife Chāṅgūṇā, in verse. Based on the 14th chapter of Śrīdhara's Śivalilāmṛita. By Raṅgadāsa. pp. 31. *Madras, 1877.*
 Sthitiprakāśa. A Poem on the Evils of existing Social Life. By Rāvajī Dhoṇḍadeva Barve. pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1869.*
 Strīgītasāṅgraha. A Collection of Female Songs. By Mahādeva Gopāla Paṭavardhana. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872-75.*
 Sudāma-charitra. The Story of Sudāmā, who was befriended in his poverty by the God Kṛishṇa. By Kacheśvara. pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona, 1869.*
 ———. pp. 21. 16mo. *Poona, 1870.*
 ———. pp. 26. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
 Sulochanā. A Poem on the Rāmāyaṇa Story of the Death of Indrajit and the lament of his wife Sulochanā. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
 ———. pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
 Surasa āratyā. A Collection of āratīs, or songs sung at the Lustration of an Idol. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad, 1868.*
 ———. pp. 21. 16mo. *Chinchwad, 1870.*
 ———. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*
 Surasa bhupālyā. A Collection of bhupālis, or morning songs addressed to Hindu deities. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
 ———. 2nd edition. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
 ———. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1880.*

- Surasa gāyanakalā. A Collection of Ballads and Songs. Compiled by Lakshmaṇa Vyāṅkaṭeśa Junnarkar. Pt. I. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Surasa gāyanasaṅgraha. Compiled by Nīlājī Govindājī Vesāṅvkar. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Surasa lāvaṇyā. A Collection of 84 *lāvaṇīs*. Compiled by Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 80. 12mo. *Poona, 1874.*
- Surasa padey. A Collection of 53 *padas* by various authors. pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Sūryastuti. A Hymn of Praise to the Sun. By Vāmana. See Lavakuśākhyaṇa. *Thana, 1868.*
- Svadeśakalyāṇa. Poems on the Educational and Commercial Progress of India. By Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māte, Narahara Viṭṭhala Atre, Raṅgarāva Gopāla Nagarkar, Sakhārāma Janārdana Pātaṅkar, and Balabhīma Vyāṅkaṭeśa Karmālkar. ff. 62. *Sholapur, 1874.*
- Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā. Patriotic Songs, in Marathi and Hindi, advocating an extension of Native Arts and Industries. By Keśava Sadāśiva Rishbūḍ Saṅgamnerkar. pp. 7, 56, 3. *Poona, 1875.*
- Svadeśasthiti. A Poem on the present condition of Maharashtra. By Sadāśiva Moreśvara Bhiḍe. pp. 20. 12mo. *Poona, 1896.*
- Svāmīcharitratotra. A Poem in praise of a famous devotee of Akalkot. By Ānanda. ff. 11. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Svāmīchyā āratyā. A Collection of *āratīs* in glorification of the Svāmī of Akalkot, supposed to be an incarnation of Dattātreya. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Svāmīmahimā. Verses in praise of the Svāmī of Akalkot, and of Yaśavanta Mahādeva, a pensioned Māmlatdār. By Āpājī Rāmachandra Bhosle Rāje. pp. 20. 16mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Svāmīsamārtha bhajana. Poems in praise of the Svāmī of Akalkot. Pt. I. pp. 32. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Svargārohaṇāche abhaṅga. Fifteen *abhaṅgas*, being the Poet's farewell on his departure from the world. By Tukārāma. pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad, 1868.*
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1870.*
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*
- . pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Svargārohaṇaparva. The Ascent of the Pāṇḍava Princes to Heaven; a Poem in seven chapters. Translated from the Mahābhārata by Nāmā Vishṇudāsa. With Kṛishṇājī āratī. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Svātmasaṅkhyā. A Philosophical Poem. By Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī Svāmī. pp. 8, 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Tāṭiche abhaṅga. Eleven *abhaṅgas* by Mukṭābāi. See Karuṇāpar abhaṅga. *Poona, 1867.*

- Thālipāka. Twelve *abhaṅgas*, containing the Mahābhārata Story of the miraculous assistance given to Draupadī by Kṛishṇa when her culinary skill was put to the test by the Kauravas. By Janābāi. pp. 6. 16mo. *Chinchwad*, 1868.
- . pp. 6. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 7, *lith.* *Poona*, 1871.
- Thor purushāṇche poṇvāde. A Collection of Ballads in praise of Sacred Places and celebrated Men and Women. Compiled by Śaṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma. pp. 4, 2, 160. *Poona*, 1879.
- Tīrthāvaliche abhaṅga. Fifty-seven *abhaṅgas* on Hindu Pilgrimages. By Nāmadeva. pp. 39. *Poona*, 1870.
- Ṭopayāche abhaṅga. One hundred and fifteen *abhaṅgas* on Piety and Devotion. By Tukārāma. pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 41. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Tryambakamāhātmya. A Poem, in 21 chapters, on the Worship of Śiva. By Viṣṇu Janārdana Ṭhakār. *Nasik*, 1873.
- Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā. A Collection of 4,500 *abhaṅgas* of Tukārāma. 2 vols. pp. 1142. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Tukārāmabāvāchī abhaṅgāchī gāthā. A complete Collection of the Poems of Tukārāma. Edited by Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. With a life of the poet in English by Janārdana Sakhārāma Gādgīl, an index, and a glossary of difficult words. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1869-73.
- Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma, with introductory Poems regarding him. Edited by Tukārāma Tātyā. Vol. I. pp. 2, 3, 90, 686. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Tukārāmāche abhaṅga. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with an index and life of the poet, by Tukārāma Tātyā. pp. 72, 632. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a biography of the poet, an index, and glossary, by Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Mādgāykar. pp. 47, 4, 620, 69, 15. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. The Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a glossary and life of the poet, by Dāmodara Saṃvalrām and Co. Vol. II. pp. 2, 2, 541-1036, 48, 39. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tukārāmāchī gāthā. Another Collection of the Poems of Tukārāma. Edited, with a life of the author, by Vāsudeva Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī. pp. 3, 16, 890, 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tulasīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 85 verses, in praise of the *tulasī*, or sacred basil. By Nāmā Viṣṇudāsa. ff. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . ff. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . ff. 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Tulasīmāhātmya. A Poem, in 15 chapters, on the sanctity of the *tulasī*. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Rudra. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Tvaritāmāhātmya. A Poem, in nine chapters, in glorification of the Goddess Tvaritā. By Sukhasāgara. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Umāvilāsa. A Poem, in 54 verses, on the Sports of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Sadāśiva Kavi. 2nd edition. pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Upadeśamālā. Popular Teachings of Vedantism, in verse. By Vāmana. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Upayukta kathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Poems by various authors, consisting chiefly of translations of excerpts from the Sanskrit Epics and Purāṇas. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohanī. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1875-76.
- . 2nd edition. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1875-78.
- . Vol. I. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 304. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . Vol. I. 4th edition. pp. 2, 304. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Ushāharapa. The Abduction of Ushā. By Mārtanḍa Korāṇne Śāstrī Suratkār. pp. 2, 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Utsavaprakāśa. Poems describing Hindu Festivals. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Rājvāde. pp. 2, 91. *Poona*, 1874.
- Vākyavṛitti. A commentary, in verse, on the 18 Vedānta aphorisms of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Hamsarāja Svāmī. ff. 10, 214. *Poona*, 1880.
- Vālmiki Rāmakathāmahodaya. A prose paraphrase of the Rāmāyaṇa, published in monthly parts. By Gopāla Śāstrī Ghāṭe. pp. 4, 879, 849, 4. *Bombay*, 1874-77.
- Vālukesvaramāhātmya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi and Gujarati translations by Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatre. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Vāmanacharitra. A poetical Description of the Dwarf Incarnation of Viṣṇu. By Vāmana. Also Daśavatārāche śloka, or the Ten Incarnations of Viṣṇu, and miscellaneous *padas*. pp. 13. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Vatsalāharapa. A Poem, in 196 verses, on the Marriage of Vatsalā with Abhimanyu. ff. 9. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vatsalāsvayaṃvara. The Marriage of Vatsalā; a Poem in 14 chapters, taken from the Vanaparva of the Mahābhārata. By Sītārāma Pāṇḍuraṅga Ārvikar. pp. 170. *Wardha*, 1903?
- Vedāntapar kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Marathi and Hindi Songs on Vedantism. Compiled by Bālobā Narsūji. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vedāntasūrya. A Poem, in 12 *prakaraṇas*, containing a popular Exposition of Vedānta Teachings. By Śrīdhara. pp. 6, 187. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Vichārasagāra. A Poem on Vedānta Philosophy, in seven chapters, being a translation of the Hindi text of Nīśchala Dāsa, with an anonymous metrical commentary. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vidyādhana-prasaṃsā. A legendary Story, in verse. By Śivarāma Rāmakṛishṇa Nitsure. pp. 4, 45. *Bombay*, 1872.

Vishṇunamanastotra. A Hymn of Praise to Vishṇu. By Jñānadeva.
See Pañcharatna.

Vishṇusahasranāmāvalī. The Thousand Names of Vishṇu, explained
in Marathi by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Peṇḍse Āvāskar. pp. 148.

Bombay, 1873.

Viśvakarmamāhātmya. An Excerpt from the Padmapurāṇa, in 29
chapters, in Marathi verse. Translated by Tukā, the son of
Nāgeśa. Preceded by the Sanskrit text of the Śaivāgama from
the Liṅgapurāṇa, with a Marathi verse translation. 4to.

Bombay, 1867.

Vivekasindhu. A Poem, in 11 *prakaraṇas*, on the Teachings of Vedānta
Philosophy. By Mukundarāja. ff. 67.

Poona, 1871.

———. Edited, with an introduction and glossary, by Rāvaji Śrīdhara
Gondhalekar.

Poona, 1875.

———. ff. 77.

Bombay, 1879.

———. ff. 55.

Poona, 1889.

Vṛttachitra. Sanskrit text and commentary by Vāmana Śarmā.
With a Marathi translation by Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī Kemkar.
pp. 57. 4to.

Poona, 1878.

Vyaṅkateśa-stotra. A Poem, in 108 verses, in praise of the God
Vyaṅkateśa. By Devidāsa. ff. 32. 16mo.

Indore, 1850?

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Thana, 1867.

———. ff. 15. 16mo.

Chinchwad, 1868.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1869.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1870.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1871.

———. ff. 12. 12mo.

Poona, 1875.

———. ff. 55. 16mo.

Poona, 1875.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1876.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Bombay, 1877.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1877.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Bombay, 1878.

———. ff. 13. 12mo.

Bombay, 1878.

———. ff. 12. 12mo.

Bombay, 1879.

———. ff. 11. 12mo.

Poona, 1879.

Yasavanta-charitra. An Account, in verse, of Yasavanta Mahādeva
Bhosekar, Māmlatdār of the Taluk of Bāglāu in the District of
Nasik. By Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūd Saṅgamnerkar. pp. iii, iii, 9,
17, 4, 7, 5, 20, iii.

Poona, 1870.

Yasavanta-mahātma. A short Account, in verse, of the Life of Yasavanta
Māmlatdār, of Bhose. By Sakhārāma Bālakṛishṇa Sarnāik.
pp. 20. 16mo.

Poona, 1871.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 21. 16mo.

Poona, 1879.

Yasavantarāva yāṇchā pavāḍā. A Poem describing some wonderful
Achievements by Yasavanta Māmlatdār. By Sakhārāma Bāla-
krishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 8. 12mo.

Dhulia, 1877.

- Yasavanta-stotra. Verses in praise of Yasavanta Mahādeva Bhosekar. By Bālakrishṇa Malhār Hamsa Biḍkar. pp. 13. *Dhulia*, 1871.
- Yathārthadīpikā. A commentary on the Bhagavadgītā. By Vāmana Paṇḍita. Edited, with critical and explanatory notes, by Vāmana Dāji Oka. *In progress*. (Kāvyaśaṅgraha, Vol. 28, 43, &c.)
Bombay, 1896, &c.

PROVERBS.

- Konkani Proverbs and Riddles. In Canarese characters. pp. 62. 16mo. *Mangalore*, 1904.
- Marāṭhī mhaṇṇīchā kośa. Dictionary of Marathi Proverbs. By Gaṇeśa Nārāyaṇa Deśpāṇḍe Tārlekar. pp. 2, 78. *Poona*, 1900.
- Marāṭhī prachārāntil mhaṇī. Marathi Proverbs. Compiled by Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. pp. 72. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885.
- Marathi Proverbs. Collected and translated by the Rev. A. Manwaring. pp. x, 271. *Oxford*, 1899.
- Marāṭhī vyavahārāntil mhaṇī. Marathi Proverbs with English translations. Compiled by Nārāyaṇa Dāmōdara Chhatre. pp. 34. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Mhaṇī. A Collection of Marathi Proverbs, alphabetically arranged. pp. 199. 24mo. *Thana*, 1887.
- Mhaṇī. A Collection of English Proverbs with translations in Marathi and Gujarati. pp. 14. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Purvileo munneom. Old Proverbs, in Konkani. Compiled by Domingos João Mendes. pp. 53. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

TALES AND FABLES.

- Adbhuta chamatkārasaṅgraha. Entertaining Stories. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar. Pt. I. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Adventures of Gil Blas. Book I. Translated from the English into Marathi by Viṣṇu Jivājī Pāgṇis. pp. 6, 162. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Aitihāsika goshtī. Anecdotes from Indian History. pp. 4, 46, 3. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Aḷaśī mulgā. Lazy Tom. Translated into verse by Mrs. H. J. Bruce. pp. 4. *Satara*, 1879.
- Amolika vaidyaka chāturya. Twenty-five Stories, illustrating the devices of clever physicians in the cure of patients by the influence of imagination on a morbidly-affected mind. By Bālakrishṇa Dinkar Vaidya Kannaḍkar. pp. 8, 3, 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Arabi bhāshentil goshtī. Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar. Vols. I., II., and V.

Poona, 1865-70.

———. Translated by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar, Vishṇu Kṛishṇa Chiplūṅkar, and Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. New illustrated edition. pp. 4, 10, 3, 780.

Poona, 1903.

Arjunāchī bakhar. The Story of Arjuna. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 29. 12mo

Poona, 1877.

Bādsbāh āpi Bīrbal. Stories of the Emperor Akbar and his Minister Bīrbal, with other anecdotes. pp. 42.

Bombay, 1869.

Bāgh o bahār, or the Tales of the Four Darweshes. Translated from the English of Duncan Forbes by Moses Daniel Talṅkar. Pt. II. pp. 2, 84. 12mo.

Bombay, 1871.

Bahār i dānish. A Marathi translation of the Persian Tales, by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. Pts. I. and II. 12mo.

Poona, 1870-79.

Bakhtyār-nāmāh. The Story of Prince Bakhtyār and Dāhā Vazīr based on the English version by Sir W. Ouseley. By Nārāyaṇa Keśava Prabhu. pp. 127, 4.

Bombay, 1855.

Bālamitra. Berquin's "Children's Friend," translated into Marathi from the English version of the French original. Vol. I. by Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre; Vol. II. by Lieutenant T. Gaisford.

Bombay, 1833, 1846.

———. 2nd edition. 2 vols.

Bombay, 1851, 1854.

———. Vol. I. By Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. pp. 8, 247.

Bombay, 1872.

———. Vol. I. Revised by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Talekar. pp. 12, 216.

Bombay, 1878.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 6, 259. 12mo.

Bombay, 1888.

———. Vol. II. By Lieutenant T. Gaisford. pp. 364.

Bombay, 1833.

Bālanīti. Select Stories from the English "Two hundred pretty Tales." Translated by Vāmana Kṛishṇa Sahasrabuddhe. 2 pts. 12mo.

Poona, 1895.

Bālibānarāchī bakhar. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of Bāli, the monkey king of Kishkindhyā. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo.

Poona, 1877.

Barthold-charitra. Stories of Bertholde, translated in brief from an English version of the Italian original. pp. 96. 12mo.

Ratnagiri, 1870.

Bhāshāmañjarī. An easy Sanskrit Story rendered word for word into Marathi. By Kāśīnātha Vāsudeva Khāṇḍekar. pp. 55. 16mo.

Bombay, 1870.

Bhayaṅkara śāsana. A short Story on the Excellency of the Hindu Religion. pp. 15. 12mo.

Poona, 1903.

Bhīmasenāchī bakhar. The Story of Bhīmasena, son of Parikshita. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo.

Poona, 1877.

- Bhural. A Story, in imitation of Shakespeare's "Comedy of Errors." By Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mohanī Paṭhaṅkar. pp. 161. 12mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Bodhakathā. Fables and instructive Anecdotes for Children. By Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Goḍbole. pp. 85. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- Bodharatnāvalī. Ethical Tales from Sanskrit sources. By Govinda Morobā Kālekar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bodhasudhā. The Story of a repentant Profligate. By Keśava Balavanta Keḷkar. pp. 2, 107. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bṛihannalāchī bakhar. The Story of Arjuna at the Court of King Virāṭa, under the name Bṛihannala. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Chamatkārika goshtī. A Collection of Anecdotes and short Stories. Compiled from various sources by Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. Pts. I.-VI. and VIII. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868-78.
- . Pt. I. (Modi char.) 4th edition. ff. 59. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . Pts. I.-V. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876-84.
- Champakamālā. A Novel. By Annā Mārtaṇḍa Jośī and Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre. pp. 2, 204, 14, 8. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Chandrahāsa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Chandrahāsa. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 17. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana. A Marathi Novel. By Sālūbāī, wife of Bhāu Sāheb Tāmbavekar. pp. 4, 185. *Poona*, 1873.
- Chārudatta āpi Vasantasenā. A Tale adapted from the Sanskrit Mṛichchhakatika of Śāndraka. By Vāmaṇa Śāstrī Islāmpurkar. pp. 8, 279. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Chāturyasaṅgraha. Anecdotes. Translated and compiled from English and other sources by Śivarāma Rāmakṛishṇa Nitsure. pp. 8, 160. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Chitrālāpa. A Marathi Novel. By Rāmakṛishṇa Balavantarāva Nāik and Ātmārāma Hariśchandra Gharat. pp. 2, 120. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Chyavana Bhārgavāchī bakhar. The Story of the Rishi Chyavana, son of Bhṛigu. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 7. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Damayantī. The Mabābhārata Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 82. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Dharmagupta va Aṃśumatī. A Tale founded on the Brahmapurāṇa. By Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Dharmājī Rāvācheṇ kuṭumba. A Novel depicting the state of Baroda during the last three years of the rule of Malhār Rāva Gaikwar. pp. 2, 235. 12mo. *Poona*, 1896.
- Dhṛitarāshṭrāchī bakhar. The Story of King Dhṛitarāshṭra. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Dhruvāchī bakhar. The Story of Dhruva. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1879.

- Don kharyākhuryā goshtī. Two Historical Tales. By Bhimadeva Sarmā. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay, 1901.*
- Dronāchāryāchī bakhar. The Mahābhārata Story of Dronāchārya. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Ekā pradhānāche, chāturya. The Story of a wise Minister. By Paraśurāma Bhikāji Bhāte. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1868.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ratnagiri, 1869.*
- Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 14, 132. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 132. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Gaḍ ālā paṇ simha gelā. An Historical Novel. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpte. pp. 124. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Gopichand ākhyāna. The Story of Gopichand Also Kabīr Rohidāsa samvāda; a poem in 24 verses. (Modi char.) pp. 14. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Gul Bakāwalī. A translation of a Gujarati version of the Persian Romance. By Vināyaka Sadānanda Navalkar. pp. 2, 152, 6. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Gul va Sanobar. A Romance. Translated from the Hindustani by David Hāim Divekar and Moses Daniel Talkar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Hambīrrāva āṇi Putalābāi. A Story of the Mutiny of 1857. By Viṣṇu Janārdana Paṭavardhana. pp. 6, 192. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Hari āṇi Trimbak. History of Hari and Trimbak. By Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 7, 219. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Hariśchandra rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Hariśchandra. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1875.*
- Hariśchandra rājāchī bakhar. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Hātīm Tāicheṅ charitra. The Adventures of Hātīm Tāi. Translated by Kṛishṇarāva Mādhavarāva Prabhu from Duncan Forbes' English version of the Persian original. 7 pts. pp. 328, 5. *Bombay, 1851-55.*
- . pp. 2, 458. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Hicha sudhārāṇā kāy. The unfilial Conduct of an educated Boy. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Hindusthānāntil yoddhāṇchyā thoravichyā goshtī. Tales of Indian Chivalry. By Michael Macmillan. Translated into Marathi by Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. pp. 2, 287. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Hirā Lāla. A Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 102. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Indrajitāchī bakhar. The Story of Indrajit. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1880.*

- Isap-nītikathā. *Æsop's Fables*. Translated into Marathi by Sadāśiva Kāśinātha Chhatre. pp. 14, 357. *Bombay*, 1837.
- . pp. 6, 290. *Bombay*, 1847.
- . A new edition, revised by Major T. Candy. pp. 6, 8, 310. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . Revised from the first edition under the title *Isāpkṛita kalpita goshtī*. pp. 9, 218, 3. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Jayadratha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Jayadratha. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kachopākhyāna bakhar. The Story of Kacha, the son of Bṛhaspati. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kaṃsa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of the Destruction of Kaṃsa by Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Karṇa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Karṇa. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kasturikā āpi Dipsen. A Romance. By Bābāji Ganpat Pingle. Pt. I. pp. 2, 32. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kichakāchī bakhar. The Story of the killing of Kichaka by Bhīma. (Modi char.) pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kirāta. A Marathi Novel. By Abraham Daniel Kurūlkar. Vol. 1. pp. 3, 169. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Kṛishṇāchī bakhar. The Story of Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 47. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Kṛishṇākumārī-charitra. An Historical Story, in verse, taken from Tod's "Rajasthan." By Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Juvekar. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Lahukusāchi bakhar. *See under* Lavakusāchī bakhar.
- Lakshmi āpi Sarasvatī. A Novel. By Balavanta Manohara Paṇḍita. pp. 7, 319. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Lalitaśaṅgraha. Amusing Stories, in prose and verse; some in Hindustani. By Rāmaji Dhāyaji. Pt. 1. pp. 2, 95. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Lavakusāchī bakhar. The Rāmāyaṇa Story of Lava and Kuśa, sons of Rāma. (Modi char.) pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 23. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Lavaṇāsura-chī bakhar. The Story of the Demon Lavaṇa who was slain by Satrugṇa, son of Daśaratha. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 6. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Līlāvatī. A short Tale. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Madhusūdāna Rūpasundarī. A Marathi Romance. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. pp. 92. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Manamohini. A Novel. By Abraham Daniel Kurūlkar. pp. 272. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

- Muñjughoshā. A Marathi Novel. By Nāro Sudāsīva Risbud Saṅgamerkar. pp. 4, 174. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 5, 167. *Poona*, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 167. *Poona*, 1875.
- Manorañjaka goshtī. Native Nights' Entertainments. By Keśava Raghunātha Śeṭ Chōñche. 5 pts. *Bombay*, 1870-73.
- Manorañjaka kalpiṭa goshtā. A Tale of Social Life. By Puruṣhotama Gopāla Keṭkar. pp. 55. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1871.
- Marāṭhī bhāshentil surasa goshtī. Indian Tales. By Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Dānle and Vināyaka Hari Śinkar. Vol. I. pp. 2, 229, 3. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Maunayauvanā. A Marathi Novel, adapted from the English. By Kṛishṇājī Vāsudeva Khare, Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar and Vināyaka Trimbak Moḍak. (Night Club Series.) pp. 299. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goshtā. A prose Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Comedy of Errors." By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka. 2nd edition. pp. 56. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.
- Minorābhāī. A short Story for Girls. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Mochungaḍ. A Marathi Romance, reprinted from the Vividhajñānavistāra. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guñjīkar. pp. 182. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mudrārākshasa-kathāsāra. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Viśākhadatta. By Jāvajī Dādājī. pp. 11, 71. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Muktanālā. An Historical Romance. By Lakshmaṇa Moreśvara Śāstrī Halbe. 3rd edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 4th edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 5th edition. pp. 11, 231. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Mulāys uttam bakshish. Short Stories for Children, taken from English sources. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 119. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nahusha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Nahusha. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Naishadhacharita. The Sanskrit text of Harshadeva. Sarga I. With a Marathi commentary by Rāmachandra Śāstrī Talekar. pp. 4, 236, 4. *Poona*, 1869.
- Naishadhacharita. Sanskrit text, with Marathi explanation by Bālājī Nārāyaṇa Phadke. (Incomplete.) pp. 48. *Poona*, 1873.
- Nakalī. Sixteen Anecdotes. By Vāsudeva Bāpūjī Mantra. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Nakulāchī bakhar. The Story of Nakula, the Pāṇḍava Prince. By Nāro Āpājī Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 5. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Nala rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Nala and Damayanti. (Modi char.) pp. 16. *Poona*, 1869.
- Nanda rājāchī goshtā. A short Tale, translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 23. 12mo. *Indore*, 1851.

- Naurādīnchā mulgā. "The History of Almamoulin, the son of Nourdin," translated from Dr. S. Johnson's Rambler, No. 120, by Benjamin Samson Āshtamkar. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Nilakanṭha rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Raja Nilakanṭha. (Modi char.) pp. 79. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Nītidarpaṇa. Moral Anecdotes for Children. By Viṣṇu Śāstrī 2nd edition. pp. 3, 105. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Nītikathā. Moral Anecdotes for Children, chiefly translated from the Bengali, being a sequel to Bodhakathā. 3rd edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Pañchatantra. Translated from the Sanskrit by Baijnāth Paṇḍita. pp. 249 (wanting pp. 233-48). *Serampur*, 1815.
- Pañchopākhyāna. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 138. *Poona*, 1835?
- Pāṇḍavāṅchī bakhar. The Mahābhārata Story of the Wars between the Pāṇḍavas and the Kauravas. (Modi char.) pp. 40. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . pp. 16. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 40. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 39. 12mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Paṇ lakshyānt koṇ ghetō. A picture of Domestic Life in the Deccan. By Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpte. pp. 4, 6, 476. *Poona*, 1893.
- Paul and Virginia. Translated into Marathi by Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpat. pp. 6, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 132. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Persian Nights, or Kishbarsitā. By Rāvājī Manohara Tākbbāte. Vol. I. pp. 8, 223. *Poona*, 1872.
- Prabhavamālinī āṇi Kalāvātī. A Marathi Novel. pp. 2, 7, 126. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Premabandhana. A Love Story. By Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Yogī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 4, 306, 3. *Poona*, 1874.
- Priyakānta va Suśilā. A Marathi Novel. By David Hāim. pp. 2, 103, 7. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pushpamālā. A Collection of 40 short Anecdotes. By Nārāyaṇa Rāvājī Khaire and Keśarchand Śivachand. pp. 57. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1872.
- Putalābāī. An Historical Tale of the Time of Śivājī. By Chintāmaṇi Moreśvara Āpte. pp. 2, 178. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Pyādyāchā pharjī. An Historical Novel, dealing with the Life of Mālojī, grandfather of Śivājī. By Nārāyaṇa Kṛishṇa Gadre. pp. 185. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Rāma rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Rāma. By Nāro Āpājī Godbole. (Modi char.) pp. 45. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Raṅgarāva. A Marathi Novel. By Kāśībāī Kāṇiṭkar. pp. 4, 387. *Poona*, 1903.

- Rasikapriyā. The Decameron of Boccaccio. Pt. I. Translated by Rāvaji Vāsudeva Sāṭhe. pp. 203. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rasselas. Translated into Marathi. pp. 3, 181. *Poona*, 1873.
- Rāvāṇa rājāchī bakhar. The Story of Rāvāṇa and Rāma. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 47. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Richardācheṇ charitra. An adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's "Ivanhoe." By Hari Vināyaka Barve Panvelkar. pp. 236. *Thana*, 1874.
- Robinson Crusoe. Translated by Rāvaji Śāstri Goḍbole. Pt. I. pp. 2, 195. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Sadācharapāchyā goshtī. Moral Stories. 6th edition. pp. 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Sadu Salgar. A Famine Narrative. By Viṭṭhala Hari Līmaye. pp. 54. 16mo. *Poona*, 1880.
- Śāmasundarī. Short Stories. By Rāmachandra Bābulji. pp. 45. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Sanmārgabodhaka strīcharitra. A Marathi Novel, illustrating the Evils of Immorality. By Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Solani. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1877-79.
- Sāvitrīchī bakhar. The Story of Satyavān and Sāvitrī. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Śeyvachā śūra Vāgher. An Historical Novel, giving an account of the Subjugation of the Vāghers, or freebooters, in the Baroda State. By Chintāmaṇarāva Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār. pp. 3, 198. *Thana*, 1897.
- Śerās savvā śer. "Taming of the Shrew." Translated from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare by Sakhārāma Paraśurāma Paṇḍita. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 20, 2. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Śimhāsana-battīśī. Translated by Baijnāth Śarmā. pp. 183. *Serampur*, 1814.
- . Another translation, anonymous. pp. 80. *Bombay*, 1834.
- . pp. 104. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 50. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 122. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 55. *Chinchwad*, 1871.
- . pp. 50. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 118. 16mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- . pp. 106. 16mo. *Poona*, 1888.
- Śīsupāla rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Śīsupāla and his Destruction by Kṛishṇa. (Modi char.) pp. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Snehyaḥī bheṭa. A Story of the unexpected Meeting of two Friends, one of whom was supposed to be dead. By Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil Goregānvkar. pp. 2, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Śṛīṅgāramañjarī. A Love Tale. By Viṭṭhala Bālākṛishṇa Sarnāik. pp. 4, 104. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.

- Śrīyāla rājāchī bakhar. 3rd edition. (Modi char.) pp. 10.
Poona, 1878.
- Strīchyā pātivratyā-vishayīṇ. The Story of a devoted Hindu Wife.
By Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāṇīṭkar. 2nd edition. pp. 108. 12mo.
Bombay, 1878.
- Srīnyāyachātarya. An Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice." By Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pāṭkar. pp. 2, 76.
Poona, 1871.
- Strīyāṇche netrakatāksha. An Adaptation of Shakespeare's "Two Gentlemen of Verona," from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.
By Vināyakarāva Govinda Limaye. pp. 26. 12mo.
Bombay, 1886.
- Subodhakathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of instructive Anecdotes and Stories. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. 2 pts. 12mo.
Poona, 1874-75.
- Suhāsyavadanā. A Marathi Novel. By Vāmana Kṛishṇa Deśmukh. pp. 150. 12mo.
Bombay, 1870.
- Śukabāhātārī. An abridged translation of the Sanskrit Śukasaptati, or Tales of a Parrot. pp. 69.
Poona, 1868.
- . pp. 142. 12mo. Bombay, 1870.
- . pp. 70. Poona, 1871.
- . pp. 140. 16mo. Poona, 1875.
- . pp. 69. Poona, 1888.
- . pp. 98. 12mo. Poona, 1888.
- . Die Marāṭhī Uebersetzung der Śukasaptati. Marāṭhī und Deutsch von Richard Schmidt. (Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. X. Band. No. 4.) pp. viii, 175.
Leipzig, 1897.
- Sulabha Śākuntala. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Jāvaji Dādāji. pp. 2, 84. 16mo. Bombay, 1886.
- Sulabha Vikramorvaśī. A prose paraphrase of the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Jāvaji Dādāji. pp. 2, 116. 16mo.
Bombay, 1889.
- Suśikshita-strīcharitra. The Story of an Educated and Virtuous Woman. By Govinda Vināyaka Kāṇīṭkar. 2 pts.
Bombay, 1872-73.
- Suvarṇamālīnī. A Romance. By Jagannātha Sakhārāma Śāstrī and Dāmodara Bāpūji Nāik. pp. 3, 124. Bombay, 1874.
- Syamantakamanyāchī bakhar. The Story of the *syamantaka* Jewel of Kṛishṇa. By Nāro Āpāji Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 12. 12mo.
Poona, 1877.
- Tarkadīpikā. A Collection of 76 Persian Anecdotes, translated from an English version. 2nd edition. pp. 86. 12mo.
Ratnagiri, 1869.
- Ṭhaksen rājaputra. Stories of Prince Ṭhaksen. Pt. I. pp. 30. 12mo.
Bombay, 1904.
- Trīsaṅku rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Trīsaṅku. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo.
Poona, 1877.

- Vairāgī. The Ascetic. By Kṛishṇanātha Raghunāthaji. pp. 8, 80.
Bombay, 1873.
- Vajaresvarī. A Marathi Adaptation of Reynolds' "Seamstress."
pp. 2, 158, 4. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Vakāsūrāchī bakhar. The Story of the Demon Vaka, taken from the
Mahābhārata. (Modi char.) pp. 13. 12mo. *Poona, 1868.*
- . pp. 13. 16mo. *Chinchwad, 1869.*
- Vasantakokilā. A Marathi Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbūd, com-
pleted, on his death, by Keśava Sadāśiva Risbūd. pp. 3, 246.
Poona, 1876.
- Vasantakumāra. An Adaptation of the Persian Romance of Ḥātim
Tāi. By Vāmana Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhāve. pp. 2, 187. 12mo.
Bombay, 1889.
- Vasantamālā. A Novel. By Keśava Raghunātha Thadke. pp. 9, 190.
12mo. *Poona, 1868.*
- Vāsavadattā-kathāsāra. An Abstract of the Sanskrit Vāsavadattā of
Subandhu. By Jāvaji Dādājī. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Vetālapuñchaviśī. Translated from the Sanskrit by Sadāśiva
Kāśīnātha Ohhatre. pp. 168. 12mo. *Poona, 1867.*
- . pp. 90. *Bombay, 1869.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 90. *Poona, 1870.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 90. *Poona, 1875.*
- Vichitrapurī. A Story of Domestic Life, showing the advantages of
Female Education. By Keśava Lakshmaṇa Jorvekar. pp. 4, 223.
Bombay, 1870.
- Vidagdhastrīcharitra. The Story of a Clever Woman. By Chintāmaṇa
Dikshita Jośī. pp. 3, 105. *Satara, 1871.*
- Vilāsinī. A Romance. By Rāmachandra Ābāji Rāje. pp. 4, 232.
12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Viśvāsarāva. A Novel. By Nāro Sadāśiva Risbūd Saṅgumerkar.
pp. 2, 4, 190. *Poona, 1870.*
- Vivekadīpikā. Moral Tales. Pt. I. pp. 2, 58. 12mo.
Bombay, 1879.
- Yamāvaradhāḍa. Yama, the God of Death, deceived by a stratagem.
By Govinda Vināyaka Kāniṭkar. In prose and verse. pp. 100.
12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Yayāti rājāchī bakhar. The Story of King Yayāti. By Nāro Āpāji
Goḍbole. (Modi char.) pp. 18. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Yuropāntīl vanadevatāṅchya goshtī. European Fairy Stories, translated
into Marathi by H. Bellairs. pp. 134. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

- Amcheṇ kartavyakarma koṇaten. An Essay, exhorting the people of
India to strive to promote native industries. By Sitārāma Rāghu-
nāthaji Adhikārī. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

- Badodyāchyā sthītvishayīṇ vichāra. Thoughts of a Native with reference to the present condition of affairs at Baroda. pp. 29.
Poona, 1874.
- Bekanche nibandha. Bacon's Essays. Translated by Śivarāma Sītārāma Vāgle. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 2, 2, 218, 12. 12mo
Bombay, 1900.
- Berar Educational Conference. Report for the Year 1888. pp. 25.
Akola, 1889.
- Berar Educational Directory. pp. 97.
Akola, 1891.
- . pp. 97.
Akola, 1897.
- Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund. Rules and Tables. pp. 26.
Bombay, 1869.
- Dharmapar vyākhyāṇeṇ. Essays on religious topics. By Mahādeva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. pp. 8, 2, 418.
Bombay, 1902.
- Dushkālasamayīṇ Bhagīratha prayatna. An appeal for funds in aid of the famine-afflicted inhabitants of the Deccan, issued by the Indapur Sārvaajanika Sabhā. By Gopāla Narasimharāva Deśpāṇḍe. pp. 4, 8.
Poona, 1877.
- Free Church Mission Orphan School at Indapur. A short account of the establishment and management of the School. By Mrs. Nārāyaṇa Śeṣhādri. pp. 16. 16mo.
Poona, 1879.
- Granthasaṅgraha va vāchana. The advantages of having a library and of reading. pp. 20. 16mo.
Akola, 1887.
- Hindusthānānt Yuropiyan lok etaddeśīya lokāybarobar kase vāgtāt. How do Europeans in India behave towards the Natives? A lecture delivered in English by Naotojī Fardunjī, translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Bālākṛishṇa Dāmle. pp. 26.
Poona, 1874.
- Hindusthānchī rāshṭrīya sabhā. The Constitution and Objects of the Indian National Congress. pp. 8. 16mo.
Akola, 1889.
- Kaliyuga. Abstract of an Address delivered at the Bombay Ārya Samāj on the popular ideas regarding the Kaliyuga. pp. 15.
Bombay, 1877.
- Kāmanākalpavṛksha. A work in seven parts, comprising tales and anecdotes, dramas, Pauranic legends, ethics, and a Marathi-English Vocabulary. By Vireśvara Sadāśīva Chhatre.
Poona, 1888.
- Laghu nibandhamālā. A series of short Essays. Revised by Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī Paṇḍita. pp. 137. 12mo.
Bombay, 1876.
- Mumbaichā dangā. An Account of the Riots at Bombay between the Hindus and Muhammadans. pp. 56. 12mo.
Bombay, 1893.
- Nāval va nāṭaka hyānvishayīṇ nibandha. An Essay on the nature of a Novel and a Drama. By Kāśīnātha Bālākṛishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 2, 38.
Bombay, 1872.
- Navayuga. A Collection of 40 short articles containing sketches of modern Life and Manners. By Vāsudeva Govinda Apte. pp. 240.
Bombay, 1903.
- Nibandhamālā. Essays by the late Vishṇu Kṛishṇa Chiplūṅkar. 2 vols. 12mo.
Poona, 1889.

- Prāchīna Āryavidyā va riti. A Lecture on the learning and customs of the ancient Āryans. By Gopāla Hari Deśmukh. pp. 14. *Alibag*, 1877.
- Prapañcharahasya. A series of practical Essays. By Vināyaka Konda-deva Oka. pp. 2, 187. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Punyāchā dangā. An Account of the Riot at Poona between the Hindus and Muhammadans. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Rāshṭrīya Sabhā. The National Congress and its objects, explained in the form of a conversation between three natives. pp. 43. *Akola*, 1888.
- Sahajasthitichā nibandha. An Essay on Human Existence. By Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Sāhityasataka. A Collection of Passages from Sanskrit and Marathi Authors. By Bābā Padmañji. pp. 9, 57. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Sajīva Yamapurī. The Prison Experiences of the Author, the Editor of the Kharāprakāra, who was sentenced to three months' simple imprisonment for defamation. By V. N. Bhāṭye. pp. 2, 60. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Samskrīta kavītā. An Essay on Sanskrit Poetry, based on an English pamphlet. By Vāmana Gopāla Keḷkar. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Satyanirūpaṇa. The Observance of Truth, with special reference to the administration of justice and the advancement of the best interests of society. A Willoughby Prize Essay. By Govinda Nārāyaṇa. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 89. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Satyaparākramatīrtha-stuti. A Eulogy of Satyaparākramatīrtha, the head of a Vaishṇava sect of S. India, and a reply to certain attacks made against him. pp. 10. *Poona*, 1879.
- Strīpurushāgnīṇ nāṇveḡ gheṇyāñchī paddhata. Methods by which men and women are indicated without mentioning their names. Pts. I., II., and IV. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇīṇ nibandha. An Essay on the form of Government most conducive to happiness. By Vishṇubāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Svadeśābhimāna. An Essay on Patriotism. By Hariśchandra Nārāyaṇarāva Naṇkar. pp. 51. 16mo. *Poona*, 1893.
- Vālmiki Rāmāyaṇa. An Essay on the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmiki. By Mahādeva Govinda Abhyānkara. pp. 2, 161-300. 16mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Vāndreṇ yethīl kasāīkhānā. A tract against the slaughter of cattle, with an account of the cruel practices at the butcher's shop at Vāndreṇ (or Bāndra), a town near Bombay. By Simeon Benjamin Vāṅkar. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Varhāḍchī khānesumārī. A concise Summary of the Berar Census Report of 1891. pp. 2, 68. *Amraoti*, 1895.
- Vijñāpanā, followed by Abhinava Sayājī. An Account of the Baroda State, and a full representation of the author's grievances addressed to the Gaikawar. By Achyuta Ananta Chiplūṅkar. pp. 37, 3, 506, 132 (incomplete). 12mo. *Poona*, 1902.

- Vyāpār-sambandhī vyākhyāṇeṇ. Lectures on Trade and Commerce in India. By Mādhavarāva Govinda Rāṇaḍe. pp. 59. *Poona*, 1873.
- Yuropā kākūchyā śāleṇtil mārāmārī. Fight at Dame Europa's School. An allegory on the Franco-German War, translated from the English. pp. 6, 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

GRAMMAR.

1. ENGLISH.

- Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar, with a Marathi translation by Rāghobā Janārdana, revised by Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. pp. 8, 230, 6. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Principles of English Grammar. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. 2nd edition. pp. 127. *Bombay*, 1833.
- Sāhyakāraka pustaka. A help in acquiring a knowledge of the English Language. 4th edition. pp. 183. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Useful Exercises on the Tenses of English Verbs compared with Marathi. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

2. HEBREW.

- Ibrī bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. The Rudiments of Hebrew Grammar. By the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 143. *Bombay*, 1832.

3. MARATHI.

- Bāḷavyākaraṇa. Outlines of Marathi Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. By Bāḷa Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Jāmbhekar. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1867.
- . pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Thana*, 1870 ?
- . pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Laghu vyākaraṇa. Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Dādoba Pāṇḍuraṅga. 6th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 8th edition pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Laghu vyākaraṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Rāmachandra Ṭīlak. 7th edition. pp. 59. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

- Laghu vyākaraṇa. By Gopāla Jivājī Keḷkar. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1875.
- . 4th edition. pp. 70, 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Lekhanadīpikā. Notes on Rules of Marathi Etymology, based on Sanskrit Grammar, and Derivatives from Sanskrit roots. pp. 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. A Catechism on Marathi Grammar for use in Infant Schools. pp. 37. 16mo. *Poona* ? 1852.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 194. *Bombay*, 1836.
- . 2nd edition, considerably enlarged. pp. 16, 338, 4. *Bombay*, 1850.
- . 5th edition. pp. 24, 352, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 24, 352, 3. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 7th edition. pp. 14, 396, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 8th edition. pp. 14, 396, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phadke. 2nd edition. pp. 10, 165. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1838.
- . 4th edition. pp. 5, 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- Mahārāshṭra bhāshechī lekhaṇasuddhi. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Guṇjīkar. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ navīna vyākaraṇa. A new Grammar of the Marathi Language, and its analogy with Sanskrit and Prakrit; with an appendix containing an abridged grammar and vocabulary of Prakrit. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. Pt. I. Accidence. pp. xv, 271. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 2nd edition. pp. xv, 347, 2. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ śuddhalekhana. A Treatise on Marathi Orthography. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. pp. 58. 16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ sulabha vyākaraṇa. Easy Marathi Grammar for Children. By Vāmana Ananta Bhiḍe. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Satara*, 1891.
- Marāṭhī bhāshecheṇ vyākaraṇa. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Bālakṛishṇa Viṣṇu Bhiḍe. pp. 4, 4, 14, 184, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1903.
- Marāṭhī bhāshechī lekhanapaddhati. The Orthography of the Marathi Language. By Śaṅkara Rāmachandra Hātvaḷe. pp. 2, 38. *Poona*, 1904.
- Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa. A Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga. 5th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 7th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

- Marāṭhī laghu vyākaraṇa [*continued*]. 9th edition. pp. 67. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 11th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 12th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- . 14th edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1885.
- Marāṭhī lekhaṇasuddhi. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Nāro Rāmachandra Mahādeśvara. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Marāṭhī śuddha lihīṇyāvishayīṇ anugama. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka. 3rd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Thana*, 1870.
- . 4th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Marāṭhī śuddha lihīṇyāvishayīṇ niyama. Notes on Marathi Orthography. By Nārāyaṇa Dāmōdara Chhatre. pp. 16. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.
- Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa-chandrikā. Grammar of the Marathi Language. By Rāmachandra Vishṇu Sahasrabuddhe. pp. 2, 4, 134, 4. 12mo. *Poona*, 1882.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 4, 136. 12mo. *Poona*, 1885.
- Marāṭhī vyākaraṇācchī praśnottarāvalī. Catechism on Marathi Grammar. By Nānā Śelār Nāik and Timayāśeṭī Nāik. pp. 83. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Praudhabodha Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa. A Higher Marathi Grammar. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Jośī. pp. 12, 312, 2. 12mo. *Poona*, 1889.
- Śabdasiddhinibandha. Marathi Derivatives from Sanskrit Roots. By Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye and Vināyaka Śāstrī Āgāśe. 2nd edition. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 4th edition. pp. 104. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 5th edition. pp. 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 6th edition. pp. 88. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Śabdasiddhinibandha. By Vināyaka Śāstrī Divekar and Govinda Viṭṭhala Māhājana. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1843.
- Śabdasiddhinibandha. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole. pp. 4, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . pp. 4, 120. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- Samāsachakra. An Elementary Treatise on the Formation of Compound Words. ff. 7. *Poona*, 1870.
- Samāsavichāra. Rules and Examples of Marathi *samāsas*. By Śivarāma Ekanātha Bhāraḍe. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1902.
- Śuddha lihīṇyāche anugama. Notes on correct Orthography. By Rāmachandra Āpājī Chitale. pp. 13. 12mo. *Satara*, 1873.
- Supplement to the Seventh Edition of the large Marathi Grammar. Compiled for the use of Senior Students. By Dādōṭā Pāṇḍuraṅga. pp. 8, 12, 215, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.

- Vākyamīmāṃsā. An Inquiry into the Nature of Sentences with an Analysis of them. By Gopāla Gaṇeśa Āgarkar. pp. 11, 11, 120. 12mo. *Poona, 1888.*
- Vyākaraṇa. A Catechism or Elementary Grammar for Children. pp. 22. 16mo. *Poona, 1860?*
- Vyākaraṇa-pāṭhamālā. Marathi Grammar, prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Dāmodara Kṛishṇa Tīlak. pp. 101. 12mo. *Akola, 1885.*
- Vyākaraṇasāhya. Rudimentary Marathi Grammar. By Vināyaka Goṣāla Kayāl. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ratnagiri, 1871.*
- Vyākaraṇasambandhīg upayukta saṅgraha. The Declension of Marathi Pronouns and the Conjugation of Verbs. By Bhāskara Bāpūji Āṭhalye. pp. 2, 27. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Vyākaraṇasambandhī sope dhaḍe. Easy Lessons in Grammar. By the Christian Vernacular Education Society. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873-75.*
- . 3 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Vyākaraṇasāra. Rudimentary Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. By Sakharāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Vyutpattipraḷipā. A Manual of the Etymology of the Marathi Language. By Govinda Śaṅkara Śāstri Bāpat. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 116. 12mo. *Bombay, 1886.*

4. SANSKRIT.

- Saṃskṛita dvitīya pustaka. Second Book of Sanskrit by Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Marathi by Prabhākara Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 256. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Saṃskṛita prathama pustaka. The Mārgopadeśikā, or First Book of Sanskrit of Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Marathi by Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Śāstri. pp. 11, 144. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 11, 167. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Saṃskṛita vākyaratnāvalī. Short Sentences in Sanskrit, with Marathi translations and glossary. By Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstri Lele. pp. 2, 134, 24. *Bombay, 1845.*
- Saṃskṛita vyākaraṇasāra. Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. Pt. II. By Nārāyaṇa Dhonḍadeva Jośi. pp. 49, 2. *Poona, 1876.*
- . Pts. II. and III. 12mo. *Poona, 1883.*
- Vyākaraṇācheṇ pustaka. An Elementary Grammar of the Sanskrit Language. By Kṛishṇa Śāstri Chiplūṅkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 82. *Poona, 1864.*

LETTER-WRITERS.

The New Pocket Letter-writer. In English and Marathi. By Śaṅkara Bāpūji Mujūmdār. pp. 2, 4, 184. 16mo. *Poona*, 1903.

MATHEMATICS.

1. ALGEBRA.

Bijaganita. Elements of Algebra. Translated from the English by Captain George Ritso Jervis. (Course of Mathematics, Vol. II., Pt. I.) pp. 234. *Bombay*, 1827.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 270. *Poona*, 1848.

Bijaganitāchīn mūlatattvay. Elements of Algebra by James Haddon. Translated into Marathi by Dāji Nīlakanṭha Nagarkar. Revised by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Godbole. 3rd edition. pp. 6, 228.

Bombay, 1865.

Bijaganita-mūlapīṭhikā. De Morgan's Elements of Algebra. Translated by Colonel George Ritso Jervis, assisted by Vishṇu Sundara Chhatre, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phadke, and Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phadke. pp. 6, 387. *Bombay*, 1848.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 389. *Bombay*, 1851.

2. ARITHMETIC.

Ankaganita. Elements of Arithmetic. Pt. I. pp. 96. *Bombay*, 1869.

———. Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 76. *Poona*, 1870.

Ankaganita. A Treatise on Arithmetic, both in Theory and Practice. By Kero Lakshmaṇa Chhatre. 5th edition. pp. 11, 228, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

———. 6th edition. pp. 11, 228, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

———. 7th edition. pp. 11, 240, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 8th edition. pp. 11, 243, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

———. 10th edition. pp. 11, 200, 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Ankaganita. Simple Arithmetic. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 168. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 168. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. 5th edition. pp. 4, 170. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.

Ankaganita. Elementary Arithmetic. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Dīkshita. pp. 4, 48. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.

Ankaganitāclā mūlapīṭhikā. De Morgan's Elements of Arithmetic. Translated by Colonel George Ritso Jervis, assisted by Vishṇu Sundara Chhatre, Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phadke, and Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phadke. pp. 4, 280. *Bombay*, 1850.

- Aṅkaganitāccheṇ prīṭhaḥkaraṇa.** Solution of Questions in Kero
Lakshmana Chhatre's Arithmetic. By Gopāla Jivājī Kelkar.
pp. 74. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 88. *Poona*, 1868.
- Aṅkalipi.** Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures. 10th edition.
pp. 24 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 11th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 12th edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Aṅkalipi.** The Marathi and Modi Alphabets, Arithmetical Tables,
Weights and Measures, and Rules of Simple Arithmetic. pp. 47.
12mo. *Indore*, 1848.
- Aṅkalipi**, also called **Ujaṇī**. Arithmetical Tables, with the Alphabet,
and Simple Lessons in Arithmetic in Modi characters. Compiled
for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts.
pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Aṅkalipi**, also called **Ujaṇī**. Arithmetical Tables, compiled for the
Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. (Modi
char.) pp. 22. 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Aṅkparibhāṣā.** Elementary Arithmetic. By Rāmachandra Viṭṭhala
Kāpekar. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1874.
- Bālopadēśaka.** The Children's Instructor. Containing Rules of
Arithmetic and useful Vocabularies in English and Marathi. By
Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Phadke. pp. 33. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Course of Arithmetic.** Translated from the Works of Dr. Charles
Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle by Captain George Ritso Jervis.
3rd edition. pp. 4, 309. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Dhujāksara.** The Marathi Alphabet, with Arithmetical Tables.
pp. 27. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 48. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 29. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- . pp. 32. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Belgaum*, 1877.
- . (No pagination.) 16mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Gaṇita.** Arithmetic, in three parts. (American Mission Press.)
pp. 2, 103; 2, 60; 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1841-42.
- Gaṇita.** Arithmetic. Pt. I. (American Presbyterian Mission.)
pp. 120. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gaṇita.** Arithmetic. Interest, Discount, &c. (American Mission
Marathi Series.) pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Gaṇitabodhā.** Arithmetic for Schools. By Vināyaka Trimbak Joṣī
and Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve. pp. 147, 6. *Poona*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 68, 42. *Poona*, 1878.

- Gaṇitasāṅgraha. Arithmetic for the use of Schools. By Nārāyaṇa Paraśurāma Deval, Kṛishṇa Bālaśeṭ Kāpaḍī, and Rāmachandra Hari Vaidya. pp. 224, 11. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- Gaṇitavishaya. Arithmetical Questions. By Gopāla Yajñeśvara Bhiḍe. pp. 119. *Ratnagiri*, 1878.
- Hiśebācheṇ pahileṇ pustaka. Mental Arithmetic. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Kerokṛita aṅkagaṇitāntil praśnasamudaya prithaḥkarāṇa. A Solution of Questions in Kero Lakshmana's Arithmetic. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 4th edition. pp. 4, 137. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Koshtaṭeg. Tables of Weights and Measures. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1869.
- . pp. 14. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Dharwar*, 1876.
- . pp. 14. 24mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Laghu pūrṇāṅka. Elementary Arithmetic. By Gopāla Bālakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 34. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Laghu pūrṇāṅka. Arithmetic in Integers. By Nārāyaṇa Yajñeśvara Bhiḍe. pp. 89. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 90. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1877.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 102. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1879.
- Līlāvati. A Collection of Arithmetical Problems and Solutions. By Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyakinīkar. pp. 4, 130. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Mestaka. Useful Formulæ on Practical Arithmetic. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1867.
- Parimāṇamālā. Tables of Weights and Measures, &c. pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Praśnottara-aṅkagaṇita. A Catechism on Simple Arithmetic. By Govinda Bhāu Valsaṅkar. pp. 2, 77. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Pūrṇāṅka. Integral Arithmetic. pp. 76. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hiśāb. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. By Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 20. 16mo. *Poona*, 1872.
- Toṇḍache hiśēb. Mental Arithmetic. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. 6th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 8th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Toṇḍache hiśēb. By Girīdhara Hari Śāstrī Marāṭhe. pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1868.
- . pp. 31. 12mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hiśēb. By Hari Vināyaka Chāpekar. pp. 14. 16mo. *Poona*, 1870.
- Toṇḍache hiśēb. In three parts. By Rāvaji Moreśvara Devakuḷe. 2nd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Topḍache hiṣeb. By Vināyaka Govinda Limaye. pp. 13. 12mo.
Ratnagiri, 1880.
- Topḍache hiṣebāṅchyā rīti. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic. By
Bhikāji Rāmachandra Vaidya. pp. 32. 16mo. *Alibag*, 1872.
- Topḍachyā hiṣebāṅchā paravāchā. Exercises in Mental Arithmetic.
By Sītārāma Śivarāma and Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār. pp. 2, 29.
16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Trairāśika-samūha. By Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Sāṭhye Gondhalekar. 3rd
edition. pp. 190. *Ahmadnagar*, 1874.
- . pp. 2, 168. *Poona*, 1877.
- Trairāśika-saṅgraha. Exercises on the Rule of Three. By Hari
Nārāyaṇa Limaye. 2nd edition. pp. 143, 2. *Ratnagiri*, 1868.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 116. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Tuḷayāmāpanyāchī jantrī. Tables for the Measurement of Timber
Logs. By Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Śivakāmat. pp. 3, 39.
Belgaum, 1872.
- Udāharāṇasamūha. Arithmetical Exercises. By Keśava Mahādeva
Jośī. pp. 98. *Sholapur*, 1873.
- Ujaḷḷī. For use in Schools in Berar. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar.
pp. 2, 28. 12mo. *Poona*, 1878.
- Ujaḷḷīcheḡ pahileḡ pustaka. pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1877.
- Ujaḷḷīcheḡ pustaka. A Spelling Book, with Multiplication and other
Tables, for the use of Schools. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭa-
vardhana. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Upayukta akṣharalipī. The Marathi and Modi Alphabets, with
Arithmetical Tables and Simple Sums, for the use of Schools in
Berar. By Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 36.
16mo. *Poona*, 1879.
- Vāchanasaba aṅkalipī. The Marathi Alphabet in Devanagari and
Modi characters, with Multiplication and other Tables. By Bhāū
Bābāji Rokaḍe and Bhāū Viṣṇu Barḍe. pp. 76. 12mo.
Bombay, 1871.
- Varāvardīkṛita gaṇita. Mental Arithmetic. By Ābbannā Liṅgojī,
pp. 2, 35. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar*, 1867.

3. GENERAL.

- Course of Mathematics. Vol. II. Consisting of Elements of Algebra,
Logarithms, Elements of Geometry, Application of Algebra to
Geometry, Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration with Tables of
Logarithms. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton
by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 6 pts. *Bombay*, 1827.
- . Pt. IV. Consisting of Plane Trigonometry, Mensuration,
Logarithms, Tables of Logarithms. 2nd edition. *Bombay*, 1840.

4. GEOMETRY.

Bhūmiti. Elements of Geometry. Translated from the English by Captain George Ritso Jervis. (Course of Mathematics, Vol. II., Pt. III.) pp. 217. *Bombay, 1827.*

Euclid's Elements of Geometry. The first four Books, with notes, an appendix, and exercises. Translated by Govinda Viṭṭhala Karkare and Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Goḍbole. pp. 221. *Bombay, 1874.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 221. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*

———. Book I., with Exercises. Translated by Mahādeva Bāla-kṛishṇa Bhaṭa and Gopāla Bālakṛishṇa Vaidya. pp. 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

———. Book I., with Exercises. Translated by Uddhava Vyaṅkaṭeśa Māṭe, of Satara. pp. 2, 91, 8. 16mo. *Satara, 1870.*

Kartavya bhūmiti. Marathi version of a Course of Practical Geometry. Compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel Pasley. Translated by Captain George Jervis. pp. 10, 173. 4to. *Bombay, 1826.*

Sarvai-parijñāna. A Treatise on Geometrical Surveying, with Tables of Logarithms. By Chinto Viśvanātha. pp. 6, 255, 18, 21, 49. *Bombay, 1867.*

Upayukta vargamūlen. Tables of Square Roots for the use of Measurers of the Revenue Survey Department. 2nd edition. pp. 8. *Poona, 1879.*

5. TRIGONOMETRY.

Logarithms, with Tables. pp. 37. *Ratnagiri, 1868 ?*

Saralaregha trikoṇamiti. Plane Trigonometry, with Tables of Logarithms. By Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole. pp. 57, 27, 45. *Poona, 1839 ?*

READERS.

1. BILINGUAL.

Anglo-Marathi Translation Series. (Bhāshāntara-pāṭhamālā.) Book I. By Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 6, 180, 2.

Bombay, 1876.

———. Book I. Pt. I. 6th edition. pp. 73. 12mo.

Bombay, 1889.

———. Book II. By Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tarkhaḍkar. pp. 134.

Bombay, 1878.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 119.

Bombay, 1881.

———. 4th edition. pp. 119.

Bombay, 1886.

Bhāshāntarākariṭāṇ dhade. Exercises for translation into English, with a glossary of difficult words and phrases. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. 2nd edition. pp. 54. 12mo. *Poona, 1887.*

- Bhāshāntarākāritāṅ utāre. Selections from Marathi Writers for translation into English. Standards V., VI., and VII. By Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle. 4 pts. 12mo. *Poona, 1885-88.*
- English First Book, with Marathi translation. 6th edition. pp. 71. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- English Primer. By E. I. Howard. With Marathi transliteration and translation. pp. 100. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Graduated Translation Exercises, with rules and remarks for the guidance of native teachers and students. By L. A. Stapley. Pt. I. pp. 2, 30. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Ingrajī dūstre pustakācheṅ bhāshāntara. A translation of the English Second Book, with pronunciation and meanings. pp. 87. 12mo. *Alibag, 1877.*
- Ingrajī pahileṅ pustaka. The English Primer, by E. I. Howard. With Marathi transliteration and translation by Viṣṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 55. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- . pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1881.*
- Ingrajī pahile pustakācheṅ bhāshāntara. A translation of the English First Book, with pronunciation and meanings. pp. 63. *Alibag, 1877.*
- Marathi translation of Howard's Second Book, Pt. II., containing a complete glossary of difficult words, &c. pp. 127. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Rules for Translation into English for Beginners. By Khaṇḍo Kṛishṇa Garde. pp. 6, 64. *Kaladgi, 1873.*
- School Dialogue, with Pronunciations. By Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar. pp. 21. *Poona, 1874.*
- Specimen of a Primer to be prepared for the use of Government English Schools in the Bombay Presidency, by the Committee appointed to revise Howard's School Series. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

2. GENERAL.

- Bālābhyāsa. Marathi Primer for Children, with Arithmetical Tables. By Bālākṛishṇa Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. pp. 37. 12mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1877.*
- Bālākāṅkaritāṅ pahileṅ pustaka. Marathi Primer for Children. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 4th edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Berar First Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. 6th edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Amraoti, 1878.*
- Berar Second Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. 4th edition. pp. 2, 96. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Poona, 1878.*

- Berar Modi First Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Śrīrāma Bhikāji Jaṭār. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Berar Modi Second Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Śrīrāma Bhikāji Jaṭār. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Berar Modi Third Book. Prepared for the Educational Department, Haidarabad Assigned Districts. By Bālakṛishṇa Lakshmaṇa Bāpaṭ. pp. 4, 99. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 120. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 99. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- First Marathi Modi Reader for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Bālāji Bhikāji Piṅge. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Gadyaratnamālā. Marathi Prose Readings. By Govindaśaṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ. pp. 8, 183. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Gadyaratnāvalī. Readings in Marathi Prose. By Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Oka. pp. 240. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Howard's Second Book. Translated by Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondhaḷekar. pp. 198. 16mo. *Poona, 1874.*
- Howard's Third Book, Pt. I. Translated by Gopāla Jivāji Keḷkar. 2nd edition. pp. 109. *Poona, 1868.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 104. *Poona, 1870.*
- Howard's Third English Book. Pt. I. Containing the English words occurring in the Lessons. Translated by Vāmana Paraśurāma Phaṇsalkar. pp. 59. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Koṅkaṇī poileṇ pustaka. Konkani Primer, for use in Roman Catholic Schools. pp. 43. 16mo. *Sholapur, 1894.*
- Kristāṅv doton āni katisism. A Koukani Reader and Catechism, for use in Roman Catholic Schools. pp. 67. 16mo. *Sholapur, 1894.*
- Laurie's English Primer, translated into Marathi by Śivarāma Gaṇapati Bābras and Rāmachandra Bāpūji Paṇḍita. pp. 56. 12mo. *Poona, 1877.*
- Leṅkrāṅchī pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. 41st edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 44th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 45th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 46th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . 47th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Leṅkrāṅchī pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. (Modi char.) 36th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 37th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Lipidhārā. A Modi Reader. Compiled expressly for the use of accepted Candidates for the Bombay Civil Service by F. P. Baker. pp. 57. *London, 1860 ?*

Madhumakshikā. The Bee; a Marathi Reader, compiled chiefly from English sources. By Vināyaka Kōṇḍadeva Okn. pp. 4, 216. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

Marathi Fifth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 285. *Bombay, 1862.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 285. *Bombay, 1865.*

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1870.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1872.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1874.*

———. 4th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1876.*

———. 5th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1879.*

———. 6th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1881.*

———. 7th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1883.*

———. 10th edition. pp. 7, 348. *Bombay, 1889.*

Marathi First Book, for the use of Government Schools. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pālande. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 2nd edition. pp. 48, 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

———. 4th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

———. 5th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

———. 6th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*

———. 7th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

———. 8th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1880.*

———. 9th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1881.*

———. 10th edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1883.*

Marathi First Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mūlāṅkaritāṇ pahilen pustaka.) 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

———. 2 pts. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*

Marathi Fourth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 192. *Bombay, 1868.*

———. Recast and revised. 1st edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

———. 4th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

———. 5th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1877.*

———. 6th edition. pp. 9, 324. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*

Marathi Fourth Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mūlāṅkaritāṇ chauthen pustaka.) 2nd edition. pp. 7, 245. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*

Marathi Reader in the Roman Character. pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

Marathi Second Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*

———. 7th edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

———. 4th edition. pp. 8, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

———. 5th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*

———. 6th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

———. 7th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1880.*

———. 10th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1884.*

———. 13th edition. pp. 7, 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*

Marathi Second Book. Published by the Christian Vernacular Education Society. (Mulāṅkaritāṇ dusreṇ pustaka.) 6th edition. pp. 4, 80. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*

Marathi Sixth Book, for the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 4th edition. pp. 4, 371. *Bombay, 1869.*

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 8, 492. *Bombay, 1873.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 458. *Bombay, 1875.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 8, 462. *Bombay, 1878.*

———. 4th edition. pp. 8, 468. *Bombay, 1884.*

———. 6th edition. pp. 8, 473. *Bombay, 1887.*

———. 7th edition. pp. 8, 473. *Bombay, 1889.*

Marathi Third Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. 6th edition. pp. 2, 110. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. 1st edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*

———. 3rd edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

———. 4th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

———. 5th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*

———. 7th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1881.*

———. 8th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1883.*

———. 11th edition. pp. 8, 135. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*

Modi First Book. Pt. I. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāṇḍe. 5th edition. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay, 1867.*

———. Pt. II. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pāṇḍe. 3rd edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Bombay, 1863.*

———. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator. 1st edition. pp. 43. 16mo. *Bombay, 1869.*

———. 2nd edition. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*

- Modi First Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 8th edition. pp. 6, 68. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Modī kāgad-vāchana. Modi Primer. By Nīlakaṇṭha Sakhārāma Sāṭhe. pp. 2, 63. 16mo. *Poona*, 1873.
- Modī kittā. Modi Copy-book. By Sītārāma Ballāla Mahājana. No. 1. *Poona*, 1874.
- Modi Second Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. pp. 8, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 93. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Modi Second Book, for Schools in the Central Provinces. By Bālājī Bhikājī Piṅge. pp. 102. 12mo. *Nagpur*, 1877.
- Modi Second Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 5th edition. pp. 6, 114. *Bombay*, 1886.
- Modi Third Book, for the use of Government Schools. By the Marathi Translator and his assistants. Recast and revised by the Marathi Translator, E. D. pp. 10, 249. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Modi Third Book. By Sītārāma Viśvanātha Paṭavardhana. 4th edition. pp. 7, 186. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Modī vāchana. Modi Primer. By Paraśurāma Bhikājī Bhāṭye. pp. 76. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1869.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1872.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 83. 16mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1874.
- Modī vāchanapaddhati. Modi First Book. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 31. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Poona*, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . Modi Second Book. By Viṣṇu Moreśvara Thatte. pp. 4, 92. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- . 4th edition. pp. 6, 3, 4, 88. 16mo. *Poona*, 1882.
- Modī vāchanasaṅgraha. A Modi Reader, with Forms of Letters and Commercial Accounts. By Tukārāma Bahiruprasāda Pāṭhaka. pp. 10, 114. *Thana*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 95. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 6, 96. 12mo. *Dhulia*, 1879.
- Modī vāchanasāra. Modi Reader. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 82. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . Pt. II. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār. 3rd edition. pp. 72. *Bombay*, 1882.
- . 2 pts. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879-80.
- . 3 pts. *Bombay*, 1881.

- Modī vāchanatattva. Modi Reader. By Govinda Rāmakṛishṇa Phansalkar. pp. 6, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Mulīnkaritān pahileḥ pustaka. Girls' First Book; prepared for the Female Schools of the Students' Literary and Scientific Society. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- Pahilī pothī. First Book for Children. 40th edition. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Rītibodhaka. A Guide to reading the Modi character. By Bāla Yajñeśvara Śāstrī Gurjar. pp. 4, 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 98. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Sālopayogī nūigrantha. Chambers's Moral Class Book, translated into Marathi by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 8, 226. *Bombay*, 1846.
- . pp. 11, 271. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1850.
- Sārasaṅgraha. Catechism on General Knowledge. 2nd edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1836.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1846.
- Vāchanapāṭhamālā. Vernacular Reader, No. 1. Being a series of translations from English into Marathi. By Major T. Candy. pp. 5, 6, 296. *Poona*, 1850.
- Vāchanavidyā. Marathi Primer. By Kṛishṇā Ratnājī Sāṅgale. pp. 4, 38. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vidyākḥāṭen. Marathi First Book. Pt. I. For the use of Government Schools in the Bombay Presidency. By Bhāskara Dāmodara Pālande. 6th edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 7th edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Vidyopakramāchā grantha. A Course of Elementary Reading in Marathi in Science and Arts, History and Morals. Compiled from popular works by Mādhavarāva Morojī and Nānā Morobā. pp. xii, 6, 374. *Bombay*, 1848.

3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES.

- Bālakośa. A Glossary of Sanskrit words occurring in the poetical pieces in the Marathi Departmental Readers. By Kṛishṇājī Sadāśiva Jośī. 2nd edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Poona*, 1867.
- Collection of select Words and Phrases in English and Marathi. By Rāmachandra Bhikājī Gokhale. pp. 47. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Collection of Words and Phrases, with their Pronunciations and Meanings in Marathi, occurring in the Departmental English Third Book. By Sītārāma Dhoṇḍadeva Behere. pp. 102. 16mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- . New issue. pp. 118. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Collection of Words in the Marathi Third and Fourth Books. By Kṛishṇājī Govinda Kāniṭkar and Govinda Rāmachandra Phansalkar. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.

- Complete Glossary of Departmental Third Book, Pt. II., with Parts of Speech, Pronunciations, and Meanings in Marathi, &c. pp. 148. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Complete Glossary of Howard's Second Book, Pt. II., with Pronunciation and Meaning in Marathi. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Glossary of difficult Words occurring in Departmental Third Book, Pt. I. By B. T. R. Ranjit. pp. 355. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Glossary of difficult Words occurring in Howard's Third Book. By Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār. pp. 8, 143. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Kavitādarśa. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book, with paraphrase and notes. By Gaṇeśa Bālavanta Limaye. pp. 4, 162, 4, 3. *Poona, 1874.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 244. *Poona, 1877.*
- Kavitāṅghā anvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase and explanations of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. pp. 4, 132. *Ahmadnagar, 1874.*
- Kavitāuvayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase and explanation of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book. By Rāvaji Hari Aṭhivale. pp. 58. *Alibag, 1877.*
- Kavitārthachandrikā. A commentary on the Poems of the Marathi Fourth Book. By Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Sāṭhye. pp. 97. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Kavitārthadīpikā. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Fourth Book, with paraphrase and notes by Kāśinātha Bahirāva Limaye. pp. 108. 16mo. *Ahmadnagar, 1872.*
- . pp. 108. 16mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 2, 108. 12mo. *Poona, 1875.*
- Kavitārthamālā. Notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi First and Second Books. By Bhāskara Ballāla Āpte. pp. 16. 12mo. *Poona, 1873.*
- Kavitārtharatnāvalī. The poetical pieces in the Marathi Fifth Book, with paraphrase and notes. By Kāśinātha Bahirāva Limaye. pp. 122. *Poona, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 173. *Poona, 1876.*
- Kavitārthasaṅgraha. A paraphrase and explanation of the poetical pieces in the Marathi First, Second, and Third Books. By Rāma-kṛṣṇa Vāsudeva Talekar and Govinda Gopāla Nagarkar. 2 pts. 16mo. *Thana, 1873.*
- Kavitārthasubodha. Paraphrase and notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi Third Book. By Gaṇeśa Bālavanta Limaye. pp. 43. 12mo. *Poona, 1876.*
- Key to Howard's Second Book. By Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār and Bālakṛṣṇa Bāpū Achārya. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Key to Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, specially prepared for Students preparing for the S.P.S. Examination. pp. 56. *Poona, 1879.*

Marāṭhī pāṇchavyā pustakāntil kavitaṇchā anvyayārthasaṅgraha. A paraphrase of the poetical pieces in the Marathi Fifth Book. By Govinda Śrīpat Kukaḍe and Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 120. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*

Marāṭhī sahāvya pustakāntil kavitaṇchā anvyayārthasaṅgraha. Paraphrase of poetical pieces in the Marathi Sixth Book, with analyses. By Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 113, 10. *Ahmadnagar, 1876.*

Notes on the poetical pieces in the Marathi Third Book. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

Ratnakōśa. A complete Vocabulary of all words occurring in the Marathi Series of the Educational Department. Books I.-VI. By Bālakṛishṇa Malhār Biḍkar. pp. 4, 4, 366. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*

Śabdasaṅgraha. Glossaries to the Marathi Readers, Nos. 1 to 4. By Govinda Rāmākṛishṇa Phansalkar. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876-77.*

———. 3 pts. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

Śālopakrama. Poetical pieces in the Marathi School-book Series, with paraphrase and notes. By Purushottama Govinda Nāḍkarṇī. 3 pts. *Bombay, 1873.*

Sugamārthādarśa-vyākhyā. Notes on Kālidāsa's Raghuvamśa, Sarga 2. By Vināyaka Sāstrī Śeṇḍe Pulekar. pp. 98. *Poona, 1868.*

Vidyārthibuddhivardhinī. Notes on grammatical peculiarities of Marathi poetry, with glossaries to the poetical pieces in the Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Marathi Readers. By Śaṅkara Bālākṛishṇa Dīkshita. pp. 6, 114, 4. *Alibag, 1876.*

Words from the English Second Book used in the Missionary Schools. By Benjamin Samson Āshtamkar. pp. 44, 2. *Bombay, 1872.*

4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS.

Saṃsārachaupadī. Manual of useful Instruction. By Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Harḍīkar. pp. 16, 368. 24mo. *Bombay, 1889.*

Saṃsārachopadī. A Marathi Primer, simple rules of Arithmetic with Tables, forms of Letters and Official Documents, and other useful information for children. pp. 127, 17. *Bombay, 1869.*

———. pp. 128, 16. *Poona, 1871.*

———. pp. 4, 80, 48, 8. *Poona, 1876.*

———. pp. 128, 16. *Bombay, 1877.*

Varṇāṅkalipī. The Marathi Alphabet, in Bālbodh and Modi characters, with arithmetical tables, weights and measures. 2nd edition. pp. 29. *Nagpur, 1867.*

V. THEOLOGY.

RELIGION.

1. BRAHMIST.

- Ādiśāstra va Īśvarajñāna. A Discourse on the Teachings of the Brāhma Samāj. Translated from the Bengali of Keśavachandra Sena by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Khedkar. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Brāhmadharmapratipādaka vākyaśaṅgraha. A Collection of Texts from the Hindu, Jewish, Christian, Muhammadan, and Parsi Scriptures, propounding the teachings of the Brāhma Samāj. With Marathi translations. pp. 2, 2, 68. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Dharmaśikshā. Principles of the Brahminist Religion. Compiled from the Bengali by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Khedkar. pp. 3, 71. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Mānavabodha. An Address delivered at the Prārthanā Samāj on the 19th March 1876. By Gopīnātha Sadāśivājī Hāte. pp. 35. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Prārthanā Mandirāchā samkshipta vṛittānta. A brief History of the Prārthanā Mandir, Bombay; with a list in English of the subscribers. By Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata, Secretary to the Prārthanā Samāj. pp. 17. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Prārthanā Samāj of Bombay. Account of the first 16 years ending Śaka 1804. pp. 44, 3. *Bombay, 1883.*
- Prārthanāśaṅgīta. Theistic Songs and Hymns. pp. 81, 11. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Prārthanāśaṅgraha. A Collection of Theistic Prayers. 2nd edition. pp. 310, 2. 16mo. *Poona, 1903.*

2. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

- The Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. I. The Pentateuch. pp. 549. *Serampur, 1812.*
- . Translated by the Serampur Missionaries in the Konkani dialect. Vol. I. The Pentateuch. pp. 545. *Serampur, 1821.*
- . Vol. IV. The Prophetical Books. pp. 659. *Serampur, 1821.*
- . Vol. V. The New Testament. (Without pagination. Imperfect; ending at Revelations xx., 10.) *Serampur, 1811.*
- . pp. 744. *Serampur, 1824.*
- The Old Testament. (Without title-page. Each book has a separate pagination.) *Bombay, 1837.*
- . (Prāchīn karār.) pp. 942. *Bombay, 1853.*
- . (Junā karār.) pp. 1154. *Bombay, 1882.*

- Genesis. pp. 216. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1891.
- The Pentateuch. (Each book with separate pagination.) *Bombay*, 1837.
- The First Book of Samuel. pp. 91. *Bombay*, 1838.
- The Psalms of David. In Marathi metre. Edited by the Rev. C. P. Farrar. 2 pts. pp. 84, 98. *Nasik*, 1836-38.
- The Proverbs. (Nīṭichen pustaka.) pp. 121. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- The Poetical Books of the Old Testament. Translated by J. B. Dickson, assisted by Dāji Śāstrī Śukla. pp. 291. *Bombay*, 1839.
- The Prophetic Books, viz., Isaiah, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, and Daniel. *Bombay*, 1837.
- The New Testament. Translated by the American Missionaries in *Bombay*. (Each book with separate pagination.) *Bombay*, 1826.
- . *Bombay*, 1836.
- . *Bombay*, 1848.
- . With references. pp. 603. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Annotated by Bābā Padmanjī. Pt. I. Matthew to John. pp. 567. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . Annotated. Edited by Bābā Padmanjī. Vol. II. Acts to Revelation. (Navyā karārāvar ṭikā.) pp. iv, 855. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . pp. 354. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . pp. 2, 442. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- The Gospel of St. Matthew. (Modi char. Without pagination.) *Serampur*, 1807.
- . In English, Marathi, Gujarati, and Sanskrit. pp. 257. *Bombay*, 1850?
- . pp. 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . In Modi characters. pp. 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . pp. 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . Translated into Marathi verse. By the Rev. Viṣṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar. pp. 168. *Bombay*, 1878.
- The Gospel of St. Mark. pp. 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . pp. 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- The Gospel of St. Luke. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . In Modi characters. pp. 211. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Commentary. By the Rev. R. G. Wilder. pp. 192. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . In Marathi and English. pp. 234. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . With the Acts of the Apostles. pp. 452. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

- The Gospel of St. John. (Yohānnākaḍūn suvarttamāna.) pp. 68.
 ———. pp. 81. 12mo. Poona, 1868 ?
 ———. In Modi characters. pp. 164. 12mo. Bombay, 1873.
 ———. pp. 81. 12mo. Bombay, 1873.
 ———. In Konkani, in the Kanarese character. pp. 126. 16mo. Bombay, 1877.
 ———. In Konkani, in the Kanarese character. pp. 126. 16mo. Mangalore, 1884.
 The Acts of the Apostles. pp. 179. 16mo. Bombay, 1847.
 ———. pp. 102. 12mo. Bombay, 1877.

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

- Dharmaśāstrasāra. Summary of the Scriptures. pp. 122. 16mo.
Bombay, 1851.
- Ḍṛiṣṭāntadarpaṇa. Instructive Parables, with explanations and Scripture passages. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 78. 16mo.
Bombay, 1868.
- Gurucharitra āpi gurubodha. The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ, in Marathi verse. 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. Bombay, 1878.
- History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; compiled from the Gospels. (Modi char.) pp. 465.
Bombay, 1841.
- Khrīstī śāstrāntlyā kathā. Barth's Bible Stories. Old Testament. Translated by Bābā Padmanjī. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 172. 12mo.
Bombay, 1880.
- Marathi Equivalents of certain Scripture Terms. pp. 62. 12mo.
Bombay, 1868.
- Pavitra śāstrāntīl itihāsa. Scripture History. By the Rev. C. F. Swartz. pp. 12, 381.
Bombay, 1873.
- Śāstrāchā sārāpśā. Compendium of the Bible. (Modi char.) 7th edition. pp. 128. 16mo.
Bombay, 1871.
- Śāstrāntīl gosṭī. Scripture Stories. 2nd edition. pp. 66. 12mo.
Bombay, 1853.
- Śāstrāntīl prakaraṇe. Old Testament Selections. 2nd edition. pp. 230. 12mo.
Bombay, 1867.
- Śāstrāntīl subodha dhade. Easy Lessons from the New Testament. By Mrs. Farrar. pp. 99.
Bombay, 1838.
- Śāstravachanamālā. Child's Text Book. pp. 36. 22mo.
Bombay, 1875.

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

- Brāhmaṇācheṇ mahāttva. The Brahman's Claims. 6th edition. pp. 64.
12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Dusreṇ Hindudharma prasiddhikaraṇa. A Second Exposure of the
Hindu Religion, in reply to Nārāyaṇa Rāva of Satara, including
strictures on the Vedānta. By the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 166.
Bombay, 1835.
- Hindudharma prasiddhikaraṇa. Exposure of the Hindu Religion. By
the Rev. John Wilson. pp. 111. *Bombay*, 1832.

- Hindudharma va Khristī dharma. A Comparison of Hinduism and Christianity. By Bābā Padmanjī. 4th edition. pp. 12, 93. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Hindudharmāviśayīṇ praśna. Questions respecting the Hindu Religion. 2nd edition. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Hindu lokāṅcchā rītisudhāraṇā. Hindu Domestic Reform. pp. 60. 16mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Khaṇḍobācchī goṣṭha. Khandobā and his Worship. 5th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Khristī maṇḍalīcchī bakhar. History of the Christian Church. By the Rev. C. G. Barth. Translated into Marathi. pp. 4, 260. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Mādāgāskar beṭāntil Khristī dharmācchā itihāsa. Christianity in Madagascar. pp. 8, 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Mūrtiṅcchā uclchheda. The Idols Destroyed. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Mūrtipūje-viśayīṇ. What the Bible says about Idolatry. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Tulasīccheṇ lagna. The Tulsi Marriage. An exposure of the Hindu superstition of marrying the Tulsi plant annually to Viṣṇu. pp. 19. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vedānt kāy āhe. What is in the Veda? A Christian Controversial Treatise against Hinduism. By Bābājī Padmanjī. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 81. 16mo. *Bombay, 1882.*

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

- Deva kaśā āpi khare bhakta kase. On the Nature of God, and the Character of true Worshipers. 3rd edition. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1833.*
- Doutrina Christā explicada em lingua de Goa, acompanhada de um Vocabulario Comparativo Luso-Goano das Palavras difficeis e uma succincta Noção da Crença e Litteratura Hindu, precedida d'um Prologo em que se expoem o Alphabeto o Genio da Lingua, &c. Por Eduardo José Bruno de Souza. pp. cciv, 240. 16mo. *Bombay, 1897.*
- Dharmāviśayīṇ samvāda. A Dialogue on Religion. 3rd edition. pp. 58. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Hṛdayadarpaṇa. The Heart Book, translated from the English. 3rd edition. pp. 86. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Īśvarāccheṇ pavitratva. On the Holiness and Justice of God. By the Rev. C. P. Farrar. pp. 22. *Nasik, 1835.*
- Oḷivar oḷ. Line upon Line. Pt. I. Translated into Marathi. pp. 8, 209. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Parameśvara prītyartha daśamāṁśa. God's Tenth. By the Rev. Āpāji Bāpūjī. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Pavitra bhāgīpaṇa. The Holy Eucharist. By the Rev. A. G. Day. pp. 43. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*

- Puran : ou Relação dos Mystérios da Encarnação, Paixão e Morte de N. S. Jesus Christo. In the Konkani dialect. pp. 144. 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Revelação as Santas Izabel e Brigida. Oraçoens ao Senhor Jesus, S. Sebastião S. Roque milagre de Jesus Christo e huma Milagrosa Carta. Traduzida em Concanim por Paulo Maria Homem. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Sāstrāntīl upadeśasāra. Summary of Scripture Doctrines. 10th edition. pp. 76. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. D. Ballantine. By the Rev. R. V. Modak. pp. 57. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Subodha abhaṅga. Marathi verse embodying Christian Truth. 4th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Udhāramahimā. A Christian Poem on the Means of Salvation. By Hari Rānachandra Khisti. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Udhāramārgavijñāna. Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation. Translated from the English by Bābā Padmañjī. pp. 7, 152. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Upadeśaprakaraṇa. Selections from the Homilies, translated into Marathi. By the Rev. Āpāñī Bāpūñī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

- Book of Common Prayer. Translated by the Rev. J. Dixon. pp. 711. *Bombay, 1835.*
- Book of Common Prayer. (Sādhāraṇa prārthanā.) pp. 53, 263, 203. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bulbul. Christian Hymns. Translated from the English ; with Music and an English Index. pp. 112. 4to. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Devapritīchī prāchīna goshta. The Old Old Story and other Hymns. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Devocionario em Concanim. 2nd edition. pp. 150. 24mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 170. 24mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Devotions at Vespers. Vesprañ bhoktipon. By M. Vas. Portuguese and Konkani. pp. 19. 16mo. *Mangalore, 1882.*
- Dharmottejaka gīten. Revival Hymns. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- First Class-book of the Catechism of the Church of England, with Scripture proofs. By the Rev. G. F. Maclear. Translated into Marathi in connection with the S.P.G. Mission, Ahmadnagar. pp. 109. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Gāyanāmṛita. Hymns and Spiritual Songs. By Kṛishṇā Ratnāñī Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 19, 108, 19. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 17, 3, 141. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*

- Gīten. Hymns for Divine Worship. Published by the American Mission. pp. 24, 336. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 11, ix, 148. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 5th edition. pp. 12, 192. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 6th edition. pp. xix, 196. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kātholik dharmasambandhī praśnottarāvalī. Roman Catholic Catechism and Prayers. 2nd edition. By the Right Rev. Dr. Leo Meurin, Bishop of Bombay. pp. 91. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 94. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Laghu praśnottarāvalī. The shorter Catechism. pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Leṅkrāñcheṇ bhajana. Hymns and Prayers for Children. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 1.) pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Leṅkrāñchī nityāchī prārthanā. Children's Daily Prayers. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 2.) pp. 11. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Leṅkrāñ-karītāṇ prārthanā. Prayers for Children. Published by the S.P.G. Mission at Dapoli. By the Rev. Alfred Gadney. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Manual da Missa, Confissão e Comunhão, Portuguez e Concanim. Com varios Exercicios espirituaes para uzo dos Catholicos. Por Remigio Antonio Lobo. 2nd edition. pp. vii, 540. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Manual of Prayers for use in Roman Catholic Churches. By the Rev. A. S. Lobo. pp. 6, 583. 32mo. *Satara*, 1899.
- Nityāchī prārthanā. Daily Prayers. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 3.) pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Pahilī praśnottarāvalī. Elementary Catechism. 4th edition. (Modi char.) pp. 21. *Bombay*, 1834.
- . 18th edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Paramesvara-stutīchīṇ gīten, also called Īśvarastuti. Songs of God's Praise, and the poetical Story of Job. By Kṛishṇā Ratnājī Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Prabhūchyā prārthanechā ulgaḍā. Christian Prayers. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Praśnottarāvalī. Catechism. pp. 40. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pushpamālā. Songs and Hymns for Children. 3rd edition. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Subhakti uttejaka. A Manual of Devotion : being Meditations for the Morning and Evening of every day of the month. By the Rev. Nārāyaṇa Śeṣhādri. pp. 76. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Śubhavartamānāchīṇ gīten. Gospel Songs. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1879.
- Śubhavartamānasambandhī praśnottarāvalī. Gospel Catechism. pp. 38. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1851.
- Suvārtika Yohānna Sādhu, &c. Catechism of the Teachings of St. John. (Poona Mission Tract, No. 5.) pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vajraṭik. Christian Songs. By Āśābāī. pp. 8. *Ahmadnagar*, 1875.

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

- Aländichī yātrā. The Pilgrimage to Alandi. 7th edition. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Ānandībāi. A Christian Story. Translated from the English of Miss Anstice Abbott by Nārāyaṇa Vāmana Ṭīlak. pp. 78. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Anekañmanirūpa. On Transmigration. 2nd edition. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Āśīrvādāchī āth motyaṇ. Eight Pearls of Blessings, or Stories of the Beatitudes. By A. L. O. E. pp. 60. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Ātmārāmapanta āṇi Mrityuśīpāi. Atmarampant and the Angel of Death. Two colloquies. (Modi char.) pp. 40. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 5th edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 6th edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Bālā Sundarābāi Thākur. A Narrative of the Conversion of a Hindu Lady to the Christian Religion. Translated into Marathi by the Rev. N. Śeṣhādri. 2nd edition. pp. 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Rhāṇḍakhlor bāyakāṇchī goshta. Story of the Quarrelsome Women. pp. 15. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bhāva kopāvar thevāvā. In whom shall we trust? (Modi char.) pp. 44. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . pp. 23. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bodhapar goshtī. Flowers of Fable. By A. L. O. E. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Chamatkārika aushadha. The Wonderful Medicine. By A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Chamatkārika goshtī. The Ayah and Lady. Modified and translated by Mrs. Farrar. pp. 84. *Nasik*, 1835.
- Chitreṇ āṇi goshtī. Picture Stories. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Dhākatyā Megchīṇ muleṇ. Little Meg's Children. Translated from the English by the Rev. K. M. Taylor. pp. 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Dhārmika āṇi adhārmika yāṇchā bheda. Contrast between the Godly and Ungodly. 2nd edition. pp. 39. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Don menḍharāṇchī goshta. A Story of Two Lambs. pp. 43. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 43. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Ekā āicheṇ śevatcheṇ bhāṣhaṇa. A Mother's last words, in verse. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Erik dāsāchā vṛittānta. Eric, a Russian Slave. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Gālīpradāna. On Abusive Speech. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Garib Serā ichī goshta. Poor Sarah. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.

- Gatech khoryāntil lāṅkūḍṭodyā. The Woodcutter of Gutech. By the Rev. G. W. Seller. 2nd edition. pp. 45. 12mo. *Ratnagiri*, 1876.
- Goshṭīṅchā gajrā. Wreath of Stories. Translated from the English of A. L. O. E. 2 pts. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Goshṭīṅchā hār. Garland of Stories. pp. 26. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Goshṭīṅchī kaṇṭhī. Necklace of Stories. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Henrī āṇi tyāchā sambhālṇārā. Henry and his Bearer. pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Īśvarī bhaktāṅs sarva goshtī kalyāṇakāarak hotāt. 'Tis all for the best. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Jānsan bābā. Uncle Johnson. A Tale. Translated from the English by Mrs. H. J. Bruce. pp. 14. *Satara*, 1878.
- Kharā mārga. The True Way. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kharā paśchattāpa. True Repentance. By the Rev. N. Śeshādri. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Kharyā dharmāchīṅ chinheṅ. Marks of the true Religion. 7th edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Konkaryāṅchā chārā. Lambs fed. 2nd edition. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . 6th edition. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Krūs-vāhaṇārā. The Cross-bearer. pp. 55. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Lāhān Jyen. Little Jane, the young Cottager. Somewhat abridged. 2nd edition. pp. 79. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Lahān lākūḍṭodyā. The Little Woodcutter and his dog Cēsar. Translated from the English. pp. 55. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Lahānpanīṅ lagna karaṇeṅ. Child-Marriage. By A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Leṅkrāṇkaritāṅ chitrāṇcheṅ pustaka. Child's Picture Book. 2nd edition. pp. 30. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Madyapānājanya anartha. Evils of Intemperance. pp. 12. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Māgī lokāṅchī bheṭ. The Magi, translated from Lew Wallace's Ben-Hur. By Anandarāva Sāṅgaḷe. pp. 48. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Mahāpūrāchī goshta. Story of the Great Flood. pp. 18. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mālatī athavā don gaḍ. Mālatī, or the Two Castles. Compiled from an English book called "Rosa," or the Two Castles. By the Rev. Āpājī Bāpūjī. pp. 78. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Māṇasāchā jīva molvān āhe. The Value of the Soul. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Maṅgalasamāchhārakathana. Good Tidings, in verse. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Manorañjaka goshtī. Pleasing Instruction, comprising:—1. Sadā-charaṇāchya goshtī, Moral Tales; 2. Chamatkārika goshtī, the Ayah and Lady; 3. Muḷāsāthiṇ bodhāchya goshtī, Instructive Stories for Children; 4. Vālmontāntlyā śālecheṇ varṇana, the Village School; and 5. Śāstrāntil upadeśasāra, Summary of Scripture Doctrines. pp. 4, 320. 12mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Māns khānyāvishayīṇ saṃvāda. A Missionary Tract in justification of the eating of Meat. By the Rev. R. A. Bruce. pp. 8. 16mo. *Satara, 1876.*
- Manushya jabābdār āhe kīṇ kāy. Is Man a responsible Being? 3rd edition. pp. 29. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Moṭhā vichāra. The Great Inquiry. 10th edition. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Motyāṅchī mālā. String of Pearls, or short Christian Stories. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Mulgā āṇi āī. Story of the Spoiled Child, or a Boy and his Mother. pp. 16. 32mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Naranāyaka. A Story based on the Parable of the Prodigal Son, with notes and anecdotes. By Bābā Padmanjī. pp. 91. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Navasālā pāvanē. On the Efficacy of Vows. 2nd edition. pp. 37. 18mo. (Modi char.) *Bombay, 1869.*
- Navā utpanna jo tyācheṇ nīrūpaṇa. The New Creature. 2nd edition. pp. 51. 16mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Nyāyī sardār. The Just Chief. By A. L. O. E. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Pāharekaryāchī vāṇī. The Watchman's Voice. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 51. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Pāp-pīditāṅs śānti. Relief to the Sin-burdened. (Modi char.) pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Pāpyāṅchā sakhā. The Sinners' Friend. 2nd edition. pp. 106. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Phuleṇ vēṇchpāryā muṇchī goshtā. The Flower Gatherers, &c. 5th edition. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Premadāsa sonār. A Shining Light, or the Story of Premadāsa, the Goldsmith, translated from the English of A. L. O. E. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Punarjanmanirṇaya. On Transmigration. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Punarjanmā-vishayīṇ saṃvāda. The new Birth; a Dialogue. pp. 15. 12mo. *Poona, 1879.*
- Rāgenbāk gāyāntil lohār. The Smith of Ragenback and other stories. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Rājāchā putra. The King's Son. pp. 27. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Rakta śimpadḷeṇ āhe kāy. Is it sprinkled? By Miss Swartz. pp. 29. 32mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Ratnamālā. A Collection of Christian Tracts. pp. 232. 12mo.
Bombay, 1852-54.
- Sachotī-vishayīṅ. Honesty. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 32mo.
Bombay, 1853.
- Sālsberī maidānāntil dhanagar. The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain.
2nd edition. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
- Śāstrokta saṅgatamaṇḍalī. Scriptural Fellowship. Translated from the
English of A. H. L. Fraser. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Śiddi chākar māpasāchī goshta. The Negro Servant. 2nd edition.
pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1853.*
- Simphastha-māhātmya. The Glories of Singhasht. By the Rev. W. S.
Price. pp. 42. 16mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Śisūpāla. The Children's Friend. Stories for Children. By the Rev.
C. W. Park. pp. 4, 65. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Śubhavartamāna. Good Tidings. 7th edition. pp. 32. 24mo.
Bombay, 1854.
- Subhedārāchā putra. The Subhedar's Son. An Account of a Brahman
Convert to Christianity. By Dinkar S. Sāvarkar. pp. 4, 225.
12mo. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Śūr J. Jaysingh. Jaisingh, the brave Sikh. By A. L. O. E. pp. 58.
16mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Tāmbadyā phalāṅchī goshta. Story of the Red Berries. pp. 19.
32mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Uddhāramahimā. The Great Salvation. pp. 18. 16mo.
Bombay, 1873.
- Urūs va yātresambandhī jarīmārī. Pilgrimages, Cholera, &c. pp. 36.
16mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 48. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Uttama madhyasthī. The Great Mediation. 2nd edition. pp. 37.
16mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Uttama mitra. The Best Friend. pp. 73. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Vidyārthyaṅchyā goshtī. Stories of School-boys. pp. 23. 12mo.
Bombay, 1876.
- Viśvāsa-kathana. On Faith. pp. 120. 16mo. *Bombay, 1850.*
- Viśvāsu kuttā āpi tyāchī toplī. The faithful Dog and his Basket; a
story for children. Translated by the Rev. H. J. Bruce. pp. 14.
Satara, 1878.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 14. *Satara, 1879.*
- Vyablichāranishedhakabodha. The Evils of Licentiousness. By Bābā
Padmanjī. pp. 8, 91. 12mo. *Bombay, 1854.*
- Yātrikakramapa. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Translated into
Marathi by Hari Keśavajī. pp. 247, 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1853.*

3. COMPARATIVE AND GENERAL.

- Āryavindusadasaddharmi vṛttadarpaṇa. A comparative sketch of Christian, Muḥammadan, Jain, Buddhist, and Hindu Religions. pp. 2, 254. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India. By Professor Max Müller. Translated by Govinda Vāsudeva Kāñīṭkar. pp. 290, 16. *Bombay*, 1883.

4. HINDU.

- Adbhuta cūṣṭakāra. A Pamphlet on the sacredness of the Cow, condemning the practice of cattle-slaughter. By Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Paṭavardhana. pp. 8. *Poona*, 1893.
- Agamanigama. A metaphysical Treatise, in 10 *adhyāyas*. By Mainānātha. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Agamaprakāśa. The Doctrine and Ritual of the Śāktas. Translated by K. Raghunāthajī from the Gujarati. pp. 2, 253. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Ahimsādharmaprakāśa. The Doctrine enjoining the non-destruction of animal life. By Bālājī Viṭṭhala Gāyvaskar. pp. 2, 108. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Anubhavāmr̥ta. A metrical Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in 10 chapters. By Jñānadeva. ff. 84. 12mo. *Poona*, 1876.
- Bhikshuka. An abstract of an Address delivered at the Arya Samāj of Bombay on the subject of Hindu religious Mendicants. With an appendix. pp. 18, 13. 12mo. *Thana*, 1877.
- Bhikshuka hoṇārā Arjuna. An Appeal to Hindus to remain steadfast in their religious belief. pp. 8. 32mo. *Poona*, 1904.
- Brāhmaṇache trikālakarma. The daily religious Duties of Brahmins. With Sanskrit quotations and hymns. ff. 62. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Brahmavichāra. A Selection of Sanskrit Texts on the Nature of Brahma. Compiled with Marathi translations, in nine chapters, by Vāsudeva Ātmārāma. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Chhāndogya Upanishad. Prapāṭhaka VI. Sanskrit text, with a Marathi introduction, translation, and notes, by Vyāṅkatarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 32, 55. *Poona*, 1887.
- Dharmavivechana. A few discriminating thoughts on Religion and Social Institutions, chiefly of the Indian Āryas. By a Cosmopolitan Ārya. pp. 4, 6, 131. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Guṇasāgara. A Catechism of Instruction on the Principles of the Hindu Religion. By Āpājī Lakshmaṇa Ṭikekar. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Hindudharma āpi sudhāraṇā. Hindu Religion and Reform. By Vidyādhara Paṇḍita. pp. 2, 15, 407. *Poona*, 1898.
- Hindudharmācheṅ svarūpa. A Manual of Hinduism. By Bābā Padmanjī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883-84.
- . 2nd edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886-87.

- Īsā Upanishad. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi commentary by Vyāṅkatarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 6, 16.
Poona, 1885.
- Īsāvāsya Upanishad. Sanskrit Text, with a metrical translation by Hamsarāja. ff. 24. Bombay, 1885.
- Kālpanika vijñāna. Historical Sketch of the different Systems of speculative Philosophy. By the Rev. J. Stevenson. pp. 46. 16mo. Bombay, 1852.
- . English and Marathi. pp. 57, 2. 12mo. Bombay, 1852.
- Karmayoga. Eight Lectures on *Karmayoga*, translated from the English of Śvāmī Vivekānanda. By Kṛishṇājī Nārāyaṇa Āthale. pp. 4, 247. 16mo. Bombay, 1900.
- Khrīstīmatākhāṇḍana. A Refutation of the Doctrines of Christianity. By Viṣṇu Sadāśīva Gokhale. pp. 8. Wai, 1904.
- Mahārāshṭra dharma. An Essay on the Rise and Growth of Religious Ideas amongst Hindus of the Deccan. By Rājārāma Rāmakṛishṇa Bhāgavata. pp. 43. Bombay, 1895.
- Malhārīcharitra. A Treatise, in prose and verse, in Glorification of the God Malhārī or Khaṇḍobā, and an account of his shrine at Jejuri. By Balavanta Khaṇḍerāva Peśve, Ināmdār. pp. 2, 119. 12mo. Poona, 1877.
- Nārāyaṇa Mahārājāṇche grantha. A Collection of Philosophical Works by Nārāyaṇa Mahārāja. Edited, with a life of the author, by Śāṅkara Vyāṅkateśa Tākī. Bombay, 1896.
- Nityanaimittika vidhisāṅgraha sopāna. A Manual of Instruction on the Rites and Observances of the Rāmādāśī Sect, in verse. By Rāmādāśa. ff. 62. Poona, 1879.
- Nyāyabhāratī. A translation of the Sanskrit Nyāyasiddhānta-muktāvalī of Viśvanātha Pañchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya. By Bhīmāchārya Jhaḷakīkar. 2 pts. Bombay, 1882-84.
- Pādrī bhaṭṭāchī khaṭpaṭ. An Exhortation to Hindus not to be led astray by the teachings of Christian ministers. pp. 8. 32mo. Poona, 1904.
- Pañchadaśī. A Sanskrit Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. With a Marathi version by Raghunātha Śāṅkara Śāstrī Abyāṅkara. pp. 2, 500. Bombay, 1873.
- Pañchikaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. See Pañchatattva. Bombay, 1872.
- Praśna Upanishad. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyāṅkatarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 45, 48. Poona, 1889.
- Praśnottara-śekhara. A Manual of Instruction in Hindu Religion and Philosophy, in the form of a Catechism. By Rāvājī Śrīdhara Gondhalekar. pp. 47. Poona, 1871.
- Purāṇeṇ koṇīṇ lihīlīṇ. Who wrote the Purāṇas? Translated from the Hindi of Lekhrām Śarmā, called Āryapathika. pp. 12. 12mo. Amraoti, 1895.

- Sāhityamālikā.** Lists of articles required in the performance of Hindu Rites and Festivals. By Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 56. *Poona, 1878.*
- Sanātana dharma-pustaka.** A Manual of Instruction and Devotion. Compiled by Vāmana Rāmachandra Josī. pp. 368. 32mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Sanātana Vaidika dharmaśikshā.** Instruction in the Religion of the Vedas. pp. 2, 50, 3, 2. *Poona, 1883.*
- Sanātana varṇavyavasthā.** The Teachings of the Vedas, as propounded by Svāmī Dayānanda Sarasvatī. Translated from the Hindi by Chandrabhān Devamanjī Vātkar. pp. 40. 12mo. *Narsinghpur, 1903.*
- Satyanārāyaṇavratā-kathāchūṛṇikā.** An Exposition of the Legend of Satyanārāyaṇa and his worship, in five *adhyāyas*. With a Sanskrit poem on the same subject. ff. 13. *Satara, 1872.*
- Śrāvāṇamāsāchīṅ vrataṅ.** Rites and Ceremonies to be performed on each day of the week in the month of Śrāvāṇa. Translated from the Sanskrit by Ātmārāma Vyañkaṭeśajī. pp. 79. 16mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Svadharmajñānaprasāra pustakamālā.** A series of Tracts for the furtherance of the Hindu Religion. By R. V. Tikekar, called Dhanurdhārī. 6 pts. 32mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Taittirīya Upanishad.** Śikshāvallī. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With a Marathi introduction on Hindu places of pilgrimage, translation, and notes by Vyañkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 52, 55. *Poona, 1892.*
- Tattvavichāra.** An Enquiry into the expediency or otherwise of Idol-worship. By Gaṇeśa Śāstrī Abhyañkara. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Vedāntasāra.** An Abstract of the Vedānta Philosophy, translated from the original Sanskrit of Sadānanda Svāmī. pp. 18. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Vedāntasāra.** Sanskrit Text of Sadānanda and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyañkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 2, 30, 135. *Poona, 1891.*
- Vedāntasāra.** A Treatise in support of the non-dual System of Vedānta Philosophy. By Dāji Vāsudeva Joglekar. pp. 14, 230. *Poona, 1887.*
- Vedāṇ-vishayīṅ nibandha.** A Lecture on the Vedas. By Kāśinātha Bālakrishṇa Marāṭhe. pp. 45. *Nagpur, 1869.*
- Vedoktadharmāchā vichāra.** An Exposition of Vedantism, and refutation of Christianity, being an abstract of the Teachings of Viṣṇubāva Brahmanāchārī of Sāyujya. By Maṅgeśa Hari Nerūrkar. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Yogasūtra.** Sādhana-pāda. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyañkaṭarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 4, 15, 44. *Poona, 1889.*

Yogasūtra. Samādhipāda. Sanskrit Text and Commentary. With Marathi introduction, translation, and notes by Vyañkṣarāva Rāmachandra. pp. 27, 35. *Poona*, 1887.

5. JAIN.

Jaina dharmāmṛitasāra. A Manual of Instruction on the Teachings of the Jain Religion, for the use of schools. By Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe Vardhākar. Pt. I. pp. 2, 80. *Poona*, 1894.

Jivandharapurāṇa. A Jain Poem by Jinasāgara. Translated into Marathi verse, in 10 chapters, by Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. *Wardha*, 1904.

Pārśvanāthādi stotra. Hymns to Pārśvanātha and other Jain Saints. ff. 8. 12mo. *Poona*, 1893.

Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvakāchhāra. The Duties of Jain Śrāvakas. A Sanskrit Treatise by Svāmī Sammatāchhārya, with Marathi and Hindi translations by Hīrāchand Nemchand. pp. 16, 176. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.

Śreṇīkapurāṇa. A Jain Poem translated into Marathi verse, in 40 chapters, by Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe. *Wardha*, 1904.

6. JEWISH.

Ester rāpīchā samkshipta vṛttīānta. An Account of Queen Esther. Translated into Marathi from the original Hebrew by Shaloam Samuel Kehīmkar. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1872.

Gurujānāṇcheṇ arthasāstra. The Ethics of the Fathers collected by Nathan the Babylonian, A.D. cc. Translated by Samuel Moses Bhonkar. With notes and references by Jacob Daniel Talkar. pp. 4, 57. *Bombay*, 1870.

Isrāēlāṇche tripurvotsāha. The Prayers of the Three great Jewish Festivals. Translated with explanatory notes by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. pp. 4, 162. *Bombay*, 1901.

Isrāyalāchyā dharmamatāvishayīṇ pramāṇeṇ. Scripture Proofs of the Jewish Doctrines. pp. 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.

Prāyāścittāchyā divasāchī prārthanā. The Prayers of the Day of Atonement. Translated from Hebrew into Marathi by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. Vol. I. pp. 2, 116, 12. *Bombay*, 1867.

Sadguruvachaneṇ. The Ethics of the Fathers, with notes from Gemara. Translated from Hebrew into Marathi by Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar. pp. 2, 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

Yehudī va Khristī matubhedāvishayīṇ vichāra. Course of Sermons delivered by Dr. Adler at the Bayswater Synagogue, freely translated into Marathi, with notes and appendices. pp. 2, 98. *Poona*, 1878.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Abalāmitra. A Monthly Magazine for Women. Edited by Rāvaji Huri Āthvale. Vols. I. and II., Nos. 1-5; and Pts. I.-IV. of new issue. *Alibag*, 1876-79.
- Aitihāsika nāṭakamālā. A Monthly Periodical containing Historical Dramas and Biographies. By Rāvaji Hari Āthvale. Pts. I.-VIII. *Alibag*, 1880-82.
- Dambhahāraka, or Exposure of Hypocrisy. A Monthly Magazine. Edited by Rāmachandra Sadāśiva (Vols. I.-III) and Vyāṅkaṭeśa Ananta. Vol. I., No. 1; II., Nos. 9-12; III., Nos. 1-3, 5-12; and IV. *Bombay*, 1871-75.
- Dhande rojgār va kalākausālya śikshaka. School of Industry and Arts; a quarterly magazine. Vol. I., No. 1. The Preparation of Perfumery. Pt. I. pp. 4, 28. *Poona*, 1875.
- Digdarśana. A Monthly Encyclopædia of Useful Knowledge. Vols. I.-IV., No. 5. *Bombay?* 1835-40?
- Engineering. A Monthly Periodical. Edited by Bālājī Bāpājī Sāne. Vol. I., Nos. 4-7, and Vol. II., Nos. 4 and 6. New series, published quarterly by Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2. *Poona*, 1876-78.
- Jñāmprasāraka. A Monthly Magazine. Vols. I.-XI. (Wanting some numbers.) *Bombay?* 1835-41?
- Jñāna-saṅgraha. A Monthly Literary and Scientific Magazine. Vols. I.-III., No. 3. *Bombay*, 1872-74.
- . (Now issue.) Edited by Yaśavanta Govinda Kekar. Vol. I., Nos. 11-13; II., Nos. 1-6; III.; IV., Nos. 1-6; V., Nos. 1-6., *Amraoti*, 1891-95.
- Jñānodaya. A Monthly Christian Journal. Vol. II., Nos. 1-11; III., Nos. 1-9. *Ahmadnagar*, 1843-44.
- . Vol. XII. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Kārāgīr lokāṇche kāmāviśayīy. A Quarterly Magazine on useful Industries and Arts. Edited by Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2. *Poona*, 1878.
- Katharātnāvalī. A Bi-monthly Magazine, containing interesting Stories. Vol. I., Nos. 1-4. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kāyastha prabhūchyā itihāsāchīṇ sādhanen. Materials for the History of the Kāyastha Prabhus. A Monthly Magazine. Vol. I., Nos. 2-6. *Bombay*, 1881-82.
- Manovihāra. A Monthly Magazine, comprising amusing stories in Marathi, Gujarati, and Hindi. Edited by Mirzā 'Umar Beg and Kṛishṇājī Paraśurāma Gore. Vol. I., Nos. 1-8; II., Nos. 1-5. *Thana*, 1869-70.
- Nāṭyakathārṇava. A Monthly Magazine, comprising a series of Marathi Dramas, Novels, &c. Edited by Śaṅkara Moro Rāṇaḍe. Vols. I.; II., Nos. 1-11; III., Nos. 3 and 4; and IV., No. 9. *Bombay*, 1879-84.

- Pushpaguchchha. A Literary and Art Magazine. Vol. I., No. 1.
Bombay, 1880.
- Śetakīśhayī. A Quarterly Agricultural Magazine. Edited by
Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I., Nos. 1 and 2.
Poona, 1878.
- Sikshakamitra. The Teacher's Friend : a Monthly Magazine. Vol. I.,
No. 1. *Jalgaon*, 1888.
- Strījñānapradīpa. A Monthly Magazine for Women. Edited by
Lakṣmīmaṇa Śaṅkara Abhyāṅkara. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, and 4.
Thana, 1869.
- Subhāvartamānadarsaka. The Gospeller and Church Miscellany.
Edited by the Rev. J. S. Taylor. Vols. I.-IV.
Kolhapur, 1872-75.
- Upayukta jñānasāra. A Monthly Magazine of useful Arts and
Sciences. Edited by Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte. Vol. I.,
Nos. 1-5. *Poona*, 1878.
- Upayukta māsika saṅgraha. The Monthly Miscellany. Vol. I.,
No. 1. *Bombay*, 1883.

SOCIETIES.

- Bālavivāhanishedhaka Maṇḍalī. Three Essays on the Evils of Early
Marriage, read at meetings of the Society, viz., two by Śaṅkara
Moro Rāṇaḍe, and one by Gaṇeśa Rāmachandra Kirloskar.
pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Chāndrasenīya Kāyastha Prabhu Samāji. Members of the Committee
and Rules of the Society. pp. 12. 12mo. *Amraoti*, 1886.
- Doṅḡrī Jñāna Uttejaka Sabhā. Two Papers read at Meetings of the
Society by Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata, one on the Poverty of
India, the other on the Hon. Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Dābholkar.
pp. 8, 11. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Hindu Union Club. Two Papers read at Meetings of the Club—one
on the Influence of Western Civilization, by Purushottama
Paraśurāma Khare; the other on Indian Civil Service Examinations,
by Bālakṛishṇa Nārāyaṇa Bhājekar. pp. 29, 14. *Poona*, 1893-94.
- Indapur Aikyavardhaka Sabhā. Constitution and Rules of the
Society. pp. 2, 34. *Pandharpur*, 1876.
- Indapur Famine Relief Committee. Report for the Year 1877-78.
pp. 20. *Poona*, 1879.
- Indian National Congress. Proceedings of the Fourth Congress.
pp. 26. *Amraoti*, 1889.
- Proceedings of the Eighth Congress held at Allahabad. By
Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnī. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Karbāḍ Sārvaajanika Sabhā. List of Members and Rules of the
Association. pp. 12. *Satara*, 1872.
- Nītiprasāraka Maṇḍalī. A Society for the spread of Morality. First
Annual Report. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1884.

- Poona Association. Rules and List of Members. pp. 13. *Poona*, 1867.
- . A Paper read by Bābā Gokhale at a Meeting of the Association on the Improvement of the Poona Municipality. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1868.
- Poona Town Hall Provisional Committee's Report. pp. 14. *Poona*, 1875.
- Poona Wakils' Association. Rules of the Society. pp. 6. 16mo. *Poona*, 1874.
- Punarvivāhottejaka Maṇḍalī. The Widow Marriage Association. Two half-yearly Reports, from 1st February 1869 to 30th January 1870. pp. 57. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Puneh Vyāpārī Sabhā. Report of the General Committee for the Years 1882-85. pp. 64. *Poona*, 1885?
- Ratnagiri Congress Circular. pp. 23. *Ratnagiri*, 1904.
- Sārvaṇanika Sabhā of Berar. Rules of the Society. pp. 15. *Amraoti*, 1888.
- Sārvaṇanika Sabhā of Murud. First Annual Report. pp. 9. *Ratnagiri*, 1884.
- Sārvaṇanika Sabhā of Poona. Rules of the Society and List of Members. pp. 12. *Poona*, 1870.
- Sārvaṇanika Sabhā of Satara. Rules of the Society and List of Members. pp. 12. *Satara*, 1871.
- Tvasṭākāṅsār Vidyottejaka Maṇḍalī. Fourth Annual Report of the Society and List of Members. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Vedaśāstrottejaka Sabhā of Poona. Annual Report for Śaka 1808, i.e., A.D. 1886-87. pp. 24. *Poona*, 1887.

INDEX OF WORKS.

A.

	Page
Abalāgīta - - - - -	43
Abalāmitra - - - - -	115
Abhaṅga - - - - -	43
Abhaṅgāgeḥī gāthā - - - - -	43
Abhijñāna Śakuntalā - - - - -	35
Abhinava Sayājī. <i>See</i> Vījñāpanā	83
Abhiprāyāvalī - - - - -	24
Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar - - - - -	84
Adbhuta chaṁatkāra - - - - -	111
— chaṁatkārasaṅgraha - - - - -	72
Adhyātmarāmāyana - - - - -	43
— <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 2.	
Ādiśāstra va Isvaraājñāna - - - - -	101
Adventures of Gil Bias - - - - -	72
Aesop's Fables. <i>See</i> Isap-nīti-kathā - - - - -	76
Afzal Khānāchā mṛityu - - - - -	36
Agamanīgama - - - - -	111
Agamaprakāśa - - - - -	111
Agnikriḍā - - - - -	2
— chaṁatkāra - - - - -	2
Ahalyācharita kāvya - - - - -	21
Abimahi-ākhyāna - - - - -	43
Ahimsādharmaprakāśa - - - - -	111
Ahmadnagar jilhyācheḥ varṇana - - - - -	26
Āi Narmadā - - - - -	36
Aitihāśika goṣṭī - - - - -	72
— nāṭakamālā - - - - -	115
Ajāmīlākhyāna - - - - -	43
Akola Municipality Rules. <i>See</i> Act XV. of 1867	11
Alandichī yātrā - - - - -	107
Ālasi āpi divālkhor - - - - -	6
Alāśī mulgā - - - - -	72
Amaruśataka - - - - -	43
Ambarīshavijaya - - - - -	43
Āmecheḥ kartavyakarma koṭatē - - - - -	81
— pūnyakshetra - - - - -	62
Āmebyā lokāṇchebyā lagnasambandhī rīti - - - - -	18

	Page
Amerikentil moṭhī laḍhāl - - - - -	44
Amolika vaidyaka chāturya - - - - -	72
Amṛitānubhava - - - - -	44
Ānandibālī - - - - -	107
Anantakathā - - - - -	44
Anantanātha-sphūrti - - - - -	44
Anekajanmanirṇaya - - - - -	107
Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅgraha - - - - -	17
Āṅgadaśiṣṭālī - - - - -	44
Anglo-Marathi Translation Series - - - - -	92
Anglo-pradhānamālā - - - - -	44
Āṅkagaṇita - - - - -	88
Āṅkagaṇitichā mulpāṭhikā - - - - -	88
Āṅkagaṇiticheḥ prīthahkarana - - - - -	89
Āṅkalipi - - - - -	89
Āṅkapaṛibhāṣā - - - - -	89
Antyeshṭhisapuskāravidhi. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 4.	
Anubhavāmrīta - - - - -	111
Anusmṛiti. <i>See</i> Pañcharatna - - - - -	60
Apakṛitya śāstra - - - - -	7
Apalyā nikṛiṣṭāvasthacheḥ kāraṇa - - - - -	18
Aparādhabodhaka - - - - -	7
Aparokṣānubhūti - - - - -	44
— <i>See</i> Pañchatattva - - - - -	60
Arabian Nights. <i>See</i> Arabī bhāshentil goṣṭī - - - - -	73
Arabī bhāshentil goṣṭī - - - - -	73
Āratīsaṅgraha - - - - -	44
Āratyā - - - - -	44
— navina - - - - -	45
— saṅgraha - - - - -	45
Architecture. <i>See</i> Lecture - - - - -	2
Ārelīyas bodhavachaneḥ - - - - -	6
Arjunāchī bakhar - - - - -	73
Arjunagarvapaṛihāra - - - - -	45
Arjunagītā. <i>See</i> Pañcharatna - - - - -	60
Ārogyachintāmaṇi - - - - -	13
Ārogyamitra - - - - -	13
Ārogyasindhu - - - - -	13
Ārthāntaranyāsamālā. <i>See</i> Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 9.	
Arvāchina bakhar - - - - -	30
Ārya Chāṇakya - - - - -	36
Āryalokāṇchebyā prāchina rīti - - - - -	19
Āryamātrivilāpa - - - - -	45
Āryastrīratnamālā - - - - -	45

Page

Āryavindusadasaddharmī vṛitta-	-	111
darpaṇa -	-	107
Āśirvādāchīṇ āth motyeṇ -	-	26
Āśiyā nakāsāchī killi -	-	6
Assal jādūgar -	-	
Āśvalāyana gṛīhyasūtra. See		
Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 226.		
Āśvamedhaparva. See Jaiminī		
Āśvamedha -	-	53
Āśvaparikshā -	-	20
Ātipīḍacharita nāṭaka -	-	36
Ātmabodha -	-	45
Ātmārāmapanta -	-	107
Aushadhividyā -	-	14

B.

Babhravāhana ākhyāna -	-	45
— ākhyāna nāṭaka -	-	36
Baḍodyāchyā sthītvishayin vichāra	-	82
Bādshāh āpi Bīrbal -	-	73
Bāgh o bahār -	-	73
Bahār i dāuīsh -	-	73
Bāhattar rogāvar mātrā -	-	14
Bailiff's Guide -	-	7
Bakāsūravādha nāṭaka -	-	36
Bakhar Marāṭhyānchī -	-	30
Bakhtyārnamah -	-	73
Bālābhyāsa -	-	93
Bālābodhāmrīta -	-	45
Bālabol -	-	45
Bālākāṇkaritāṇ pahilen pustaka	-	93
Bālakośa -	-	98
Bālākṛīḍeche abhaṅga -	-	45
Bālākṛīṣha Mahārāja-charitra	-	21
Bālamitra -	-	45, 73
Bālanīti -	-	73
Bālārozachikitsā -	-	14
Bālāsikshana -	-	5
Bālā Sundarābāi Thākur -	-	107
Bālāsūrushā -	-	14
Bālāvivāha-maṇḍana -	-	19
— nishedha -	-	19
— nishedhaka Maṇḍali -	-	116
— sambandhī sabbā -	-	19
Bālavyākaraṇa -	-	84
Bālībānarāchī bakhar -	-	73
Bālōpadeśaka -	-	89
Bālūkeśvara-māhātmya -	-	45
Bāpāsura nāṭaka -	-	36
Bāpū Gokhale-charitra -	-	21
Bārānāsī-stuti -	-	45
Barber Caste. Account. See Nā-		
bhikapurāṇa -	-	25

Page

Baroda State. Criminal Laws.		
See Gāyākavāḍī phaujdarī jantri		8
— Treaties, &c. See		
— Treaties -	-	10
Barthold-charitra -	-	73
Bekanche nibandha -	-	82
Belgān jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	-	26
Belgaum District. Account. See		
Belgān jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	-	26
Benares City. Account. See		
— Amcheṇ puṇyakshetra -	-	26
Bene Isrāel lokāṅghā itihāsa -	-	30
Beni Isrāel loka -	-	30
Berar Census Report, 1891. See		
Varhāḍchī khānesumārī -	-	83
— Geography. See Bhūgola-		
sambandhī māhiti -	-	27
— See Varhāḍcheṇ bhūgo-		
lapatraka -	-	30
— See Varhāḍ prāntāchī		
bhūgolavidyā -	-	30
— Sārvaṇika Sabbhā -	-	117
— Educational Conference -	-	82
— Educational Directory -	-	82
— First Book -	-	93
— Modi First Book -	-	94
— Modi Second Book -	-	94
— Modi Third Book -	-	94
— Police Orders. See Trans-		
lated Extracts -	-	10
— Second Book -	-	93
Bhadrāyusadvārāna nāṭaka -	-	36
Bhagavadgītā -	-	46
— See Gītāgītā -	-	50
— See Gītārthabodhinī -	-	50
— See Gītārthamāñjari -	-	50
— See Gītāsudhā -	-	50
— See Gītātattva -	-	51
— See Jñāneśvari -	-	54
— See Padabodhinīgītā -	-	59
— See Puñcharatna -	-	60
— See Yathārthadīpikā -	-	72
Bhagavadgītāsāra. See Pāṇḍu-		
raṅgastotra -	-	61
Bhāgavatapurāṇa -	-	46
— See Chatuṣśloki Bhāga-		
vata -	-	47
— See Ekanāthi Bhāgavata	-	49
— See Gopīgītā -	-	51
— See Nṛsimhacharitra -	-	59
— See Rāsapañchādhyāyī	-	63
— See Sanskrit Catalogue,		
p. 112.		
Bhāgirathi -	-	46
Bhajanī -	-	46
Bhaktalīlāmrīta -	-	46
Bhaktavijaya -	-	46
Bhaktiparamārthapar kavītā. See		
Collection of Devotional Poems	-	47
Bhaktisāra -	-	46
Bhaktisudhā -	-	46

	Page
Bhāmāvilāsa - - - -	35
Bhāmāvilāsa nāṭaka - - -	36
Bhāminivilāsa - - - -	46
Bhāṇḍakhor bhāyakaṅchī goshtā -	107
Bhāṇḍārī lokāṅchū vṛttānta -	24
Bhāratavarshīya bhūvargana -	27
— prāchina aitihasika kośa -	16
— vanaushadhi - - - -	16
— yuvatiratnamālā - - -	30
Bhāratiya jyotiḥśāstra - - -	3
— nāṭakaśāstra - - - -	36
— sāmrajya - - - -	30
Bhartṛihari nāṭaka - - - -	36
— śataka. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, pp. 110, 111.	
Bhāshāmañjarī - - - -	73
— See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 115.	
Bhāshāntarākariṭāṇ dhade - -	92
— utāre - - - -	93
Bhāshāśāstra - - - -	17
Bhāskarāchārya-jyotiḥśāstra -	3
Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara charitra -	21
Bhāṇḍ Sāhebāṅchī bakhar - -	31
Bhāvadiṭṭikā. See Pañchatattva -	60
— See Rāmāgītā - - - -	62
Bhāva koṇāvar thevāvā - - -	107
Bhāvārthadīṭṭikā. See Jñāneśvari -	54
Bhāvārtha Rāmāyana - - - -	46
Bhaviṣatpurāṇa. See Siddharā- mācheg charitra - - - -	66
Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. See Hari- tālīkāvratakathā - - - -	53
— See Rishipañchamīpōjā.	
— See Somavativratakathā.	
Bhayaṅkara śāsana - - - -	73
— śūdr - - - -	36
Bhikshuka - - - -	111
— hoṇārā Arjuna - - - -	111
Bhīmasenāchī bakhar - - - -	73
Bhīshmasavarāja. See Pañcha- ratna - - - -	60
Bhor samsthānāchā itihāsa - -	31
Bhrāntinirāsinī. See Āi Narmadā -	36
Bhūgola āṇī khagola - - - -	27
— khagola - - - -	27
— sambandhi māhiti - - -	27
— śāstra gaṇitabhāga - - -	27
— vidyā - - - -	27
Bhūmiti - - - -	92
Bhupālyā - - - -	46
Bhura - - - -	74
Bhūstaravidyechiṇ mūlatattven -	17
Bijagaṇita - - - -	83
Bijagaṇitāchīṇ mūlatattven -	88
Bijagaṇita-mūlapīṭhikā - - -	88
Bimbākhyāna - - - -	31
Bodhakathā - - - -	74
Bodhāmpita - - - -	47
— See Pañchatattva - - -	60
Bodhapar goshtī - - - -	107

	Page
Bodhapatra - - - -	6
Bodharatnāvalī - - - -	74
Bodhisātaka - - - -	47
Bodhasudbhā - - - -	74
Bodhavachanen - - - -	6
Bombay Geography. See Mumbai ilākhyācheg varṇana - - -	28
Bombay Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund - - -	82
Book of Common Prayer - - -	105
Brāhmadharmaṇṭarapitāṇaka vākya- saṅgraha - - - -	101
Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga - - -	47
Brāhmaṇa āṇī tyāṅchī vidyā - -	25
Brāhmaṇācheg kasab - - - -	25
— mahatva - - - -	103
Brāhmaṇāche trikālākarma - -	111
Brāhmaṇḍapurāṇa. See Goḍāmā- hātmya - - - -	50
— See Halashashthivrata - -	52
— See Mallārīmāhātmya - -	56
— See Siddhivināyakaṇakathā.	
Brahmans, Account of. See Brāh- maṇa āṇī tyāṅchī vidyā - -	25
— See Sarasvatimanḍala - -	26
Brahmastuti. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 102.	
Brahmavaivartapurāṇa. See Kṛish- ṇajānanakhaṇḍa.	
Brahmavichāra - - - -	111
Brahmendra Svāmī Dhāvaḍaśīkar -	21
Bṛihadāśama. See Kṛishṇavi- jaya - - - -	55
Bṛhājātaka - - - -	3
Bṛhannālāchī bakhar - - - -	74
Bṛhannārādiyaṇurāṇa. See Puru- shottama-māhātmya (Skt. Cat., p. 91).	
Bṛhatsamhitā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 100.	
Buddhabāvani - - - -	47
Buddhibālāchā khel - - - -	6
Bulbul - - - -	105

C.

Catechism on Orders of the In- specter-General of Police - - -	7
Chakravayūha - - - -	47
Chamatkārachintāmaṇi - - -	3
Chamatkārīka aushadha - - -	107
— goshtī - - - -	74, 107
— See Manoraṇjika goshtī -	109
Champakamālā - - - -	74
Champāvati - - - -	36
Chāndbī itihāsa - - - -	21

	Page		Page
Chandrabāsa rājāchī bakhar -	74	Damayanti -	74
Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana -	74	Dambhahāraka -	115
Chāndrasenīya Kāyastha Prabhu Samāj -	116	Dārjiling-varṇana -	27
Chāṅgadeva-pāsashṭī. See Hari-pāṭha -	52	Daśa avatāra -	48
Charakusamhitā -	14	Dāsabodha -	48
Charpaṭapāñjarī. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 51.		Daśaprakaraṇa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 67.	
Chārudatta āṇi Vasantasenā -	74	Dasaryācheṇ zoneṇ -	35
Charyāpadmākara -	14	Daśāvatārāche śloka. See Vāmanacharitra -	70
Chatuṣśloki Bhāgavata -	47	Dattabodha -	48
Chaturmāsyamāhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 52.		Dattālaharī. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 66.	
Chaturthivratākathā. See Saṅkūshṭivratākathā -	64	Dattamañjarī -	48
Chāturyasaṅgraha -	74	Dayānanda-māhitimāhātmya -	48
Chantheṇ pustaka. See Marathi Fourth Book -	95	Dehāvar śloka. See Gopīchand ākhyāna -	51
Chenḍūphālī -	47	— subodha abhaṅga -	48
Chess. See Buddhibalāchā khel -	6	Devācheṇ bhājana -	48
Chhbāndogya Upanishad -	111	Deva kaśā -	104
Chhel Batāū -	36	Devapritichī prāchīna goshtā -	105
Chikitsāsāra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 52.		Devarkhyāṇ-vishayīṇ vichāra -	25
Chitrālāpa -	74	Devi Ahilyabāi Hojkārin -	21
Chitrāṅgada nāṭaka -	36	Devīmāhātmya -	48
Chitrasena gandharva nāṭaka -	37	Devi Padminī nāṭaka -	37
Chitreṇ āṇi goshtī -	107	Devocionario em Concenim -	105
Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra -	47	Devotions at Vespers -	105
Chovisa nāmāche abhaṅga -	47	Dhākatyā Meghchīṇ mūleṇ -	107
Chavana Bhārgavāchī bakhar -	74	Dhande rojgār va kalākausalāya śikshaka -	115
Circular Orders of the High Court Cloth manufacture. See Kāpaḍ-yantrakalā -	7	Dhāṅve -	48
—	2	Dharmagupta va Aṃśamati -	74
Codes of the Financial Department -	7	Dharmāji Rāvācheṇ kutumba -	74
Collection of Devotional Poems -	47	Dharmapar vyākhyāneṇ -	82
— Marathi Padas -	47	Dharmaśāstrasāra -	103
— Marathi Poems -	47	Dharmaśikshā -	101
— select Words and Phrases -	98	Dharmavishayīṇ samvāda -	104
— Words and Phrases -	98	Dharmavivechana -	111
Compilation of Acts for Native Sub-Magistrates' Examination -	12	Dhārmika āṇi adhārmika -	107
— Civil Regulations -	12	Dharmottejaka giteṇ -	105
— Criminal Regulations -	12	Dhārvād jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	27
Cookery. See Pākachandrikā (Skt. Cat., p. 88).		Ubritarāshṭrāchī bakhar -	74
— See Sūpasāstra -	5	Dhravāchī bakhar -	74
Course of Arithmetic -	89	Dhravākhyāna -	48
— Mathematics -	91	Dhulākshara -	89
Cricket. See Mardānī khel -	7	Dictionary of the Marathi Language -	16
Customs Digest -	12	Digambarastotra -	49
		Digdarśana -	115
		Digest of Hindu Law. See Hindu-dharma-śāstrasāra -	13
		Dīparatnākara -	49
		Divālichī lūt -	2
		Dīwānī kāyade -	12
		— nivādyācheṇ sāra -	8
		Dnyanasangraha. See Jñānasāṅgraha -	115
		Dnyanodaya. See Jñānodaya -	115
		Dnyanprasarak. See Jñānaprasāra -	115
		Doṅgrī Jñāna Uttejaka Sabhā -	116

D.

Dadhimanthana -	47
Dakkhachā prāchīna irihāsa -	31
Dāmāji Pantāchī rasad -	47

	Page
Don Kharyākhuryā goshtī - - -	75
Don menḍbarāṅchī goshtā - - -	107
Doutrina Christā - - -	104
Dṛiṣhṭāntadarpaṇa - - -	103
Dṛiṣhṭāntasāta - - -	49
Droṇāchāryāchī bakhar - - -	75
D. Sāmyuelchā dhvaja - - -	43
Dushkālānivrāṇa - - -	1
Dushkālāsamayī Bhagīratha prayatna - - -	82
Dūsren Hindudharma prasiddhi- karaṇa - - -	103
Dūsren pustaka. See Bern Second Book - - -	93
— See Marathi Second Book - - -	96
— See Modi Second Book - - -	97
Dvādaśa-jyotirliṅgastotra. See Pañcharatna - - -	60
Dvijakanyā - - -	49
Dyeing. See Raṅgārī - - -	2

E.

Ekā āchen śevatcheg bhāṣhaṇa - - -	107
Eka bhāṣhā - - -	17
Ekādaśmāhātmya - - -	49
— See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 23.	
Ekanātha-charitra - - -	21
Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga - - -	49
Ekanāthi Bhāgavata - - -	49
Ekā pradhānācheg chāturya - - -	75
Elizabeth - - -	75
Engineering - - -	115
English First Book - - -	93
Erik dāsāchā vṛittānta - - -	107
Ester rāpichā vṛittānta - - -	114
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92

F.

Financial Department Rules. See Act III. of 1869 - - -	11
Fireworks. See Agnikriḍā - - -	2
— See Agnikriḍā-chamat- kāra - - -	2
— See Divālīchī lūt - - -	2
First Class-book of the Catechism - - -	105
— Marathi Modi Reader - - -	94

G.

	Page
Gaḍ āla paṇ siphā gelā - - -	75
Gadyaratnamālā - - -	94
Gairsanadi naukaraṅgambandhi niyama - - -	8
Gajendramoksha - - -	49
— See Pañcharatna - - -	60
Gālipradāna - - -	101
Gamaticheṅ pahileṅ pustaka - - -	7
Gaṇapatiche śloka - - -	49
Gaṇesachaturthipūjā. See Varada- chaturthipūjā. - - -	
Gaṇesagitā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 40. - - -	
Gaṇesafilāmṛita - - -	50
Gaṇesapūjā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 41. - - -	
Gaṇesapurāṇa - - -	50
Gaṅgālahari - - -	50
— See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, pp. 39, 40. - - -	
Gaṅgāvarṇana - - -	50
Gaṇya - - -	89
Gaṇitabodha - - -	89
Gaṇitasāgraha - - -	90
Gaṇitavishaya - - -	90
Gāṇvchyaḥ bandobastāvishayī - - -	8
Garbhakāṇḍa - - -	50
Garbhavidyā - - -	14
Garib Serā ichi goshtā - - -	107
Garuḍapurāṇa - - -	50
— See also Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 42. - - -	
Garuḍi lokāṅchā khel - - -	7
Garvaparīhāra - - -	37
Gatekh khoryāntil lāṅkūḍṭodyā - - -	108
Gauḷaṇi - - -	50
Gaurīharavinoda - - -	37
Gautama Buddha-charitra - - -	21
Gāyakavādi phaujdāri jantri - - -	8
Gāyanāmṛita - - -	105
Gāyanaprakāra - - -	50
Gāyanaprakāśa - - -	50
Gītāgita - - -	50
Gītāgovinda. See Rāmagitā - - -	62
Gītārthabodhini - - -	50
Gītārthamañjari - - -	50
Gītāsudhā - - -	50
Gītātattva - - -	51
Giten - - -	106
Glossary of difficult Words - - -	99
Goa History. See Gomāntakāchen varṇana - - -	31
Godāmāhātmya - - -	50
Godūkhā-darpaṇa - - -	51
Gokarṇamāhātmya - - -	51
Gomāntakāchen varṇana - - -	31
Gomātechin saṅgita paden - - -	51

	Page
Gopichand ākhyāna - - -	51, 75
— nāṭaka - - -	37
— rājācheṇ nāṭaka - - -	37
Gopigita - - -	51
— See also Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 47.	
Goshṭiṇchū gajrā - - -	108
— hār - - -	108
Goshṭiṇchī kaṇṭhī - - -	108
Gotramālikā - - -	25
Gotrāvalī - - -	25
Goven prāntāntil baṇḍ - - -	51
Graduated Translation Exercises - - -	93
Grahālāghava - - -	3
Grāmakaṇṭakalilā-parisphoṭ - - -	51
Graṇthasaṅgraha va vāchana - - -	82
Grihaparicharyā - - -	4
Grihopayogī mitra - - -	14
Grihyasūtra. See Āśvalāyana.	
Gulāmgiri - - -	25
Gul Bakāwalī - - -	75
Gul va Sanobar - - -	75
Guṇasāgara - - -	111
Guṇotkarsha nāṭaka - - -	37
Gurucharitra - - -	51
— āṇi gurubodha - - -	103
— sāra - - -	52
Gurudattapañchaka - - -	52
Gurugītā - - -	52
Gurujauṅcheṇ arthaśāstra - - -	114
Gurupālukaśhṭaka. See Gurudattapañchaka - - -	52
Gurupāṭha - - -	52
Gurustava pañchapadi - - -	52

H.

Haidarabad Municipal Rules. See Act XV. of 1867 - - -	11
Halashashṭhivrata - - -	52
Hambirāva āṇi Putalābāi - - -	75
Hamsadūta - - -	52
Hamsapālikā - - -	37
Harasiddhi - - -	52
Harhunari-snehi - - -	4
Hari āṇi Trimbak - - -	75
Haripāṭha - - -	52
Harirasa - - -	53
Harishandra ākhyāna - - -	53
— rājāchī bakhar - - -	75
— satvadarśana - - -	37
Haritālikā pūjā kathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 219.	
Haritālikāvratākathā - - -	53
Harivijaya - - -	53

	Page
Hastāmālaka - - -	53
Hathayogapradīpa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 218.	
Hātim Tāicheṇ charitra - - -	75
Havāldārācheṇ khareṇ svarūpa - - -	43
Heart Book. See Hridayadarpana - - -	104
Henri āṇi tyāchā sambhālānārā - - -	108
Hibbert Lectures - - -	111
Hicha sudhārāṇā kāy - - -	75
Hiḍimbavadha - - -	53
Himālayavarṇana - - -	53
Hindubhūmicheṇ varṇana - - -	31
Hindudharma āṇi sudhārāṇā - - -	111
Hindudharmācheṇ svarūpa - - -	111
Hindudharma prasiddhikarāṇa - - -	103
— śāstra - - -	13
— śāstrasāra - - -	13
— va Khristidharma - - -	104
Hindudharmāvivahayin prāsna - - -	104
Hindu Law of Inheritance. See Hindudharmasāstra - - -	13
— See Mitāksharā - - -	13
Hindu lokāṇcheṇ ritisudhārāṇa - - -	104
Hindusāstrāntil saṅkhyāvāchaka kośa - - -	16
Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa - - -	16
— bhūgola - - -	27
— itihāsa - - -	31
— samkshepta itihāsa - - -	32
Hindusthānācheṇ padyatmaka varṇana - - -	32
— samkshepta varṇana - - -	27
Hindusthāna-kathārāsa - - -	32
Hindusthānāntil British rājya - - -	8
— Englishāchya rājyāchā itihāsa - - -	32
— itihāsa kālakrama - - -	26
— lokāṇchā itihāsa - - -	31
— śetakaryāṇchī sthiti - - -	1
— yoddhāṇchya goshti - - -	75
Hindusthānāntil Yuropiyan lok kase vāgtāt - - -	82
Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra - - -	27
Hindusthānchā bhūgola - - -	27
Hindusthānchī rāshṭriya sabhā - - -	82
Hindusthānchya itihāsāchā sārāṁśa - - -	32
— itihāsāntil laḍāyā - - -	32
— sadyaṣṭhitecheṇ chitra - - -	19
Hindu Union Club - - -	116
Hinḡalājastotra - - -	53
Hirā Lālā - - -	75
Hiśābācheṇ pahileṇ pustaka - - -	90
Historia de S. Francisco Xavier - - -	21
History of Jesus Christ - - -	103
Hitopadeśa - - -	53
Howard's Second Book - - -	94
— Third Book - - -	97
Hridayadarpana - - -	104
Huṇḍā nāṭaka - - -	34
Hunnar-saṅgraha - - -	2

I.

	Page
Ibri bhāshecheṅ vyākaraṇa	84
Iliyaḍche bhāshāntara	53
Indapur Aikyaavardhaka Sabbhā	116
— Famine Relief Committee	116
— Free Church Mission	
Orphan School	82
Index to Criminal Procedure Code	12
Indian National Congress	116
— See Hindusthānchī rāsh	
trīya sabbhā	82
— See Rāshtrīya Sabbhā	83
Indrajitāchī bakhar	75
Inglanḍāchā itihāsa	32
— vṛttānta	32
Inglanḍāntil pravāsa	35
Inglanḍāchā prasnottarārūpa itihāsa	32
Inglanḍ desācheṅ varṇana	28
— desāchī bakhar	33
Ingrājī dūare pustakācheṅ bhā-	
shāntara	93
— puhileṅ pustaka	93
— pahile pustakācheṅ bhā-	
shāntara	93
Isap-nitikathā	76
Isā Upanishad	112
Isāvāya Upanishad	112
Isrāelāche tripavrotsāha	114
Isrāyalāchyā dharmamatāvishayin	
pramāṇeṅ	114
Isvarācheṅ pavitratva	104
Isvarastuti	53
— See Paramēśvara stuticheṅ	
giteṅ	106
Isvari bhaktāṅs sarva goshtī	
kalyāṇakāṇak hotāt	108
Itihāsarūpadarśikā	33
Itihāsataraṅgiṇī	33

J.

Jādūchā tamāshā	7
Jādūprakāśajñāna	7
Jagūchā samkshipta itihāsa	33
Jagāchyā itihāsaḥcheṅ sāmānya	
nirūpaṇa	33
— itihāsaṅ varṇanottareṅ	28
Jagannātha kathāsāra	53
Jāgatiṇī	1
Jaimini Aśvamedha	53
Jaina dharmāṃpṛitāsāra	114
Jamākharachāchī māhiti	42
— paddhati	42

Page

Jānakīpariṇaya	37
Jānsan bābā	108
Japānchī mardumakī	33
Japanese Nation. Account.	See
Japānchī mardumakī	33
Jātakālakāra	3
Jātibheda	25
— vivekasāra	25
Jayadratha rājāchī bakhar	76
— vijāmbana nātaka	37
Jayapāla nātaka	37
Jayarāma Svāmicharitra	21
Jhānsīche rāṇicheṅ nātaka	37
Jhānsīchī rāṇī	21
Jivanaprabhāta.	See Sivachha-
trapati	41
Jivandharapurāṇa	114
Jivanendriyāsāstra	17
Jñānadevāchā gāthā	53
Jñānadevāchyā samādhibiche abhāṅga	53
Jñānamodaka	53
Jñānaprasāraka	115
Jñānasāgara	54
Jñānasāṅgraha	115
Jñāneśvara-charitra	21
Jñāneśvari	54
— arthachandrikā	54
Jñānodaya	115
Jyotisharatna.	See Jyotishasāra
Jyotishasāra	3
— See also Sanskrit Cata-	
logue, p. 58.	

K.

Kabir Rohidāsa samvāda.	See
Gopchand ākhyāna	75
Kachopākhyāna bakhar	76
Kādambisāra	37
Kāgadāchī phauj	7
Kaṇkeyiche śloka	54
Kaṇkeyiprārthanā.	See Bārānaśi-
stuti	45
Kalahapariṇāmādarśa	37
Kālākarmaṇṭak	7
Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā	2
Kālidāsa-chāturya nātaka	37
Kalivijāmbana	54
Kaliyuga	82
Kalkipurāṇa	54
Kālpanika vijñāna	112
Kāmanākālpavṛksha	82
Kāmakandalā nātaka	38
Kāmsa rājāchī bakhar	76
Kāpāḍ-yantrakalā	2

	Page		Page
Kāragīr lokāṅche kāmāvishayin -	115	Khatūche prakāra -	1
Karār śāstra -	8	Khātevari -	8
Karhāde Brahmanāṅche pravara -	25	Khrīstī maṇḍalichī bakhar -	104
Karhād Sārvaṇika Sabhā -	116	— matakhaṇḍana -	112
Karjhan-kāvya -	54	— śāstrāntlyā kathā -	103
Karmayoga -	112	Kichakāchī bakhar -	76
Karṇa rājāchī bakhar -	76	Kirāta -	76
Kartavya bhūmiti -	92	Kirtanataranginī -	55
Kārttikamāhātmya. See San-krit		Kishbarsitā. See Persian Nights	78
Catalogue, p. 28.		Kokilāvratākathā. See Sanskrit	
Karunāpar abhaṅga -	54	Catalogue, p. 38.	
— See Tāṭiche abhaṅga -	68	Kolambasāchā vṛttānta -	22
Kāshmir-varṇana -	28	Kolāpūr prāntāchā itibāsa -	33
Kāśikhaṇḍa -	54	— prāntāchen varṇana -	28, 33
Kāśipratāpa -	54	— va Karnātak varṇana -	28
Kāśiyātrā -	28	Konkani Dynasties. Account.	
Kasturikā āni Dipsen -	76	See Bimbākhyaṇa -	31
Katāva Baḍodā karnāsan -	54	Konkani poilen pustaka -	94
Kathākalpataru -	55	Konkani Proverbs -	72
Kathārātāvali -	115	Konkaryāṅchā chārā -	108
Kathāsārāmpita -	55	Koshṭaken -	90
Kātholik dharmasambandhī pras-		Krishikarmavidyā -	1
nottarāvali -	106	Krishnāchī bakhar -	76
Kaundimāhotsāba. See Sanskrit		Krishṇajāma. See Bhāgavata-	
Catalogue, p. 38.		purāna -	46
Kavicharitra -	21	Krishṇajanmakhāṇḍa. See San-	
Kavitādarśa -	99	sanskrit Catalogue, p. 36.	
Kavitāṅchā anvyārthasaṅgraha -	99	Krishṇajayanti -	55
Kavitānvyārthasaṅgraha -	99	Krishṇājī āratī. See Svargāro-	
Kavitārtha-chandrikā -	99	haṇaparva -	68
— dipikā -	99	Krishṇākumārī -	55
— mālā -	99	— charitra -	76
— ratnāvali -	99	Krishṇaviṇaya -	55
— saṅgraha -	99	Kristāy doton āni katisism -	94
— subodha -	99	Krūs-vāhaṇārā -	108
Kāyade paradesī jñātiche -	19	Khamāstotra -	55
Kāyadyāsambandhī nīyama -	8	Kshatriya āni tyāṅchen astitva -	25
Kāyājīvasamvāda. See Kshamā-		Kumārasambhaya kāvya -	55
stotra -	55	Kuṭumbāchā mitra -	5
Kāyastha prabhūṅchā itilāsāchīn		Kuṭumbamantrī -	14
sādhane -	115	Kuvarājicharitra -	55
Kekādarśa -	55		
Kekārthasūchikā -	55		
Kekāvali -	55		
Kesari-mandil -	38		
Kesaviprakāśa -	3		
Key to Howard's Second Book -	99		
— Lamb's Tales -	99		
Khaḍgaparikshā -	2		
Khaḍgolavidyā -	3		
Khāndeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola -	28		
— jilhyāchen varṇana -	28		
— krishikarmottejaka pradār-			
śana -	1		
Khāndesh Agricultural Exhibition.			
See Khāndeśa -	1		
Khaṇḍobāchī goshta -	104		
Khaṇḍojī-charitra -	21		
Kharā mārga -	108		
— paśchāttāpa -	108		
Kharyā dharmāchīn chinhe -	108		

L.

Lāghavī lipi -	2
Laghu kāvyamālā. See Collection	
of Marathi Poems -	47
— nibandhamālā -	82
— prasāntarāvali -	106
— pūrṇāṅka -	90
— vyākaraṇa -	84
Lahān lākṣṭōḍyā -	108
Labānpanīn lagna karaṇen -	108
Lahukufa. See Lavakusākhyaṇa -	56
Lakshmi āni Sarasvatī -	76

	Page		Page
Lakshmibāi-charitra - - -	22	Māghamābātmya. See Sanskrit	
Lalitasāgraha - - -	38, 76	Catalogue, p. 127.	
Lāṅch khāṇṇ moṭhṇ pāp āhe -	19	Māgi lokāṇṇhi bhēṭ - - -	108
Laurie's English Primer - - -	94	Mahābalesvara - - -	28
Lavakusāchī bakhar - - -	76	Mahābhārata - - -	56
Lavakusākhya - - -	55	——— See Uttaragītā.	
Lavanacharitra - - -	56	Mahābhāratasāra - - -	56
Lavanāsūrāchī bakhar - - -	76	Mahālakshmi-stuti - - -	56
Lāvanyā - - -	56	Mahamadāchā vṛttānta - - -	22
Law of Contracts. See Karār		Mahamadi sāstra - - -	13
sāstra - - -	8	Mahāmāri - - -	14
Law of Limitations. See Muda-		Mahanmaṇimālā - - -	22
tichā kāyadā - - -	12	Mahāpūrāchī goṣṭha - - -	108
——— See Mudatichē kāyade -	13	Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha - - -	38
Law of Torts, commentary on.		Mahārājā Pratāpa Siṃha - - -	38
See Tārt sūstrāvalī tikā - - -	10	Mahārāshṭra bhāshechṇ vyākaraṇa	85
Lecture on Architecture - - -	2	——— bhāshechī lekhanasuddhi -	85
Legal Maxims. See Kāyadyā-		——— deśachā itihāsa - - -	33
sambandhī niyama - - -	8	——— deśāchṇ varṇana - - -	28
Lekhanadīpikā - - -	85	——— deśachyā itihāsaṇṇ var-	
Lekhanapaddhati - - -	42	ṇana - - -	33
Lekharatnamālā - - -	42	——— deśāntil kille - - -	28
Leṅkrāṇṇṇ bhujana - - -	106	——— dharma - - -	112
Leṅkrāṇṇ nityāchī prārthanā -	106	Mahāvīracharitra - - -	22
——— pahili pothi - - -	94	Mahimnā-stotra - - -	56
Leṅkrāṇṇkaritṇ chitrāṇṇṇ pus-		Mahimnārthadīpikā - - -	56
taka - - -	108	Mālatī athavā don gaḍ - - -	108
——— prārthanā - - -	106	Mālavikāgnimitra - - -	38
Life and Exploits of Shivaji -	22	Mālbāriebaritra - - -	112
Life of Benjamin Franklin - -	22	Mālhār Rāva Mahārāja - - -	38
——— George Washington - - -	22	Māllārimābātmya - - -	56
——— Lord Robert Clive - - -	22	Māllavidyāprakāsaka - - -	2
——— Napoleon Buonaparte - -	22	Mana - - -	57
——— Peter the Great - - -	22	Mānāche śloka - - -	57
——— Sir Thomas Munro - - -	22	Manamohini - - -	76
——— the Duke of Wellington -	22	Mānasāchā jīva molvān āhe -	108
Lilāvati - - -	76, 90	Mānasapūjā - - -	57
Līpidhārā - - -	94	Mānasāchandrābodha - - -	57
Logarithms - - -	92	Mānavābodha - - -	101
Luchchegiryā - - -	2	Māṅgalasamāchārakathana -	108
		Māṅgalsamābātmya - - -	57
		Māṇiharāṇa nāṭaka - - -	38
		Māṇikprabhu yāṇṇṇ charitra -	22
		Māṇījughoshā - - -	77
		Manoramā nāṭaka - - -	38
		Manorāṇjaka - - -	57
		——— goṣṭhi - - -	77, 109
		——— kalpita goṣṭha - - -	77
		——— srigita - - -	57
		Manovihāra - - -	115
		Māṅs khāṇyāvishayṇ samvāda -	109
		Mantrabhāgavata - - -	57
		Manual da Missa - - -	106
		Manual of Prayers - - -	106
		——— Rules and Regulations -	8
		Mānusha-sāriraśāstra - - -	14
		Manushya jābābdār āhe kiṇ kay -	109
		Manusmṛiti - - -	18
		Mārakimābātmya - - -	57
		Maratha Brahmins. See Saras-	
		vatimāṇḍala - - -	26

M.

Mādāgāskar betāntil Khristi	
dharmāchā itihāsa - - -	104
Mādāśā nāṭaka - - -	38
Madanspratāpa nāṭaka - - -	38
Mādhavāgrantha. See Lāvanyā	56
Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānāde -	22
Mādhavarāvāṇṇṇ nāṭaka - - -	38
Madhumakshikā - - -	95
Madhusūdāna Rūpasundari - -	76
Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	33
Madhyapradeśāchṇ varṇana - - -	28
Madypānājanya anartha - - -	108

	Page		Page
Marāṭhe Sardār - - -	33	Mātrībodha - - -	5
Marathi Atlas - - -	28	Mātrīśikṣhāprabhāva - - -	38
Marāṭhī bhāshechā navīna kośa -	16	Matsyapurāṇa. See Sanskrit	
bhāshechen navīna vyākaraṇa -	85	Catalogue, p. 118.	
— sūddhalekhana -	85	Maunayauvanā - - -	77
— sulabha vyākaraṇa -	85	Mechanics. See Śilpavidyā -	2
— vyākaraṇa -	85	Meghadūta - - -	57
— bhāshechī lekhanapaddhati -	85	Melyāchīṇ paden - - -	57
— bhāshentil surasa goshtī -	77	Mestaka - - -	90
— Dnyanprasarak. See		Mhani - - -	72
Jānuaprasāraka - - -	115	Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goshtā -	77
Equivalents of certain		Minorābāi - - -	77
Scripture Terms - - -	103	Miscellaneous Poems of Moropanta	57
— Fifth Book - - -	95	Mitāksharā - - -	13
— First Book - - -	95	Mochangaḍ - - -	77
— Fourth Book - - -	95	Modi dūsen pustaka. See Berar	
— kavitāṅchā anvayārtha-		Modi Second Book - - -	94
saṅgraha - - -	100	— See Modi Second Book -	97
— laghu vyākaraṇa -	85	— First Book - - -	96
— lekhanasūddhī - - -	86	— kāgad-vāchana - - -	97
— mhanīṅchā kośa - - -	72	— kittā - - -	97
— nakāśāchen pustaka -	28	— pahilen pustaka. See Berar	
— pahilen Modi pustaka.		Modi First Book - - -	94
See First Marathi Modi Reader	94	— See Modi First Book -	96
— Proverbs - - -	72	— Second Book - - -	97
— raṅgabdhūmi - - -	38	— Third Book - - -	97
— Reader - - -	95	— tisen pustaka. See Berar	
— samsārachopaḍī. See Sam-		Modi Third Book - - -	94
sārachopaḍī - - -	100	— See Modi Third Book -	97
— Second Book - - -	96	— vāchana - - -	97
— Sixth Book - - -	96	— vāchanapaddhati - - -	97
— sūddha lihīnyāvishayīṇ		— vāchanasaṅgraha - - -	97
anugama - - -	86	— vāchanasāra - - -	97
— — niyama - - -	86	— vāchanatattva - - -	98
— Third Book - - -	96	Mohanā - - -	38
— vānmayāchā abhyāsa -	23	Mohini-kavach - - -	58
— vyākaraṇa-chandrikā -	86	Mora L. L. B. - - -	38
— vyākaraṇāchī prasnotta-		Moṭhā vichāra - - -	109
rāvalī - - -	86	Moṭyāṅchī mālā - - -	109
— vyavahārāntil mhanī -	72	Mrityuśīpāi. See Ātmārāmapanta	107
Marāṭhyāṅchen armār - - -	34	Mudatīcha kāyadā - - -	12
Marāṭhyāṅche parākrama - - -	34	Mudatīche kāyade - - -	13
Marāṭhyāṅchī bakhar - - -	34	Mudrārākshasa. See Ārya Chāṇakya	36
Marāṭhyāṅchyā bakharivar tīkā -	34	— kathāsāra - - -	77
Mardāni khel - - -	7	Muhammadan Civil Law. See	
Mārgapradarśaka - - -	8	Mahamadi śāstra - - -	13
Mārgaśirshamāhātmya. See San-		— See Musalmāni diwāni	
sanskrit Catalogue, p. 129.		kāyadā - - -	13
Mārgopadeśikā. See Samskrīta		Mukhamāśīt Brāhmaṇa-māhātmya	25
prathama pustaka - - -	87	Muktamālā - - -	77
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa - - -	57	Muktāvalī - - -	58
— See Devīmāhātmya -	48	Mulācheṅ vāchana - - -	5
— See Sanskrit Catalogue,		Mulāṅkaritāṇ chauthen pustaka.	
p. 129.		See Marathi Fourth Book -	95
Māruti-ashtaka. See Bārānāsi-stuti	45	— dūsen pustaka. See	
— See Gopīchand ākhyāna	51	Marathi Second Book - - -	96
Mārutiānma - - -	57	— pahilen pustaka. See	
Mārutistotra - - -	57	Marathi First Book - - -	95
Matchhin-trākhyāna. See Gopī-		Mulāṅsāthīṇ bodhāchyā goshtī.	
chand ākhyāna - - -	51	See Manoraṅjaka goshtī -	109
		— kasarati - - -	7

	Page
Mulāns upadeśa - - -	6
— uttam bakhshish - - -	77
— vāgaviṇyāchī riti - - -	5
Mūlastambha - - -	58
Mulberry cultivation. See Notes	1
Mulīnchā khel - - -	7
Mulīnchī giteṇ - - -	58
Mulīnkaritāṇ pahileṇ pustaka - - -	98
Mulgā āpi āi - - -	109
Mumbaichā dangā - - -	82
Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	28
Mumbaṅtil melyānchīṇ padēṇ - - -	58
Mūrkhaśataka - - -	53
Mūrtīnchā uchchheda - - -	104
Mūrtipūje-vishayīṇ - - -	104
Murud. Sārvaṇika Sabbhā - - -	117
Musalmāni dīwāni kāyadā - - -	13

N.

Nābhīkapurāṇa - - -	25
Nāḍījānātaraṅgiṇī - - -	14
Nahusha rājāchī bakhar - - -	77
Naishadhacharita - - -	77
Nakali - - -	77
Nakāśe kadhpēṇ - - -	29
Nakulāchī bakhar - - -	77
Nalākhyāna - - -	58
Nala rājāchī bakhar - - -	77
Nānā Moroji charitra - - -	22
Nānā Phadnavisāṅcheṇ charitra - - -	23
Nanda rājāchī goshta - - -	77
Naranāyuka - - -	109
Naratanu - - -	14
Nārāyaṇa Mahārājāṅche grantha - - -	112
Nārāyaṇa Rāva nāṭaka - - -	38
Nāsiketopākhyāna - - -	58
Nāsik jilhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	29
Nāṭāche abhaṅga - - -	58
Nāthalilāmpita - - -	58
Nāṭyakathārṇava - - -	115
Naukānayanāchā itihāsa - - -	2
Naurūdinchā mulgā - - -	78
Navagraha-ākhyāna. See Sanimāhātmya	64
Navagrahasotra. See Jñāna-sāgara	54
Nāval va nāṭaka - - -	82
Navanātha grantha. See Bhakti-sāra	46
Navanīta - - -	58
Navasālā pāvanēṇ - - -	109
Nava utpanna - - -	109
Navayuga - - -	82
Navigation. See Naukānayanāchā itihāsa	2

	Page
Navina jhālele tharāva - - -	8
New Pocket Letter-writer - - -	88
Nibandhamālā - - -	82
Nidāna - - -	14
Nigamasāra - - -	58
Nighaṇṭaparakāśa - - -	16
Nighaṇṭuratnākara - - -	14
Niladarpaṇa - - -	39
Nilakāṇṭha rājāchī bakhar - - -	78
Nilobhā yāṇchī gathā - - -	59
Nirākārī prākṛita dehāvar - - -	59
— subodha padēṇ - - -	59
Nirṇayapatra - - -	25
Niticheṇ pustaka. See The Proverbs	102
Nitidarpaṇa - - -	78
Nitīkāthā - - -	78
Nitimandira - - -	6
Nitiprasāraka Maṇḍali - - -	116
Nitisamvāda - - -	6
Nitīśataka. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 79.	
Nityāchī prārthanā - - -	106
Nityansamittika vidhisāṅgraha sopāna - - -	112
Nityānandaikyadīpikā. See Amritānubhava	44
Nityanemavidhi - - -	59
Nityapāṭhāche abhaṅga - - -	59
Nrisimphacharitra - - -	59
Nūtana Vedoktabaṇḍakhaṇḍana - - -	59
Nyāyabhārati - - -	112
Nyāyamūrti Mahādeva Govinda Rāsaḍe - - -	23
Nyāya prakaraṇīṇ - - -	9
Nyāyasārasaṅgraha - - -	13
Nyāyavaidyaka - - -	14
Nyāyī sardār - - -	109

O.

Ojivar o] - - -	104
-----------------	-----

P.

Padabodhinīgītā - - -	59
Padārthavidyā - - -	2
Padārthavijñāna - - -	17
Padārthavijñānaśāstra - - -	17
Padasamūha - - -	59

	Page		Page
Padasaṅgraha - - - - -	59	Paramāṃṛita - - - - -	61
—, See Collection of Marathi		Parameśvaraḥeṇ bhajana - -	61
Padas - - - - -	47	Parameśvaraḥyā ārādhanecchu	
Padeṇ - - - - -	59	— pustaka - - - - -	61
Padmapurāṇa. See Gajendra-		Parameśvara prityartha daśamāṃśa	104
moksha - - - - -	49	Parameśvara-stutichṇ giteṇ -	106
—, See Kārttikamāhātmya.		Parimāṇamālā - - - - -	90
—, See Māghamāhātmya.		Pārśvanāthādi stotra - - - -	114
—, See Rāmāśvamedha - - -	62	Pārthagarvaparibhāra - - -	39
—, See Śivagītā.		Pārthapratijñā nātaka - - -	69
—, See Viśvakarmamāhātmya	71	Pārvaṭiparinaya nātaka - -	39
Pādrī bhāṭāchi khatpaṭ - -	112	Patrikeche abhaṅga - - - -	61
Padyamālā - - - - -	59	Paul and Virginia - - - - -	78
Paiḷyaratnāvali - - - - -	59	Pavanavijaya - - - - -	61
Padyasamuchchaya - - - -	59	Pavitra bhāgipāṇa - - - - -	104
Pāharekaryāchi vāṇi - - -	109	Pavitra śāstrāntil itihāsa -	103
Palileṇ pustaka. See Berar First		Persian Nights - - - - -	78
Book - - - - -	93	Peshwe nātaka - - - - -	39
—, See Marathi First Book	95	Peshwyānchi bakhar - - - -	34
—, See Modi First Book - -	96	Phaṭphaṭitichā kaḷas - - -	39
Palili pothi - - - - -	98	Phaujdārichālū kāyadyavarūn buk	9
Palili praśnottarāvali - - -	106	Phaujdāri nivādyānecchu sāra -	9
Pālikāche abhaṅga. See Gauḷaṇi -	50	Phojdāri chālū kāyadā - -	9
Pākachandrikā. See Sanskrit		Phrāns deśāntil rājyakraṅtichā	
Catalogue, p. 88.		— itihāsa - - - - -	34
Pāṇaṇa - - - - -	60	Phrench āṇi Jarman lokānchyā	
Pālikā kārīkā. See Pallisarataṭyoh-		— laḍhāichā itihāsa - - - -	34
phalakārīkā.		Phukaṭ śikshaṇa - - - - -	5
Pallisarataṭyoh-phalakārīkā. See		Phuleṇ veñchāryā muliṇchi	
Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 88.		— goshta - - - - -	109
Pānapatchi laḍhāi - - - - -	34	Pilgrim's Progress. See Yātrika-	
Pāñchadarpaṇa - - - - -	19	— kramaṇa - - - - -	110
Pāñchadaśi - - - - -	112	Pinal Kodāchen praśna - - -	9
Pāñchālājūtiḥeṇ mūla - - -	25	Pleaders' Examinations. See Vaki-	
Pāñchāṅga-sādhanaśāra - -	26	— liche pariksheche praśna -	10
Pāñchapadi abhaṅga - - - -	60	Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā -	15
Pāñcharatna - - - - -	60	Pocket Letter-writer - - - -	88
Pāñchatantra - - - - -	78	Poems of Amṛitarāya - - - -	61
Pāñchatattva - - - - -	60	— Ananta Kavi - - - - -	61
Pāñchīkarāṇa - - - - -	60	— Devanātha Mahārāja - -	61
—, See Pāñchatattva - - - -	60	— Sohirobānātha Āmbiye -	61
Pāñchopākhyāna - - - - -	78	— Uddhava Chidghana - - -	61
Pāñchven pustaka. See Marathi		— Vāmana Paṇḍita - - - -	61
Fifth Book - - - - -	95	— Viṭṭhala Kavis - - - - -	61
Pāṇḍavagītā. See Sanskrit Cata-		Police Guide - - - - -	9
logue, p. 89.		Police Officers' Manual. See Polis-	
Pāṇḍavānchi bakhar - - - -	78	— chintāmaṇi - - - - -	13
Pāṇḍavapratāpa - - - - -	60	Polis-chintāmaṇi - - - - -	13
Pāṇḍharimāhātmya - - - -	60	Poona. Puneṇ Vyāpāri Sabhā -	117
—, See Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya	60	—, Sārvaṇika Sabhā - - - -	117
Pāṇḍitā Ramābāi - - - - -	23	—, Vedaśāstrottejaka Sabhā	117
Pāṇḍuraṅgāche śloka. See Kai-		Poona Association - - - - -	117
keyiche śloka - - - - -	54	Poona Town Hall - - - - -	117
Pāṇḍuraṅgamāhātmya - - -	60	Poona Wakils' Association -	117
Pāṇḍuraṅgastotra - - - - -	61	Prabhavamālini āṇi Kalāvati -	78
Pāṇipatchā durdaivi moharā -	39	Prabhūchyā prārthanecchā ulgaḍā -	106
Pāṇipatchi bakhar - - - - -	34	Prabodhachandrodaya nātaka -	39
Pāṇ lakshyaṅt koṇ ghetō - -	78	Prabodharatnākara - - - - -	61
Pantassachiva - - - - -	34	Prabodhavidyut - - - - -	39
Pāp-piḍitāṇs śānti - - - -	109	Prāchina Āryavidyā - - - -	83
Pāpyānchā sakhā - - - - -	109	Prakāśadīpa - - - - -	61

	Page
Pramilārjuna nāṭaka - - -	39
Prapañcharahasya - - -	83
Prārthanāmālā - - -	67
Prārthanā Mandirāchā vṛttānta -	101
Prārthanā Samāj of Bombay -	101
Prārthanāsāṅgita - - -	101
Prārthanāsāṅgraha - - -	101
Prasna-bhairava - - -	3
— See also Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 95.	
Prasna Upanishad - - -	112
Prasnañvali - - -	4
Prasnottara-aṅkagaṇita - - -	90
Prasnottara-ratnamālīkā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 95.	
Prasnottara-rūpa bhūgolavidyā -	29
— Mahārāshṭra deśāchā itihāsa - - -	84
— Mumbai varṇana - - -	29
Prasnottara-saṅgraha - - -	9
Prasnottara-śekhara - - -	112
Prasnottarañvali - - -	106
Prātishmarapa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 96.	
Pratyeka māsāntil kavita - - -	62
Praudhabodha Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa	86
Prāyāścittācharyā divasāchī prārthanā - - -	114
Premabandhana - - -	78
Premadāsa sonār - - -	109
Premāṃrita - - -	62
Principles of English Grammar -	84
Prithvirāja āpi Saṃyogitā - - -	39
Priyadarśikā nāṭaka - - -	39
Priyakānta va Suśilā - - -	78
Punarjanmanirṇaya - - -	109
Punarjanma-vishayīṅ saṃvāda -	109
Punarvivāha-pratibandhanivāraṇa -	19
Punarvivāhottejaka Maṇḍali - -	117
Puṇey jilhyāchā bhūgola - - -	29
— jilhyāchey varṇana - - -	29
— shaharchey varṇana - - -	29
— Vyāpārī Sabhā - - -	117
Puṇyāchā dangā - - -	83
Puran - - -	105
Purāṇey koṇī liliṅ - - -	112
Pūrṇāka - - -	90
Purushottama-māhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 91.	
Purvillee munneom - - -	72
Pushpabāṇavilāsa - - -	62
Pushpaguchchha - - -	116
Pushpamālā - - -	62, 78, 106
Pushpavāṭikā - - -	1, 62
Pushyadarśana - - -	62
Putalābāi - - -	78
Pyādyāchā pharjī - - -	78

R.

	Page
Rādhāvilāsa - - -	62
Rāgenbāk gāgvāntil lohār - - -	109
Rājāchā putra - - -	109
Rājadharmā - - -	18
Rājakiya vichāra - - -	9
Rājaputra William Orange - - -	34
Rājā Ragbunātharāva - - -	39
Rājārāma Mahārāja - - -	62
Rājā Sivājī - - -	62
Rakta śimpadleṅ āhe kāy - - -	109
Rāmadāsāche abhāṅga - - -	62
Rāmadāsa Svāmī charitra - - -	23
Rāmagitā. See Pañchatattva - - -	60
Rāmamantra - - -	62
Rāma rājāchī bakhar - - -	78
Rāmāshṭaka. See Bārānāsī-stuti	45
Rāmāśvamedha - - -	62
— See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 152.	
Rāmavijaya - - -	62
Rāmāyana - - -	63
— See Bhāvērtha Rāmāyana	46
— See Vālmiki Rāmā-kathāmahodnya - - -	70
Rāmāyana-kālina lokusthiti - - -	19
Rambhāṣuka-saṃvāda - - -	63
Rāmeśvarāchā pogrādhā - - -	63
Rāmōddhava-charitra - - -	23
Raṅgarāva - - -	78
Raṅgārī - - -	2
Rāṅicheṅ pustaka - - -	35
Rāsakriḍā - - -	39, 63
Rasamādhava - - -	18
Rāsapañchādhyāyī - - -	63
Rāsatarāṅgiṇī - - -	63
Rāsāyanasāstra - - -	4
Rāshṭrabhāṣhā - - -	17
Rāshṭriya Sabhā - - -	83
Rāshṭriyavichāra prahasana - - -	39
Rasikapriyā - - -	79
Rasselas - - -	79
Ratnagiri Congress Circular - - -	117
Ratnagiri jilhyāchā bhūgola - - -	29
— jilhyāchey varṇana - - -	29
Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvākāchāra - - -	114
Ratnakosa - - -	100
Ratnamālā - - -	63, 110
Rāvapa rājāchī bakhar - - -	79
Rāvanapavāṭha nāṭaka - - -	39
Rāvarājē Sir Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde	23
Representative Government for India. See Rājakiya vichāra -	9
Revelação as Santas Izabel - - -	105
Revenue Survey Rules - - -	9
Revenue tattvasaṅgraha - - -	9
Ribbī Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa - - -	35
Richardāchey charitra - - -	79
Riddles. See Gamatichēṅ pustaka	7
— See Kālakarmaṇḍūk - - -	7

	Page
Rigveda. See Trividya trigunāt- mikā.	
———. See Vedārthayātna.	
Rishipañchamipūjā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 23.	
Rishy-śringopacharita - - -	63
Ritibodhaka - - -	98
Rituvārṇana - - -	63
Robinson Crusoe - - -	79
Rogaparīkshā - - -	15
Rom bādshāhānchā vṛttānta - - -	23
Rukmīnīvayamvara - - -	63
Rules for Translation into English	93
Rules regarding the Sawantwari Local Corps - - -	9
Rules relating to Leave, &c. - - -	9

S.

Sabdaratnākara - - -	16
Seludasāṅgraha - - -	100
Sabdasiddhimbādhā - - -	86
Sādhodhasāra - - -	63
Sachchhāstramaṇḍana - - -	25
Sachoti-vishayin - - -	110
Sādācharanāchyā goshtī - - -	79
———. See Manorañjaka goshtī	109
Sadbodhachintāmaṇi - - -	25
Sadguru prāsādika abhaṅga - - -	64
Sadguruvachanen - - -	114
Sādhana-pāda. See Yogasūtra - - -	113
Sādhārāṇa prārthanā. See Book of Common Prayer - - -	105
Sādhucharitra. See Chittave- dhaka Sādhucharitra - - -	47
Sadu Saigar - - -	79
Sahadeva matiāchey jyotisharatna - - -	3
Sahajabodha - - -	64
Sahajasthithichā nibandha - - -	88
Sahāyēn pustaka. See Marathi Sixth Book - - -	96
Sāhityamālīkā - - -	113
Sāhityasūtra - - -	18
Sāhityasāta - - -	88
Sāhyakāśika pustaka - - -	84
Sairandhri nāṭaka - - -	39
Saivāgama. See Viśvakarma- māhātmya - - -	71
Sājiva Yamapuri - - -	83
Sakāvali - - -	34
Sakhuchey charitra - - -	64
Sākretisāchey charitra - - -	23
Sakunavanti - - -	4
Sakuntalā nāṭaka. See Abhijñāna Sakuntalā - - -	35

	Page
Sālentil śist va tāptip - - -	5
Sālihotra - - -	20
Sālopakrama - - -	100
Sālopayogī nīgrantha - - -	98
Sālsberi maidānāntil dhanagar - - -	110
Samādhipāda. See Yogasūtra - - -	114
Samādhiprakaraṇa - - -	64
Samāsachakra - - -	86
Samāsavichāra - - -	86
Samasta Sīmī jātis patra - - -	19
Sāmasundari - - -	79
Sāmbasādāśiva - - -	64
Sāmbhāchī ārti. See Pavana- vijaya - - -	61
Samkshipta bhūgola-khagolavidyā - - -	29
——— bhūgolavidyā - - -	29
Sāmpratāchyā lagnachālīn vishayin vichāra - - -	19
Samsārachaupaḍī - - -	100
Samsārachopāḍī - - -	100
Samskrita dhātukośa - - -	16
——— dvitīya pustaka - - -	87
——— kavi - - -	23
——— kavita - - -	83
——— Marāṭhī kośa - - -	16
——— prathama pustaka - - -	87
——— subodhasloka. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 197.	
——— vākya-ratnāvali - - -	87
——— vyākaraṇasāra - - -	87
Sanaishcharastotra. See Sanimā- hātmya - - -	64
Sanasamūha - - -	34
Sanātana dharmapustaka - - -	113
——— vaidika dharmasikshā - - -	113
——— varṇavyavasthā - - -	113
Saṅgholu loka - - -	26
Saṅgita Dāmājī nāṭaka - - -	40
——— dyūtavipāka - - -	40
——— Grant Road - - -	64
——— guptamañjusha nāṭaka - - -	40
——— Indrasabhā - - -	40
——— Mrichchhakatika nāṭaka - - -	40
——— premamakaranda nāṭaka - - -	40
——— Ratnāvali nāṭikā - - -	40
——— Sākuntala nāṭaka - - -	40
——— Saubhadra nāṭaka - - -	40
——— Veṇisambhāra nāṭaka - - -	40
——— Vikramorvasī nāṭaka - - -	40
——— Vikramorvasīya nāṭaka - - -	40
Sanimāhātmya - - -	64
Saṅkānivṛttipatra - - -	5
Saṅkaradigvijaya nāṭaka - - -	40
Saṅkāshṭivṛatakathā - - -	64
Sanmārgabodha - - -	6
Sanmārgabodhaka stricharitra - - -	79
Sanmārgadīpikā - - -	19
Sanmārgavaibhava - - -	23
Sanmitra Samāja mēlyānchin paden - - -	64
Santavijaya - - -	64
Sarajaregha trikonamiti - - -	92

	Page		Page
Sārasaṅgraha - - -	98	Siddhapadārthaviṣṇāna śāstra - -	17
Sārasvata Brāhmaṇa - - -	26	Siddhurāmācheṇ charitra - -	66
Sarasvatīmaṇḍala - - -	26	Siddhivināyakakathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 211.	
Sārāṅgadharasamhitā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 184.		Sikandar bādhāśācheṇ charitra - -	23
Sārāṅgadhara-vaidyagrantha - - -	15	Sikhara-jī-māhātmya - - -	30
Sārtha Kekāśaśūbhaya - - -	65	Sikshakamitra - - -	116
Sarvai-parijñāna - - -	92	Sikshaka va vidyārthi mitra - -	5
Sārvaṇika Sabhā of Berar - - -	117	Sikshapāsāra - - -	5
— of Murud - - -	117	Sikshāpaddhati - - -	5
— of Poona - - -	117	Sikshāvallī. See Taittiriya Upanishad - - -	118
— of Satara - - -	117	Silk cultivation. See Notes - -	1
Sarvasaṅgraha - - -	9, 65	Silpavidyā - - -	2
Sarvasāranirṇaya - - -	65	Silpopayukta-saṅgraha - - -	2
Sarve kshudbodha - - -	10	Simhāsana-battisi - - -	79
Sāstrāntil goṣṭi - - -	103	Simhastha-māhātmya - - -	110
— prakaraṇeṇ - - -	103	Sinde hyāṅche gharānyāchā itihāsa	35
— subodha dhade - - -	103	Sindhia Rulers History. See Sinde hyāṅche gharānyāchā itihāsa - -	35
— upadeśasāra - - -	105	Sipāyāṅchyā bāpāchā itihāsa - -	35
— See Manoraṅjaka		Sisupāla - - -	110
goṣṭi - - -	109	Sisupāla rājāśchi bakhar - -	79
Sāstravachanamālā - - -	103	Sitā nāṭaka - - -	41
Sastravaidyaka - - -	15	Sitāsavyamvara - - -	64
Sāstroka saṅgatamaṇḍali - - -	110	Sitāsavyamvara nāṭaka - - -	41
Satara Sārvaṇika Sabhā - - -	117	Sivachhatrapati - - -	21
Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana - - -	29	Sivachhatrapatieṇ charitra - -	43
Sātārehe chhatrapati pratinidhi	34	Sivachhatrapativijaya - - -	21
Satyadarpapa - - -	65	Sivadigvijaya - - -	46
Satyanārāyaṇāchī āraṭi - - -	65	Sivagītā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 185.	
Satyanārāyaṇakathā - - -	65	Sivājīchā pavāḍa - - -	63
Satyanārāyaṇapūjākathā - - -	65	Sivājī-charitra - - -	48
Satyanārāyaṇavrata-kathāchhūrṇikā	113	Sivājī Mahārāja yāgs upadeśa - -	66
Satyanirūpaṇa - - -	83	Sivājī nāṭaka - - -	11
Satyaparākramatirtha-stuti - - -	83	Sivalilāmṛta - - -	62
Saubhadrākhyāna - - -	65	Sivap-kalā - - -	2
Saundaryavallī nāṭaka - - -	40	Sivapurāṇa - - -	66
Sāvantavādī varṇana - - -	30	Sivarájalilā - - -	24
Sāvitri-ākhyāna - - -	65	Sivarátrikathā - - -	66
Sāvitricī bakhar - - -	79	Sivastuti - - -	66
Sawantwari Local Corps Rules. See Rules - - -	9	Sivasvarodaya - - -	66
Sāyujyasādana nāṭaka - - -	40	Skandapurāṇa. See Gokarṇamāhātmya - - -	51
School Dialogue - - -	93	— See Gurugītā - - -	52
Selections from Marathi Poets. See Navanita - - -	58	— See Kāśīkhaṇḍa - - -	54
Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries - - -	43	— See Satyanārāyaṇakathā - -	65
Senyachā sūra Vāgher - - -	79	— See Mārgaśīrahāmāhātmya.	
Serās savva ſer - - -	79	— See Vaiśākhmāhātmya.	
Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. D. Ballantine - - -	105	— See Vatasāvitrikathā.	
Setakisambandhi māhiti - - -	1	Snehyāchī bheta - - -	79
Setakivishayin - - -	116	Solāpūr jilhyācheṇ varṇana - -	30
Shaddarśanachintanikā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 194.		Solā somavāvakathā - - -	67
Shorthand. See Lāghavi lipi - - -	2	Somavativratākathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 214.	
Siddhi chākar māpasāchī goṣṭa - -	110	Sonār - - -	2
Siddhāntabodha - - -	65	Sphuṭa āryā - - -	67
Siddhāntasamhitā. See Poems of Sohriobānātha Āmbiye - - -	61	Sphuṭa āryā va śloka - - -	67
Siddhapadārthadarpapa - - -	17	Sphuṭajyotisha. See Sanskrit Catalogue, pp. 216, 217.	

	Page		Page
Śrāvaṇamāsācchin vraten	113	Sukabāhāttari	80
Śreṇikapurāṇa	114	Sukasaptati. See Sukabāhāttari	80
Sri Ekanātha	41	Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇin ni-	
Srihariharitramañjari	35	bandha	83
Srimadbhāgavatācchen pada	67	Sukla Yajurvediya Brāhmaṇa	26
Srimanta Ahalyābāi charitra	24	— See Abhiprāyāvali	24
— Bājirāva Ballāla charitra	35	Sukragrastavichitra-sūryagrahaṇa	4
— Nārāyaṇa Rāva vadha	67	Sukraniti	6
Srimatebhriyāla-charitra	67	Sulabha Sākuntala	80
Sri Nāmadeva	41	— Vikramorvaśi	80
Sringāramañjari	79	Sulochanā	67
Sringārasataka. See Sanskrit Cata-		Sulochanāsati nāṭaka	41
logue, p. 191.		Sūpāsāstra	5
Sringāratilaka. See Sanskrit Cata-		Supplement to Circulars and	
logue, p. 190.		Decisions	10
Sripādabhūṣaṇa	24	— Marathi Grammar	86
Srisamartha Rāmadāsa	24, 41	Surasa āratyā	67
Srihtapadārthadarpaṇa	17	— bhupālyā	67
Srihtijanya Iśvarajñāna	18	— gāyanakalā	68
Srihtijñāna	18	— gāyanasaṅgraha	68
Srihtijñāna-paribhāṣā	30	— lāvanyā	68
Srihtintil chamātkāra	18	— paden	68
Sriyāla-charitra	67	Sūr J. Jaysingh	110
Sriyāla rājūchi bakhar	80	Sūryastuti	68
Sriyā-Chāṅgūnā satvadarśana	41	Suśikshita-śtricharitra	80
Śthitiprakāśa	67	Suvarṇamālīnī	80
Strichyā pāṭivratyā-vishayin	80	Suvarṇika Yohāna Sādhu	106
Stridharmaniti	5	Svachchha havechī yogyatā	5
Strigitasāṅgraha	67	Svadeśābhimāna	83
Strigīnānapradīpa	116	Svadeśakalyāṇa	68
Strinyāyachāturya	80	Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā	68
Stripunarvivāha	19	Svadeśasthiti	68
Stripurushānnin nāgvep	83	Svadharmajñānaprasāra pustaka-	
Striyāche netrakatāksha	80	mālā	113
— vikāra	15	Svadharmavyavahāropadeśa	20
Striyāsāhasi	19	Svāmīcharitra	24
Subhakti uttejaka	106	Svāmīcharitratotra	68
Subhāshitasāṅgraha. See Sanskrit		Svāmīchyā āratyā	68
Catalogue, p. 218.		Svāmigrantha. See Māraki-	
Subhavartamāna	110	māhātmya	57
Subhavartamānācchin gīten	106	Svāmīmahimā	68
Subhavartamānadarśaka	116	Svāmīsamārtha bhājana	68
Subhavartamānasambandhi pras-		Svaparakrama	6
nottarāvali	106	Svapnachintāmani	4
Subbedārāchā putra	110	— See also Sanskrit Cata-	
Subodha	19	logue, p. 218.	
Subodha abhaṅga	105	Svapnādhyāya. See Sanskrit Cata-	
Subodhakathāsāṅgraha	80	logue, p. 218.	
Subodha rājaniti	18	Svaraprastāra	16
Subodhatarāṇi	6	Svaraśāstra	16
Suchirbhūtapānā	5	Svargārohanāche abhaṅga	68
Sudāma-charitra	67	Svargārohanaparva	68
— See Nāṭiche abhaṅga	58	Svātmasaṅkhyā	68
Sudarśana Śaṣikālā	41	Syamattakamanyāchī bakhar	80
Suddha līhinyāche anugama	86		
— Marāṭhī kośa	16		
Sūdrakamalākara. See Sanskrit			
Catalogue, p. 190.			
Sugamārthadarśa vyākhyā	100		
Suhāsyavadanā	80		
Sūn	15		

T.

	Page
Tailoring. See Sivaṇ-kalā	2
Taittiriya Upanishad	113
Tāmbadyā phalāṇchī goshta	110
Tantuvādyā	16
Tārā nātaka	41
Tarkadīpikā	80
Tārṭ śāstrāvalil tīkā	10
Tāṭiche abhaṅga	68
— See Karuṇāpar abhaṅga	54
Tattvajñāna	4
Tattvavichāra	113
Telegraphy. See Vidyumārṅga	3
Thakṣaṇ rājaputra	80
Thālpāka	69
Thāṇṇ va Kulābā varṇana	30
Theory of Relevancy. See Nyāya prakaraṇ	9
The Tempest	41
Thorle Mādhava Rāva	41
— Māhār Rāva Hojkar	24
Thor puruṣaṅche pogrāḍe	69
Tipū Sultān padachyuti	35
Tirthāvāṭiche abhaṅga	69
Tirthayātrāprabandha	35
Tisreṇ pustaka. See Marathi Third Book	96
— See Modi Third Book	97
Toṇḍapyaḍche abhaṅga	69
Toṇḍache hisāb	90
— hisēb	90
— hisēbāṅchyā rīṭi	91
Toṇḍachyā hisēbāṅchā paravāḥā	91
Torts, Law of. See Apakṛitya śāstra	7
— See Tārṭ śāstrāvalil tīkā	10
Trairāsika-samūha	91
— saṅgraha	91
Translated Extracts of Berar Police Orders	10
Treaties, &c, relating to Baroda	10
Triśaṅku rājāchī bakhar	80
Triveṇī-stuti. See Bārānāsī-stuti	45
Trividyā trigraṇtmikā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 65.	
Tryambakamāhātmya	69
Tryambakiprakāśa	15
Tulanādarśaka śārīrāsāstra	15
Tulasimāhātmya	69
Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā	69
Tukārāmabāvāchyā abhaṅgāchī gāthā	69
Tukārāmabāvāṅchī gāthā	69
Tukārāma-charitra	24
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga	69

	Page
Tukārāmācheṇ charitra	24
Tukārāmāchī gāthā	69
Tukārāma yāchī goshta	24
Tulasicheṇ lagna	104
Tulayāmāpanyāchī jantri	91
Tvaritāmāhātmya	69
Tvashtākāṅsār Vidyottejaka Maṇḍali	117

U.

Uddharagrasamūha	91
Uddhāramahimā	105, 110
Uddhāramārgavijñāna	105
Ujālpi	91
— See Aṅkalipi	89
Ujālṇicheṇ pahileṇ pustaka	91
— pustaka	91
Umāvilāsa	70
Uncovenanted Civil Servants' Rules. See Gairsanadi	8
Uncovenanted Natives. Leave, Acting Allowance, and Pension. See Rules	9
Upadeśamālā	70
Upadeśaprakaraṇa	105
Upanishad. Chhāndogya	111
— Iśā	112
— Iśāvāya	112
— Prasna	112
— Taittiriya	113
Upayukta aksharalipi	91
— chatatkārasaṅgraha	4
— jñānasāra	116
— jyotisha. See Tattvajñāna	4
— kathāsaṅgraha	70
— māsika saṅgraha	116
— śabdasārasaṅgraha	17
— saṅgraha	2
— varṇamūlṇ	92
Urūs va yātresambandhī jarimari	110
Useful Exercises on English Verbs	84
Ushāharapa	70
Utsavaprakāśa	70
Uttama madhyasthi	110
— mitra	110
— śekakari	1
Uttaragitā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 17.	
Uttarārāmācharitra	41

V.

Page

Vāchanamālā	-	-	43
Vāchanapāthamālā	-	-	98
Vāchanasāha aṅkalipī	-	-	91
Vāchanavidyā	-	-	98
Vaidyadarpaṇa	-	-	15
Vaidyahitopadeśa	-	-	15
Vaidyakasaṅgraha	-	-	15
Vaidyaprakāśa	-	-	15
Vaidyasārasaṅgraha	-	-	15
Vaidyasudhākara	-	-	15
Vaidyatattva	-	-	15
Vairāgi	-	-	81
Vairāgyasāta. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 174.			
Vaiśākhamāhātmya. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 174.			
Vaiśvadevaprayeroga. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 175.			
Vajaresvari	-	-	81
Vajratik	-	-	106
Vakāsurācī bakhar	-	-	81
Vakīliche pariksheche prāsna	-	-	10
Vākyaṁimāṁsā	-	-	87
Vākyaṁvṛtti	-	-	70
Vālmiki Rāmākathāmahodaya	-	-	70
— Rāmāyaṇa	-	-	83
Vālukeśvaramāhātmya	-	-	70
Vāmanacharitra	-	-	70
Vāmana Paṇḍita	-	-	24
Vamśāvali	-	-	35
Vanaushadhi-saṅgraha	-	-	15
Vāndreṇ yethil kaśāikhānā	-	-	83
Varadachaturthipūjā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 157.			
Varāhaparāṇa. See Kokilāvratā-kathā.			
Varāvardikṛita gaṇita	-	-	91
Varhādeben bhūgolapatra	-	-	30
Varhādebi khānesumārī	-	-	83
Varhād prāntācī bhūgolavidyā	-	-	30
Varāṇākalipī	-	-	100
Varpāvalidarśaka gaṇjiphā	-	-	5
Vasantakokilā	-	-	81
Vasantakumāra	-	-	81
Vasantamālā	-	-	81
Vāsavadattā-kathāsāra	-	-	81
Vaṭasāvitrikathā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 239.			
Vatsalāharāṇa	-	-	70
Vatsalāharāṇa nāṭaka	-	-	42
Vatsalāsavyamvara	-	-	70
Vāyupurāṇa. See Bhīṣmāstava-rāja			
Vedāntapar kavītāsāṅgraha	-	-	46
Vedāntasāra	-	-	70
Vedāntasūrya	-	-	113

Vedāntil sūryasāvitricā vivāha. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 172.			
Vedānt kāy āhe	-	-	104
Vedān-vishayin nibandha	-	-	113
Vedārthayatra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 172.			
Vedaśāstrottejaka Sabhā	-	-	117
Vedoktadharmācā vichāra	-	-	113
Venīsaṁhāra nāṭaka	-	-	42
Vetālapāñchaviśī	-	-	81
Vichārasāgara	-	-	70
Vichitrपुरी	-	-	81
Victoria Mahārāṇicheṇ charitra	-	-	24
Vidagūhastricharitra	-	-	81
Viddhaśālabhañjikā	-	-	42
Vidhavāduḥkha varpaṇa	-	-	20
Vidhavāvivāha	-	-	20
Vidhavāvivāhācchā vishayin nir- ṇayapatra	-	-	20
Vidhavāvivāha granthakhaṇḍana. See Viśvastodvāhakalikā			20
— khaṇḍana	-	-	20
— khaṇḍanācchā sādyaṇta itihāsa	-	-	20
— saṁhārasūtra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 161.			
Vidhavāvivāhāvishayin	-	-	20
— vāda	-	-	20
Viduraniti	-	-	6
Vidyādhanaprasāṁsā	-	-	70
Vidyākalpataru	-	-	17
Vidyākhaṭeṇ	-	-	98
Vidyārthibuddhivardhini	-	-	100
Vidyārthyañchā goshṭi	-	-	110
Vidyopakramācchā grantha	-	-	98
Vidyunnarmga	-	-	3
Vigrahakosha. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 160.			
Vijaya Simha	-	-	42
Vijāṇāṇā	-	-	83
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka	-	-	42
Vilāsatarāṅginī nāṭaka	-	-	42
Vilāsini	-	-	81
Virāṭaparva nāṭaka	-	-	42
Vishṇubāva Brahmachārī charitra	-	-	24
Vishṇunamanastotra. See Pañ- charatna			60
Vishṇupadāśhṭaka. See Bārānaśi- stuti			45
Vishṇusahasranāmāvalī	-	-	71
Viśvabrahmakulotsāha	-	-	26
Viśvakarmamāhātmya	-	-	71
Viśvāsa-kathana	-	-	110
Viśvāsāra	-	-	81
Viśvastodvāhakalikā	-	-	20
Viśvāsu kuttā āpi tyācī ṭopli	-	-	110
Vivāhaghaṭitadarpaṇa	-	-	4
Vivāhakālanirṇaya	-	-	20
Vivāhavijñāna	-	-	20
Vivekadīpikā	-	-	81
Vivekasindhu	-	-	71

Vridha Chānakya	-	-	Page 6
— See also Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 169.			
Vrikshavinoda	-	-	1
Vrittachitra	-	-	71
Vrittadarpaṇa	-	-	18
Vyabhihāranishēdhakabodha	-	-	110
Vyākaraṇa	-	-	87
Vyākaraṇācheṇ pustaka	-	-	87
Vyākaraṇa-pāṭhamālā	-	-	87
Vyākaraṇasāhya	-	-	87
Vyākaraṇasambandhig upayukta saṅgraha	-	-	87
Vyākaraṇasambandhī sope dhaḍe	-	-	87
Vyākaraṇasūtra	-	-	87
Vyañkṣaṇa-stotra	-	-	71
Vyāpār-sambandhī vyākhyāneṇ	-	-	84
Vyavahāradarpaṇa	-	-	3
Vyavahāradhyāyā. See Mitāksharā	-	-	13
Vyavahārasaṅgraha	-	-	10
Vyavahāropayogi tāratamya	-	-	3
Vyutpattipradīpa	-	-	87

W.

Wāchan pāth mālā. See Vāchana-pāṭhamālā	-	-	98
Words from the English Second Book	-	-	100
Wrestling. See Mallavidyā	-	-	2

Y.

Yamāvaradhāḍa	-	-	-	Page 81
Yantraśāstrāchig mūleṇ	-	-	-	18
Yasavanta-charitra	-	-	-	71
— mahātma	-	-	-	71
— rāva-pavāḍā	-	-	-	71
— stotra	-	-	-	72
Yathārthadīpikā	-	-	-	72
Yātrikakramapa	-	-	-	110
Yayāti rājāchī bakhar	-	-	-	81
Yebudī va Khristī matabhedā-vishayīṇ vichāra	-	-	-	114
Yogasūtra	-	-	-	113
Yogavāsisbhasāra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 139.	-	-	-	
Yuropā kākūchyā śālentīl mārāmārī	-	-	-	84
Yuropāntīl vanadevatāṅchyā goshtī	-	-	-	81

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.	Page	Page
Aaron Samson Ashtamkar : Kālakarmagūk - - -	7	Ananta Kavi : Poems - - - 61
Abā Jośi Moghe Vasalkar. See Gapeśa Vināyaka.		Ananta Keśava Chitlē : Bhāratavarahiya yuvatiratna- mālā - - - 30
Ābbaunā Liṅgojī : Vārāvārdi-kṛita gaṇita - -	91	Ananta Mādhavarāva More : Apalyā nikṛiṣṭātvasthechhig kāraṇeṇ - - - 18
Abraham Daniel Kurūlkar : Kīrāta - - -	76	Ananta Nārāyaṇa Bhāgavata : Bhor samsthānāchā itihāsa - - 31
Manamohini - - -	76	Prithvirāja āṇi Samyogitā - - 39
Achyuta Ananta Chiplūṅkar : Vijñāpanā - - -	83	Ananta Nārāyaṇa Ukiḍve : Saṅgita premamakaraunda nāṭaka - - - 40
Adinātha : Nāthallāmpita - - -	58	Anantanātha : Poems. See Anantanātha- sphūrti - - - 44
Ahalyā Bāi Holkar : Life. See Ahalyācharitakāvya	21	Ananta Phandī : Lāvanyā - - - 56
— See Devī Ahilyābāi	21	Mādhavagrātha. See Lāvanyā 56
— See Srimanta Aha- lyābāi - - -	24	Ananta Rāmachandra Loṭlikar : Act X. of 1877 - - - 12
Akalkot, <i>Sannyāsi</i> of : Life. See Śrīpādabhūṣaṇa -	24	Ananta Rāmakaṛṣṇa Kaṣṭhīkar : Sivapurāṇa - - - 66
— See Śvāmīcharitra -	24	Anantasuta : Chandūphali - - - 47
Alexander the Great : Life. See Sikandar charitra -	23	Ananta Vāmana Barve : Mahārāṇā Pratāpa Siṃha - - 38
A. L. O. E. See Tucker, C., Miss.		Mātṛīkṣhāprabhāva - - 38
Amrita Rāya : Dāmājī Pantāchī rasad - -	47	Anṇā Bhīmvarāya : Codes of the Financial Depart- ment - - - 7
Poems - - -	61	Anṇā Kīrloskar. See Baḷa- vanta Pāṇḍuraṅga.
Ananda : Śvāmīcharitrastotra - - -	68	Anṇā Mārtaṇḍa Jośi : Champakamālā - - - 74
Ānandarāva Dayānātha Kīr- tikar : Ārogyamitra - - -	13	Sivachhatrapativijaya - - 41
Ānandarāva Sāṅgale : Māgi lokāṇchī bheṭ - -	108	Anṇā Moreśvara Kuṇṭe : Amṛitānubhava - - - 44
Ananta Dikshita Jośi : Gauriharavinoda - - -	37	Jñāneśvari - - - 54
		Anṇā Sāheb Viñchūrkar. See Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala.
		Anṇā Sovani. See Viṭṭhala Pāṇḍuraṅga.

	Page
Antāji Dāmodara Kāle :	
Hindusthānachyā sadyaṣthi-	
ticheṇ chitra -	19
Antāji Dinkar Beḍekar :	
Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana -	20
— khaṇḍanāchā sādyanta	
itihāsa -	20
Antāji Rāmachandra Harḍikar :	
Lekharatnamālā -	42
Apāji Bāpūji, Rev. :	
Amchyā lokāṇchyā lagnasam-	
bandhī riti -	18
Mālatī aihavā don gaḍ -	108
Prameśvara prityarthada-	
śamāṃśa -	104
Upadeśaprakaraṇa -	105
Āpāji Gaṇeśa Vasaikar :	
Subodhatarāṇi -	6
Āpāji Lakshmaṇa Ṭikekar :	
Gupāsāgara -	111
Āpāji Rāmachandra Bhosle	
Rāje :	
Svāmimahimā -	68
Appāji Vishṇu Kulakarṇi :	
Marāṭhī raṅgabdhūmi -	38
Appā Sāstrī Rāśivadekar :	
Mahābhārata -	56
Āśābāi :	
Vajraṭik -	106
Āshṭamkar, A. S. See Aaron	
Samson Ashṭamkar.	
Āshṭamkar, B. S. See Ben-	
jamin Samson Ashṭamkar.	
Ātmārāma Dhondabhaṭa Sā-	
dhale :	
Keśaviprakāśa -	3
Ātmārāma Hariśchandra	
Gharat :	
Chitrālāpa -	74
Ātmārāma Kāśinātha Sāstrī :	
Jātakālāṅkāra -	3
Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatre :	
Ātmabodha -	45
Vālukeśvaramāhātmya -	70
Ātmārāma Vināyaka Pātkar :	
Harhunari-snehi -	4
Jādūprakāśajāna -	7
Strināyachātorya -	80
Ātmārāma Vyāṅkaṭeśa :	
Āratyā -	44
Srāvāṇamāsachin vrateṇ -	113
Ātmārāma Vyāṅkaṭeśa Ko-	
ṭhāre :	
Halashashtdivrata -	52
Atre, H. B. See Hanamanta	
Bāpūrāva Atre.	

B.

	Page
Bābā Gokhale :	
Address. See Poona Associa-	
tion -	117
Bābāji Ganpat Pingale :	
Kasturikā āṇi Dipsen -	76
Bābāji Viṭhṭhala. See Mā-	
dhava.	
Bābā Padmanji, Rev. :	
Hindudharmācheṇ svarūpa -	111
Hindudharma va Khristi-	
dharma -	104
Khristi śāstrāntīyā kathā -	108
Naranāyaka -	109
New Testament, annotated -	102
Sāhityasātaka -	83
Samskrīta Marāṭhī kośa -	16
Uddhāramārgaviḷāsa -	105
Vedānt kāy āhe -	104
Vyabhichāranishēdbakabodha -	110
Bābul Sāmset Vaidya :	
Bhartṛihari uṣṭakā -	36
Bacon :	
Essays. See Bēkancho ni-	
bandha -	82
Baijnāth Sarmā :	
Pāñchatantra -	78
Siphāsana-battisi -	79
Baijnāth Sāstrī Vyāsa :	
Sadbodhachintāmaṇi -	25
Bajābā Bāājī Nene :	
Hiḍimbavadha -	58
Sairandhri nāṭaka -	39
Bājirāva Ballāla Peshwa :	
Life. See Śrīmanta Bājirāva -	35
Baker, F. P. :	
Lipidhārā -	94
Bāla Bhāskara Śintre :	
Satyanārāyaṇāhī ārati -	65
Balabhīma Vyāṅkaṭeśa Kar-	
mālkar :	
Svadeśakalyāṇa -	68
Bāla Gaṅgādharma Sāstrī Jām-	
bhekar :	
Abridgment of Murray's	
English Grammar -	84
Bālavayākaraṇa -	84
Bhūgolaśāstra gaṇitabhāga -	27
Bhūgolavidyā -	27
Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	31
Hindusthānāntil Inglishāchyā	
rājyāchā itihāsa -	32

	Page		Page
Bālaji Bāpūji Sāne :		Bāla Śāstrī Āgrāsē :	
Engineering - - -	115	Viśvastadvāhakalikā - -	20
Bālaji Bhikāji Piṅge :		Bāla Śāstrī Ghagve :	
First Marathi Modi Reader -	94	Dictionary of the Marathi	
Modi Second Book - - -	97	Language - - -	16
Bālaji Janārdana Bhānu :		Balavanta Hari Jośi :	
Letters. See Lekharatnamālā	42	Itihāsarūpadarśikā - -	33
Life. See Nānā Phaṇnavi-		Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	29
sāṅcheṇ charitra - - -	23	Balavanta Khaṇḍerāva Peśve :	
Bālaji Nārāyaṇa Phadke :		Malhāricharitra - - -	112
Kālamāpaka yantraparibhāshā	2	Balavanta Khaṇḍoji Pārakh :	
Marāṭhī nakāśācheṇ pustaka -	28	Jīāneśvara-charitra - -	21
Naishadhacharita - - -	77	Balavanta Manohara Paṇḍita :	
Bālaji Prabhākara Moḍak :		Lakshmi āpi Sarasvatī - -	76
Rasāyanaśāstra - - -	4	Balavanta Pāṇḍuraṅga :	
Bālaji Viṭhthala Gāṅvaskar :		Sangita Śākuṇṭala nāṭaka -	40
Ahimsādharmaṇprakāśa - -	111	— Saubhadra nāṭaka - -	40
Bālakrishṇa Ātmārāma Gupte :		Saṅkaradigvijaya nāṭaka -	40
Dushkājanivāraṇa - - -	1	Balavanta Rāmachandra Yava-	
Bālakrishṇa Bāpū Āchārya :		tesvarkar :	
Key to Howard's Second Book	99	Godhukha-darpana - - -	51
Bālakrishṇa Dinkar Vaidya :		Balavanta Rāmakrishṇa Gogte :	
Amolika vaidyaka chāturya -	72	Mardāni khel - - -	7
Chittavedhaka Sādhucharitra	47	Balavantarāva Kamalākara :	
Bālakrishṇa Gaṇeśa Dha-		Pushpabāṇavilāsa - - -	62
neśvara :		Balavanta Vāsudeva Joglekar :	
Bālābhyāsa - - -	93	Sātārā jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	29
Bālakrishṇa Gaṅgādhara Tāmbe :		Bālayajñeśvara Gurjar :	
Sarve kahudbodha - - -	10	Gaṅgavarṇana - - -	50
Bālakrishṇa Keśava Pārakhī :		Hīṅgalājastotra - - -	53
Sanaśamūha - - -	34	Ritibodhaka - - -	98
Bālakrishṇa Lakshmaṇa Bāpat :		Ballāla Dādo :	
Barar Modi Third Book - -	94	Āṅgadaśiṣṭāi - - -	44
Bālakrishṇa Lakshmaṇa Śāstrī :		Ball Gungadher Shastree.	
Mahimnārthadīpikā - - -	56	See Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī.	
Bālakrishṇa Mahārāja, of		Bālōbā Narsūji :	
<i>Aurangabad</i> :		Vedāntapar kavītāsāṅgraha -	70
Life. See Bālakrishṇa-charitra	21	Bal Shastri. See Bāla Gaṅgā-	
Bālakrishṇa Malhār Hamsa-		dhara Śāstrī.	
biḍkar :		Bāpa Bhaṭṭa :	
Bhāgirathi - - -	46	Life. See Saṃskṛita kavi -	23
Ratnakōśa - - -	100	Pārvatīparipāya nāṭaka -	39
Vāmana Paṇḍita - - -	24	Bāpū Gaṅgādhara Jośi :	
Yasavanta-stotra - - -	72	Nighaṇṭaparakāśa - - -	16
Bālakrishṇa Nārāyaṇa Bhā-		Bāpū Gokhale :	
jekar :		Life. See Bāpū Gokhale-	
Essay. See Hindu Union		charitra - - -	21
Club - - -	116	Bāpū Kṛishṇāji :	
Bālakrishṇa Viṣṇu Bhide :		Bāpāsura nāṭaka - - -	36
Marāṭhī bhāshacheṇ vyākaraṇa	85	Bāpū Purushottama Jośi :	
Suddha Marāṭhī kośa - - -	16	Hindusthānāchā bhūgola -	27
Bāla Rāmachandra Donde :		Bāpū Śāstrī Moghe :	
Bālābol - - -	45	Tryambakīprakāśa - - -	15
Bālā Sāheb. See Gaṇapati		Vaidyakasaṅgraha - - -	15
Bovā.			

	Page		Page
Barth, C. G., <i>Rev.</i> :		Bhāskara Bāpūji Āthalye :	
Bible Stories. <i>See</i> Khristi		Vyākaraṇasambandhiṇ upa-	
sāstrāntīyā kathā -	103	yukta saṅgraha -	87
History of the Christian Church.		Bhāskara Dāmodara Pālande :	
<i>See</i> Khristi maṇḍalichī		Gitāsudhā -	50
bakbar -	104	Marathi First Book -	95
Bastī Simhajī Chauhān :		Modi First Book -	96
Khaḍgaparikshā -	2	Ratnamālā -	63
Bell, W. H. :		Vidyākhatē -	98
Silpavidyā -	2	Bhāskara Dhondadeva Gokhale :	
Bellsirs, H. :		Hindusthānāchā itihāsa -	81
Yuropāntil vanadevatāgehyā		Bhāskara Hari Bhāgavata :	
goshtī -	81	Inglandāntil pravāsa -	85
Benjamin, S. :		Prārthacā Mandirāchā vṛttānta	101
Mulāsa vāgaviṇyāchī riti -	5	Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara :	
Benjamin Samson Āshṭamkar :		Life. <i>See</i> Bhāskara Rāva	
Beṭi Isrāel loka -	20	charitra -	21
Naurādīnchā mulgā -	78	Bhāskara Vināyaka Kāṇīkar :	
Words from the English Second		Dharmagupta va Ansumati -	74
Book -	100	Strichyā pātvratyā-vishayī -	80
Bhagvaanta Govinda Toḍe-		Bhāṭye, V. N. :	
vāle :		Sajīva Yamapurī -	83
Bālākriṣṇa Mahārāja-charitra	21	Bhāu Bābāji Rokaḍe :	
Bhagavanta Lakshmaṇa Bin-		Vāchasaṇa sūkalipī -	91
sale :		Bhāu Dikshita Sātārkar :	
Rādihāvilāsa -	62	Kriṣṇakumārī -	55
Tattvajñāna -	4	Bhāu Gorakh Paṇḍita :	
Bhagavanta Rāvaji Borām-		Svapnachintāmaṇi -	4
nīkar :		Bhāu Śāstrī Aṣṭaputre :	
Hindusthānāchā samkshipta		Gaṅgālaharī -	50
itihāsa -	32	Bhāu Viṣṇu Barde :	
Bhagavantarāva Vāsudevaji		Vāchasaṇa sūkalipī -	91
Ghumre :		Bhāvubhūti :	
Treaties, &c. relating to Baroda	10	Life. <i>See</i> Sanskrīta kavi -	23
Bhāgubāi, <i>Daughter of Tukā-</i>		Uttararāmaccharitra -	41
rāma :		Bhikāji Amṛta Chobhe :	
Abhaṅgāṇchī gāthā -	43	Mānusha-sārīrāsāstra -	14
Bhānudāsa :		Bhikāji Dhondadeva Nigudkar :	
Abhaṅgas. <i>See</i> Ekanāthakṛita		Bhāgolavidyā -	27
abhaṅga -	49	Bhikāji Rāmachandra Vaidya :	
Bhārati Viśvanātha :		Tondache hīṣehāṇchāyā riti -	91
Nābhikapurīṣa -	25	Bhikāji Śāstrī Moghe :	
Bhartṛhari :		Mitākharā -	13
Nītisāntaka. <i>See</i> Skt. Cat., p. 79.		Bhikāji Sītārāma Paṇḍita :	
Bhāskara Ananta Śāstrī Tam-		Īśvarastuti -	53
hankar :		Bhīmāchārya Jhalakīkar :	
Nighaṇṭurātākara -	14	Nyāyabhārati -	112
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka -	42	Bhīmadeva Śarmā :	
Bhāskara Ballāla Apte :		Don kbaryākchurā goshtī -	75
Hindusthāna-varṇanasāra -	27	Bhīmarāva Viṭṭhala Mahā-	
Kavitārthamālā -	99	muni :	
Bhāskara Ballāla Nimkar :		Grāmakaṣṭakalilā-parisphoṭa	51
Bhāskara Rāva Dāmodara		Bhonkar, S. M. <i>See</i> Samuel	
charitra -	21	Moses Bhonkar.	

	Page		Page
Bhujāṅga Ābāji Kāṇḍe :		Chintāmaṇa Jośi Nāgānvkar :	
Hindusthānāchā samkshipta		Sārāgadhara-vaidyagrantha -	15
itihāsa - - - -	32	See also Skt. Cat.,	
Boccaccio :		p. 184.	
Decameron. See Rasikapriyā	79	Chintāmaṇa Mahādeva Goḷe :	
Brahmaṇi Mṛityuñjaya :		Madālasā nāṭaka - -	38
Prakāśadīpa - - -	61	Chintāmaṇa Moreśvara Apte :	
Brahmendra Svāmī :		Putalābāi - - - -	78
Life. See Brahmendra Svāmī	21	Uttama śetakari - - -	1
Bruce, H. J., Mrs. :		Chintāmaṇarāva Nārāyaṇa	
Alāśi mulgā - - - -	72	Mujūmdār :	
Jānsan bābā - - - -	108	Senvatchā sūra Vāgher -	79
Bruce, H. J., Rev. :		Chinto Viśvanātha :	
Tulanādarśaka śāriraśāstra -	15	Sarvai-pariñāna - - -	92
Viśvasu kuttā āpi tyāchī ṭopli	110	Chinto Viśvanātha Peṭhe :	
Bruce, R. A., Rev. :		Aparādhābodhaka - - -	7
Māns khānyāvishayīṇ samvāda	109	Clive, Robert, Lord :	
Bruno de Souza, E. J. :		Life. See Life of Lord Robert	
Doutrina Christā - - -	104	Clive - - - -	22
Buddha :		Columbus :	
Life. See Gautama Buddha	21	Life. See Kolambasāchā	
		vyrittānta - - - -	22
		Cullian Sitaram Chitray.	
		See Kalyāṇa Sitārāma	
		Chitre.	

C.

Candy, Thomas :	
Vāchanapāṭhamālā - - -	98
Capon, David :	
Marāṭhyānchī bakhar - -	34
Chāndbī, of Bombay :	
Life. See Chāndbī itihāsa -	21
Chandrabhān Devamanjī Vāt-	
kar :	
Sanātana varṇavyavasthā -	113
Chāṅgadeva :	
Abhaṅgas See Jñānadevāchā	
gāthā - - - -	53
Chimnāji Rājārāma Pāthaka :	
Varhād prāntāchī bhūgola-	
vidyā - - - -	30
Chintāmaṇa Dikshita Jośi :	
Vidagdhastrīcharitra - - -	81
Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara	
Bhānu :	
Mahābhārata - - - -	56
Chintāmaṇa Gaṅgādhara	
Gogte :	
Mahārāshṭra deśāntil kille -	28

D.

Dādobā Pāṇḍuraṅga Tar-	
khaḍkar :	
Laghu vyākaraṇa - - - -	84
Mahārāshṭra bhāshechen vyā-	
karāṇa - - - -	85
Marathi Atlas - - - -	28
Marathi laghu vyākaraṇa -	85
Supplement to Marathi	
Grammar - - - -	86
Dāji Bālāji Parkar :	
Dehāvar subodha abhaṅga -	48
Dāji Nilakanṭha Nagarkar :	
Bijaganitāchīṇ mūlatattven -	88
Dāji Sāstrī Śukla :	
Dictionary of the Marathi	
Language - - - -	16
Poetical Books of the Old	
Testament - - - -	102
Dāji Śivāji Pradhāna :	
Rasamādhava - - - -	18
Dāji Vāsudeva Joglekar :	
Vedāntasāra - - - -	113

	Page		Page
Dāmodara Bāpūji Nāik :		Dhondo Bhikāji Marāṭhe :	
Suvarṇamālīni -	80	Vilāsatarāṅgīnī nāṭaka -	42
Dāmodara Gaṇeśa Jośi :		Dhondo Gopāla Mujūmdar :	
Kīrtanatarāṅgīnī -	55	Revenue tattvasaṅgraha -	9
Dāmodara Hari Chitale :		Dhondo Moreśvara Māvlaṅkar :	
Vatsalābharāṇa nāṭaka -	42	Vṛiddha Chānakya -	6
Dāmodara Jayarāma Sule :		Dhondirāja Gaṇeśa Bapaṭ :	
Prabodharatnākara -	61	Mūrkhaśataka -	58
Dāmodara Kṛishṇa Tilak :		Dhondirāja Raṅganātha Sem-	
Vyākaraṇa-pāṭhamālā -	87	bekar :	
Dāmodara Saṃvalrām and Co. :		Saṅgita dyūṭāvīpāka -	40
Tukārāmāchī gāthā -	69	Dickson, J. B. :	
Danḍī :		Poetical Books of the Old	
Life. See Saṃskṛita kavi -	23	Testament -	102
Daniells, S. :		Digambara Bāvē :	
Bibbi Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa -	85	Jñānasāgara -	54
Dattadāsa. See Vishṇudāsa,		Digambara Phulchand Śevare :	
son of Ballāla.		Assal jādūgar -	6
Dattātraya Balavanta Pārasnīs :		Dinkar Govinda Vajhe :	
Brahmendra Svāmī -	21	Kalahapariṇāmādarśa -	87
Indian National Congress -	116	Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde, K.C.S.I. :	
Lakshimbāi-charitra -	22	Life. See Rāvarāje Sir	
Marāṭhe Sardār -	33	Dinkar Rāva Rājvāde -	23
Marāṭhyāṅgeḥ armār -	34	Dinkar S. Sāvarkar :	
Marāṭhyāṅge parākrama -	34	Subhedarāchā putra -	110
Dattātraya Kamalākara Nīk-		Dixon, J., Rev. :	
shita :		Book of Common Prayer -	5
Mahābaleśvara -	28	Dośābhāi Frāmji :	
Dattātraya Vāsudeva Joglekar :		Hindusthānāntil British rājya -	8
Babhruvāhana ākhyāna nāṭaka -	36	Dvārakānātha Govinda Vaidya :	
Bhāmavilāsa -	36	Nyāyamārti Mahādeva Go-	
Chitrāsena gaṇḍhavya nāṭaka -	37	vinda Rāṇde -	28
Maṇiharaṇa nāṭaka -	38	Dvārakānātha Rāghobā Tar-	
David Hāim :		khāḍkar :	
Bene Isrāel lokāṅghā itihāsa -	30	Anglo-Marathi Translation	
Chhel Batāū -	86	Series -	92
Gul va Sanobar -	75		
Priyakānta va Suṣilā -	78		
Rāsakṛidā -	39		
Sṛishṭintil chamatkāra -	18		
David Samuel :			
Havāldārāṅgeḥ khareḅ svarūpa -	48		
Day, A. G., Rev. :			
Pavitra bhāṣipāṇa -	104		
Devanātha Mahārāja :			
Poems -	61		
Devīdāsa :			
Vyākṛeśa-stotra -	71		
Dhanurdhārī :			
Devī Ahilyābāi Holkārin -	21		
Marāṭhe Sardār -	33		
Svādharmañjānaprasāra pustaka-			
mālā -	113		
Dhondirāma Nāmadeva :			
Satyādarpaṇa -	65		

E.

Ekanātha :	
Abhaṅgas. See Ekanātha-	
kṛita abhaṅga -	49
Bhāvērtha Rāmāyana -	46
Ekanāthi Bhāgavata -	49
Haripāṭha -	52
Hastimālaka -	53
Life. See Ekanātha-charitra	21
Rukmiṇīsvayambara -	63
Ekanātha Appāji Jośi :	
Sivāji Mahārāja yāns upadeśa -	66
Ekanātha Gaṇeśa Bhāṇḍare :	
Kāmakandalā nāṭaka -	38

F.

	Page
Farrar, Mrs. :	
Chamatkārīka goshtī - - -	107
Śāstrāntil subodha dhade - -	108
Farrar, C. P., Rev. :	
Īśvarācheṇ pavitratva - - -	104
Franklin, Benjamin :	
Life. See Life of Benjamin Franklin - - -	22

G.

Gadney, Alfred, Rev. :	
Leukrāṇ-karīṇ prārthanā - -	106
Gaisford, T., Lieutenant :	
Bālamitra - - -	73
Gajānana Chintāmaṇa Deva :	
Saṅgita Saubhadra nāṭaka - -	40
----- Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka - -	40
Śrīmanta Abalyābāi charitra - -	24
Gaṇapati Bovā :	
Sukraniti - - -	6
Gaṇeśa Ananta Abhyāṅkara :	
Rambhāśuka-saṃvāda - - -	63
Vikramorvaśī nāṭaka - - -	42
Gaṇeśa Bābājī Māte :	
Agoikrīdā - - -	2
Kāgadāchi phauj - - -	7
Kirtana - - -	55
Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
Gaṇeśa Balavanta Limaye :	
Kavitādarśa - - -	99
Kavitārthasubodha - - -	99
Solāpūr jilhyācheṇ varṇana - -	30
Gaṇeśachandra Śāstri Dātār :	
Nighaṇṭuratnākara - - -	14
Gaṇeśa Chīmājī Vād :	
Selections from the Satara Raja's and the Peishwa's Diaries - - -	43
Gaṇeśa Dāji Gadre :	
Hindusthānācheṇ padyāt-maka varṇana - - -	32
Gaṇeśa Govinda Talwalkar :	
Śitā nāṭaka - - -	41
Gaṇeśa Hari Bhide :	
Nānā Moroji charitra - - -	22

	Page
Gaṇeśa Hari Khāṇḍekar :	
Sanimāhātmya - - -	64
Gaṇeśa Hari Śevaḍe :	
Rogaparīkṣhā - - -	15
Gaṇeśa Janārdana Āgāse :	
Sukragrastavichitra-sūryagra-haṇa - - -	4
Gaṇeśa Kṛishṇa Āpte :	
Śrīṣṭījñāna - - -	18
Gaṇeśa Lakshmaṇa Dhore :	
Samkṣhipta bhūgolavidyā - -	29
Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Goḍbole :	
Bodhakathā - - -	74
Gaṇeśa Mahādeva Śāstri Gore :	
Rāsaturāṅgiṇī - - -	63
Gaṇeśa Nārāyaṇa Deśpāṇḍe :	
Marāṭhī mhaṇṇichā kośa - -	72
Gaṇeśa Rāmachandra Kirloskar :	
Essay. See Bālavivāhanishe-dhaka Maṇḍali - - -	116
Gaṇeśa Sadāśiva Śāstri Lele :	
Sāhityaśāstra - - -	18
Tirthayātrāprabandha - - -	35
Gaṇeśa Śāstri Abhyāṅkara :	
Tattvavicāra - - -	113
Gaṇeśa Śāstri Lele Tryambakkar :	
Amaruśataka - - -	43
Jānakipariṇaya - - -	37
Mahimnaḥ-stotra - - -	56
Mālavikāgnimitra - - -	38
Sivājī-charitra - - -	23
Viddhaśālabbhañjikā - - -	42
Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Bāpaṭ :	
Arogyasindhu - - -	13
Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośi :	
Subodha - - -	19
Gaṇeśa Vināyaka :	
Gotrāvalī - - -	25
Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kānitkar :	
Champāvati - - -	36
Damayanti - - -	74
Hirā Lāla - - -	75
Madhusūdana Kūpasundari - -	76
Ganesh Shastri Lele. See Gaṇeśa Śāstri Lele.	
Gaṅgāchārya :	
Prāśnāvalī - - -	4
Gaṅgādhara Gaṇeśa Dhaneśvara :	
Jagāchyā itihāśāvar prāśnot-tareṇ - - -	28
Kavitāṇchā anvayārthasaṅ-graha - - -	99
Marāṭhī kavitāṇchā anvay-ārthasaṅgraha - - -	100

	Page		Page
Gaṅgādhara Gopāla Patki :		Gopāla Śāstri Ghāte :	
Padabodhinigītā -	59	Vālmiki Rāmakaṭhāmahodaya	70
Gaṅgādhara Govinda Sāpkar :		Vigrahaśoṣha. See Skt. Cat.,	
School Dialogue -	93	p. 160.	
Toṇḍache hīseb -	90	Gopāla Śivarāma Vaidya :	
Upayukta chamatkārasaṅgraha	4	Nyāyavaidyaka -	14
Gaṅgādhara Rāmachandra		Saṣṭravaidyaka -	15
Tīlak :		Gopāla Yajñeśvara Bhīde :	
Laghu vyākaraṇa -	84	Gaṇitavishaya -	90
Gaṅgādhara Śāstri Phadke :		Jamākharachhī māhiti -	42
Dictionary of the Marathi		Gopīnātha Sadāśivaji Hāte :	
Language -	16	Mānavabodha -	101
Mahārāshṭra bhāshecheṅ vyā-		Parameśvarāchhyā ārādhane-	
karāṇa -	85	cheṅ pustaka -	61
Gaṅgādhara Viṭhthala Mogre :		Goreh, Nehemiah, Rev. :	
Āryamātrivallāpa -	45	Life. See Short Sketoh -	23
Gaṇpat Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe :		Gosvāmī Nandana :	
Garvaparibhāra -	37	Gaṇapatiḥe śloka -	49
Gaṇpatrāva Harihara Paṭa-		Govinda Ātmārāma Rājā-	
vardhana :		dhyaksha :	
Gaṇeśapurāṇa -	50	Kāṭāva Baḍodā kamīṣan -	54
Gaṇpatrāva Hari Khāṇḍekar :		Govinda Ballāla Bāpat :	
Nyāyasūtrasaṅgraha -	13	Ārogyachintāmaṇi -	18
Gaṇpatrāva Morobā Piṭale :		Govinda Ballāla Deval :	
Rāṇicheṅ pustaka -	35	Saṅgita Mrichchhakaṭika	
Gaṇpatrāva Sokarji Trilo-		nāṭaka -	40
kekar :		— Vikramorvaśiṇa nāṭaka	40
Huṇḍā nāṭaka -	37	Govindabāvē Kaviśvara :	
Giridhara Hari Śāstri Marāṭhe :		Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65
Toṇḍache hīseb -	90	Govinda Bhāṇi Valsaṅkar :	
Gopāla Bālakrishṇa Vaidya :		Prasānottara-aṅkagaṇita -	90
Euclid's Geometry -	92	Govinda Dāmodara Dikshita :	
Laghu pūrnāṅka -	90	Sanmārgavaibhava -	23
Prasānottara-rūpa Mahārāshṭra		Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phadke :	
deśāchā itihāsa -	34	Yantraśāstrichhīṅ mūlen -	18
— Mumbai varṇana -	29	Govinda Gopāla Nagarkar :	
Gopāla Ballāla Dhāpure :		Kavitārthasaṅgraha -	99
Sātārche chhatrapati pratiniḍhi	34	Govinda Hari Thatte :	
Gopāla Gaṇeśa Āgarkar :		Khāṇḍeśa jilhyāchā bhūgola -	28
Vākyamīmāṃsā -	87	Khāṇḍeśa jilhyācheṅ varṇana	28
Gopāla Hari Deśmukh :		Govinda Kṛishṇa Tīlak :	
Pānapatechī ladhāl -	34	Mahārāja Pratāpa Siṃha -	38
Prachīna Āryavidyā -	83	Govinda Kumar :	
Gopāla Jivāji Kelkar :		Haritālīkāvratakathā -	53
Aṅkagaṇitācheṅ prithaḥkarāṇa	89	Govinda Lakshmaṇa Nidgun-	
Howard's Third Book -	94	dīkar :	
Laghu vyākaraṇa -	85	Sarve kshudbodha -	10
Gopāla Narasimha Deśpānde :		Govinda Mādhava Puṇḍalika :	
Dushkālāsamayiṅ Bhagīratha		Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṅ var-	
prayatna -	82	ṇana -	26
Syadharmavyavahāropadeśa -	20	Govinda Moreśvara Velankar :	
Gopāla Rāmachandra Vajhe :		Bakīsuravadha nāṭaka -	36
Inglandchā prasānottara-rūpa		Govinda Morobā Kārlekar :	
itihāsa -	32	Bodharatnāvali -	74
		Hunnar-saṅgraha -	2

	Page
Govinda Nārāyaṇa :	
Nitisamvāda - - -	6
Satyanirūpaṇa - - -	83
Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kāṇe :	
Gautama Buddha-charitra - -	21
Govinda Nārāyaṇa Kshīrasāgara :	
Bālavivāhamāṇḍana - - -	19
Sanmārgadīpikā - - -	19
Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṣvi :	
Suchīrbhūtapānā - - -	5
Govinda Prabhākara Paṇḍita :	
Khāṇḍeśa jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	28
Govinda Rāmākṛishṇa Phaṇsalkar :	
Hindusthānāchā itihāsa - -	31
— samkshipta itihāsa - - -	32
Moḍi vāchanatattva - - -	98
Sabbdasāṅgraha - - -	100
Govindarāva Bhikāji Paṭavaradhana :	
Kāśīpratāpa - - -	54
Govinda Saṅkara Śāstrī Bāpaṭ :	
Elizabeth - - -	75
Hari āṇi Trimbak - - -	75
Life of Napoleon Buonaparte -	22
Naukānayanāchā itihāsa - -	2
Paul and Virginia - - -	78
Vyutpatti-pradīpa - - -	87
Govinda Śrīpat Kukade :	
Jagāchyā itihāsa-avar praśnot-tareṇ - - -	28
Marāṭhi kavitaṅchā anvayārtha-saṅgraha - - -	100
Govinda Vāsudeva Kāṇiṭkar :	
Hibbert Lectures - - -	111
Himālayavarṇana - - -	53
Srimanta Nārāyaṇa Rāva vadha - - -	67
Govinda Vināyaka Kāṇiṭkar :	
Adbbūta chamatkārasaṅgraha -	72
Hiccha sudhāraṇā kāy - - -	75
Sudarśana-Saṅkalā - - -	41
Sūśikshita-strīcharitra - - -	80
Yamāvaradhāḍa - - -	81
Govinda Viṭhṭhala Karkare :	
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92
Govinda Viṭhṭhala Māhājana :	
Sabbdasiddhīnibandha - - -	86
Govind Gungadhur Phudkay.	
See Govinda Gaṅgādhara Phadke.	
Gunesb Wasudev Joshi.	
See Gaṇeśa Vāsudeva Jośi.	
Gungadhur Shastri Phudkay.	
See Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phadke.	

H.

	Page
Hāim, David. See David	
Hāim.	
Hāim Yūsuf Talkar :	
Bene Isrāel lokāṅchā itihāsa -	30
Hamsadāsa :	
Gurupāṭha - - -	52
Hamsarāja Svāmī :	
Isāvāsya Upanishad - - -	112
Vākyavṛitti - - -	70
Haṇamant Bāpūrāva Atre :	
Rājā Raghunātharāva - - -	39
Hanumanta Svāmī, of Saj-jangarh :	
Rāmādāsa Svāmī charitra - -	23
Hari Gaṇeśa Paṭavardhana :	
Kāśīyātrā - - -	28
Hari Gopāla Pādhye :	
Madhyapradeśācheṇ varṇana -	28
Hari Kāśīnātha Oka :	
Hindubhūmicheṇ varṇana - -	31
Hari Keśavaḍi :	
Inglaṇḍāchā vṛttānta - - -	32
Rasāyanasāstra - - -	4
Sālopayogī nītigraṇtha - - -	98
Siddhapadārthavijñāna śāstra -	17
Yātrikakramaṇa - - -	110
Hari Kṛishṇa Dāmle :	
Arabī bhāshentil goshtī - - -	73
Bhāshāntarākariṭāṇ dhaḍe -	92
— utāre - - -	93
Hindusthānāntil yoddhāṅchyā goshtī - - -	75
Sikshasāsāra - - -	5
Hari Moreśvara Śevade :	
Abalyācharita kāvyā - - -	21
Hari Nārāyaṇa Āpte :	
Gaḍ ālā paṇ simba gelā - - -	75
Marāṭhi vāṇmayāchā abhyāsa -	22
Paṇ lakshyānt koṇ ghetō - - -	78
Hari Nārāyaṇa Limaye :	
Trairāsika-saṅgraha - - -	91
Hari Rāmachandra Khisti :	
Uddhāramāhīmā - - -	105
Harīschandra Nārāyaṇarāva Navalkar :	
Phukaṭ sikshana - - -	5
Svadeśābhīmāna - - -	83
Hari Vināyaka Barve :	
Richardācheṇ charitra - - -	79

	Page
Hari Vināyaka Chāpekar :	
Satyanārāyanakathā - - -	65
Toṇḍache hisēb - - -	90
Harshadeva :	
Naishadhacharita - - -	77
Ratnāvali. See Saṅgita	
Ratnāvali - - -	40
Havelock, W. H. :	
Lecture on Architecture - -	2
Hirābāi Pedaneekar :	
Jayadratha-vidambana nāṭaka	37
Hirāchand Nemchand :	
Mahāvīracharitra - - -	22
Ratnakaraṇḍa śrāvākāchāra -	114
Homem, Paulo Maria :	
Revelação as Santas Isabel	105
Homer :	
Iliad, Bk. I. See Sāmbasa-	
dāsiva - - -	64
Honājī Bāla :	
Lāvanyā - - -	56
Hurree Keshowjee. See Hari.	
Keśavajī.	

I.

Isaac David Israel :	
D. Sāmyuelehā dhvaja - - -	43
Īśvara Bārot :	
Harirasa - - -	53

J.

Jagannātha Antobā Nirguḍhe :	
Samasta Simpi' jātis patra -	19
Jagannātha Lakshmana	
Mānkar :	
Life and Exploits of Shiva i -	22

Jagannātha Prabhākara Sa-	
rañjāme :	
Śākāvali - - -	34
Sinde hyāṅche gharānyāchā	
itihāsa - - -	35
Jagannātha Sakhārāma Śāstrī :	
Suvarṇamālīnī - - -	80
Jagannātha Śāstrī Krama-	
vanta :	
Dictionry of the Marathi	
Language - - -	16
Janābāl :	
Thālipāka - - -	69
Janārdana Bālājī Moḍak :	
Bhāskarāchārya-jyotiṣha	3
Jagāchya itihāsaṅche sāmānya	
nirūpaṇa - - -	83
Mahābhārata of Moropanta -	56
Rāmāyana of Muktesvara -	63
Janārdana Bhāskara Krama-	
vanta :	
Jyotiṣasāra - - -	3
—, See also Skt. Cat.,	
p. 58.	
Janārdana Gaṅgādhara Pra-	
bhuṇe :	
Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa -	17
Janārdana Hari Āṭhalye :	
Kalividambana - - -	54
Mūrkhaśataka - - -	58
Sabdasiddhīnibandha - - -	86
Janārdana Mahādeva Gurjar :	
Manusmṛiti - - -	13
Mitākcharā - - -	13
Prāśnottararūpa bhūgolavidyā	29
Janārdana Morobā Pāṭil :	
Āi Narmadā - - -	36
Snehyāchī bheṭa - - -	79
Janārdana Rāmachandraji :	
Kavicharitra - - -	21
Janārdana Sakhārāma Gāḍgīl :	
Hindudharma-sāstrasāra -	13
Jāvajī Dādājī :	
Mudrārākebhāsa-kathāsāra -	77
Sulabha Śākuntala - - -	80
— Vikramorvaśi - - -	80
Vāsavadattā-kathāsāra -	81
Jayadeva :	
Gitāgovinda. See Rāmāgitā	62
Jayarāma Gopāla Śrīngār-	
pure :	
Śāntilīl śiet va tāptīp - - -	5
Jayarāma Svāmī :	
Life. See Jayarāma Svāmi-	
charitra - - -	21
Jayavanta, D. B. :	
Bhayaṅkara sūḍ - - -	36

	Page		Page
Jervis, G. R. :		Kālidāsa [continued] :	
Ankaganitāchā mūlapīṭhikā -	88	Kumārasambhava kāvya -	55
Bhūmiti -	92	Life. See Sanskrita kavi -	23
Bijaganita -	88	Mālavikāgnimitra -	38
— mūlapīṭhikā -	88	Meghadūta -	57
Course of Arithmetic -	89	Pushpabānavilāsa -	62
— Mathematics -	91	Vikramorvaśi nāṭaka -	42
Kartavya bhūmiti -	92	— See Saṅgita Vikra-	
Jinadāsa Nārāyaṇa Chavaḍe :		morvaśi -	40
Āratyāsāṅgraha -	45	— See Sulabha Vikra-	
Jivandharapurāṇa -	114	morvaśi -	80
Srenikapurāṇa -	114	Kalyāṇa Sūtārāma Chitre :	
Jñānadeva :		Prašnottara-saṅgraha -	9
Amṛtānubhava -	44	Kānhobā, brother of Tukā-	
Anubhavāmrta -	111	rāma :	
Bhagavadgītā. See Pañcha-		Abhaṅgāṇchī gāthā -	43
ratna -	60	Kanitkar, G. W. See Govinda	
Chāṅgadeva-pāśashtī. See		Vāsudeva Kāṇṭkar.	
Haripāṭha -	52	Kāśibāi Kāṇṭkar :	
Haripāṭha -	52	Raṅgarāva -	78
Jñānadevāchā gāthā -	53	Kāśinātha Bahirāva Limaye :	
Jñāneśvari -	54	Kavitārtha-dīpikā -	99
Life. See Jñāneśvara-charitra	21	— ratnāvalī -	99
Uttaragītā. See Skt. Cat.,		Kāśinātha Bālakrishṇa Marāṭhe :	
p. 17.		Jivanendriyaśāstra -	17
Viśvpuṇamānastotra. See		Nāval va nāṭaka -	82
Pañcharatna -	60	Rasāyanaśāstra -	4
Jñāneśvara, the poet. See		Vedāṅg-vishayin nibandha -	113
Jñānadeva.		Kāśinātha Govinda Nātū :	
Joseph Ezekiel Rājpurkar :		Vijaya Simha -	42
Israelāṅche triparvotsāha -	114	Kāśinātha Mahādeva Thatte :	
Prāyaścittāchā divasāchī		Engineering -	115
prārthanā -	114	Gāṇvchyā bandobastāvishayin	8
Sadguruvaṇanēn -	114	Kārigir lokāṅche kāmā-	
Jotirāva Bhāskara Khāsgivāle :		visbayin -	115
Dasaryācheṇ sonēn -	35	Sābhityamālikā -	113
Jotirāva Govindarāva Phule :		Setakivishayin -	116
Brāhmapācheṇ kasab -	25	Upayukta jñānasāra -	116
Gulāngirī -	25	Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Gokhale :	
Sivājichā pavāḍā -	28	Gṛihaparicharyā -	4
		Kāśinātha Nārāyaṇa Sāne :	
		Bhāū Sāhebāṅchī bakhar -	31
		Pāpipatchī bakhar -	34
		Sīva chhatrapaticheṇ charitra	23
		Kāśinātha Trimbak Khare :	
		Hindusthānāntil śetakaryāṅchī	
		sthiti -	1
		Kāśinātha Vāmana Lele :	
		Rāmāyaṇa -	63
		Viduraniti -	6
		Vivāhakālanirṇaya -	20
		Kāśinātha Vāsudeva Khāp-	
		dekar :	
		Āratyā -	45
		Bhāshāmāñjari -	73
		Kehimkar, S. S. See Sha-	
		loam Samuel Kehimkar.	

K.

Kacheśvara :	
Gajendramoksha -	49
Sudāma-charitra -	67
Kālidāsa :	
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā -	35
— See Saṅgita Sakuntalā	
nāṭaka -	40
— See Sulabha Sakun-	
tala -	80

	Page
Kero Lakshmana Chhatre :	
Aukaganita - - -	88
Padārthaviṣṇāna - - -	17
Keśarchand Sivachand :	
Pushpamālā - - -	78
Keśava, son of Tryambaka :	
Ekanātha-charitra - - -	21
—, See Ekanāthakṛita	
abhaṅga :-	49
Keśava Bālakrishna Baḍve :	
Sārtha Kekāsañchaya - - -	65
Keśava Balavanta Kelkar :	
Bodhasudhā - - -	74
Keśava Gaṇeśa Gole :	
Jayarāma Srāmīcharitra - - -	21
Keśava Lakshmana Jorvekar :	
Sivārājāli - - -	24
Vichitrapurī - - -	81
Keśava Mahādeva Jośi :	
Udharaṇasamūha - - -	91
Keśava Raghunātha Śeṭ :	
Manorañjaka goṣṭī - - -	77
Keśava Raghunātha Thadke :	
Vasantamālā - - -	81
Keśavarāva Rāmachandra	
Junnarkar :	
Sītāsvayamvara - - -	66
Keśavarāva Vāsudeva Bāpat :	
Rāsapañchādhyāyī - - -	63
Keśava Sudāśīva Rishbūḍ :	
Svadeśakalyāṇachandrikā - - -	68
Vasantakokilā - - -	81
Yasavanta-charitra - - -	71
Keśava Tryambaka Māṇḍav-	
gaṇe :	
Saubhadraḥkhyāna - - -	65
Keśava Vāmana Peṭhe :	
Rāshṭrabhāṣā - - -	17
Keshav Raghoonath Fadkey.	
See Keśava Raghunātha	
Phadke.	
Khaṇḍojī, Yogi of Pimpalner :	
Life. See Khaṇḍojī-charitra	21
Khaṇḍo Krishna Garde :	
Rules for Translation into	
English - - -	93
Kirāt :	
Pānipatchā durdaivī moharā - - -	39
Koṇḍo Sakhārāma Ghaṇṭe :	
Afzal Khānchā mṛityu - - -	36
K. Raghunāthaji :	
Agamaprakāśa - - -	111
Krishna Bālaśeṭ Kāpaḍī :	
Ganitasāṅgraha - - -	90

	Page
Krishnaji Ananta Sabhāsad :	
Life and Exploits of Shivaji - - -	22
Siva chhatrapaticheṇ charitra - - -	23
Krishnaji Lakshmana Dātār :	
Kumārasambhava kāvya - - -	55
Krishnaji Mahādeva Bhide :	
Polis-chintāmaṇi - - -	13
Krishnaji Nārāyaṇa Āthalye :	
Dāsabodha - - -	48
Karmayoga - - -	112
Srisamartha Rāmādāsa - - -	24
Krishnaji Paraśurāma Gāḍgil :	
Phatphajitichā kaḷas - - -	39
Krishnaji Paraśurāma Gore :	
Hindusthānacyā itihāsāchā	
sārāṃśa - - -	32
Manovihāra - - -	115
Krishnaji Prabhākara Kāle :	
Hindusthānāchā itihāsa - - -	31
Jamākharachāchī māḍitī - - -	42
Krishnaji Sadāśīva Jośi :	
Bālakośa - - -	98
Krishnaji Vāsudeva Khare :	
Maunayauvanā - - -	77
Krishnaji Vināyaka Sohanī :	
Peshwyāñchī bakhar - - -	34
Krishna Miśra :	
Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka - - -	39
Krishna Nārāyaṇa Āthalye :	
Mahābhārata - - -	56
Krishnanātha :	
Dattamañjarī - - -	48
Krishnanātha Raghunāthaji :	
Valrāgi - - -	81
Krishna Ratnaji Sāṅgle :	
Gāyanāmṛita - - -	105
Paramēśvara-stutichī gīteṇ - - -	106
Vāchanavidyā - - -	98
Krishnarāva Hanumanta Jośi :	
Khātevari - - -	8
Krishnarāva Mādhavarāva	
Prabhu :	
Hātīm Tāicheṇ charitra - - -	75
Krishnarāva Pāṇḍurāṅga	
Bhālekar :	
Hitopadeśa - - -	53
Krishna Śāstrī Bhāṭavaḍekar :	
Nidāna - - -	14
Vaidyasārasaṅgraha - - -	15
Krishna Śāstrī Chiplūṅkar :	
Anekavidyā mūlatattvasaṅ-	
graha - - -	17
Arabī bhāshentil goṣṭī - - -	73
Padyaratnāvalī - - -	59
Sāketiśācheṇ charitra - - -	23
Vyākaraṇācheṇ pustaka - - -	87

	Page
Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānaḍe :	
Life. See Mādhavarāva	22
Vyāpār-sambandhi vyākhyāṇeṣ	84
Mādhavarāva Moroji :	
Vidyopakramāchā granthā	98
Madhowrow Morojee. See	
Mādhavarāva Moroji.	
Madhvanātha :	
Sakhucheṇ charitra	64
Mahādeva Bālakṛishṇa Bhaṭa :	
Euclid's Geometry	92
Mahādeva Bālakṛishṇa Chitale :	
Manoramā nāṭaka	88
Mahādeva Bhikāji Paṇiṭkar :	
Bodhaśataka	47
Mahādeva Chimpāji Āpte :	
Apakṛitya śāstra	7
Mahādeva Gopāla Paṭavar-	
dhana :	
Strigīṭasaṅgraha	67
Mahādeva Govinda Abhyañ-	
kara :	
Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa	88
Mahādeva Govinda Rānaḍe :	
Dharmapar vyākhyāṇeṣ	82
Life. See Nyāyamūrti Mahā-	
deva	28
Mahādeva Govinda Śāstri :	
Kolambasāchā vṛttānta	23
Mahādeva Moreśvara Kuṇṭe :	
Mana	57
Rājārāma Mahārāja	62
Rājā Sivāji	62
Mahādeva Śāstri Purāṇika :	
Bhūgola khagola	27
Mahādeva Śivarāma Goḷe :	
Brāhmaṇa āpi tyāgchī vidyā	25
Mahādeva Śrīdhara Bhāve :	
Gunītabodha	89
Spīṣṭapadārthadarpṇa	17
Mahādeva Vināyaka Keḷkar :	
Bhāmāvilāsa nāṭaka	36
Pramīlārjuna nāṭaka	39
Sanmārgabodha	6
Mahādeva Vishṇu Kāpe :	
Bhūstaravidyechiṇ mūlatattveṅ	17
Mahādeva Viṭṭhala Rāhalkar :	
Śikshaka va vidyārthi mitra	5
Mahāvīra Svāmī :	
Life. See Mahāvīracharitra	22

	Page
Mahīpati :	
Bhaktalīlāmṛita	46
Bhaktavijaya	46
Bhishmastavarāja. See Pañ-	
charatna	60
Gajendramoksha	49
See Pañcharatna	60
Kathāsārāmṛita	55
Pāṇḍurāṅgastotra	61
Santavijaya	64
Tukārāma-charitra	24
Mainānātha :	
Agamanigama	111
Malhār Rāva Hoḷkar :	
Life. See Thorle Malhār	
Rāva Hoḷkar	24
Mallikārjuna Śāstri :	
Siddharāmācheṇ charitra	66
Maṅgeśa Hari Nerūrkar :	
Vedoktadharmāchā vichāra	113
Maṅgeśa Rāmākṛishṇa Telang :	
Buddhībalāchā khel	6
Māṇikprabhu :	
Life. See Māṇikprabhu	
charitra	22
Manohar, S. S. See Śivarāma	
Sadāśiva Manohara.	
Manohara Viṭṭhala Tar-	
khaḍkar :	
Paṇḍitā Ramābāi	23
Manwaring, A., Rev. :	
Marathi Proverbs	72
Mārakīnātha :	
Life. See Mārakīmāhātmya	57
Mārtaṇḍa Bālakṛishṇa Atre :	
Diwāni nivādyāṅcheṇ sāra	8
Phanjdārī nivādyāṅcheṇ sāra	9
Mārtaṇḍa Korāṇne Śāstri :	
Ushāharāṇa	70
Mathurā :	
Pratyeka māsāntil kavīṭva	62
Mayūrapanta. See Moropanta.	
Meurin, Leo, Bishop of	
Bombay :	
Kātholik dharmasambandhi	
prāśnottarāvalī	106
Mīrābāi :	
Haripāṭha	52
Modak, R. V., Rev. :	
Sermon on the Death of Mrs.	
E. D. Ballantyne	105
Morābā Kānhobā :	
Vidhavāvivāhāvishayin	20

	Page
Moropanta :	
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50
Kekādarśa - - -	55
Kekārthasūchikā - - -	55
Kekāvali - - -	55
— See Sārtha Kekāsañ-	
chaya - - -	65
Krishnavijaya - - -	55
Mahābhārata - - -	56
Mantrabhāgavata - - -	57
Miscellaneous Poems - - -	57
Rāmāyaṇa - - -	63
Sāvitrīākhyāna - - -	65
Moro Sadāśiva Marāṭhe :	
Gitāgita - - -	50
Moro Viṭṭhala Vālvekar :	
Niladarpaṇa - - -	39
Moses Daniel Talkar :	
Bāgh o bahār - - -	73
Gul va Sanobar - - -	75
Muhammad, the Prophet :	
Life. See Mahamadāchā vrit-	
tānta - - -	22
Muktābāi :	
Abhaṅgas. See Jñānadevāchā	
gāthā - - -	53
Tāṭiche abhaṅga - - -	68
— See Karuṇāpar	
abhaṅga - - -	54
Muktesvara :	
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50
Harīschandra ākhyāna - - -	53
Mahābhārata - - -	56
Rāmāyaṇa - - -	63
Mukundarāja :	
Paramāmṛita - - -	61
Pavanavijaya - - -	61
Vivekasindhu - - -	71
Müller, F. Max. :	
Hibbert Lectures - - -	111
Munro, Thomas, Sir :	
Life. See Life of Sir Thomas	
Munro - - -	22
Muralidhara Malhār Atre :	
Thorle Malhār Rāva Holkar -	24
Mutti, G. :	
Notes on the Cultivation of	
Mulberry Trees - - -	1

N.

	Page
Nāgeśarāva Vināyaka Bāpat :	
Srīmanṭa Bājirāva Ballālā	
charitra - - -	35
Nakula Paṇḍita :	
Aśvaparikṣhā - - -	20
Sālihotra - - -	20
Nālu Narahari :	
Bhaktisāra - - -	46
Nāmadeva :	
Bālakṛīḍeche abhaṅga - - -	45
Chovisa nāmāṅche abhaṅga -	47
Jñānadevāchā samādhiche	
abhaṅga - - -	53
Sivaratrikathā - - -	66
Tīrthavāliche abhaṅga - - -	69
Nāmadeva Sadāśiva Pāṭil :	
Sāmpratachāyā lagnachālīn	
vishāyīn vichāra - - -	19
Nāmā Vishṇudāsa :	
Svargārōhaṇaparvā - - -	68
Tulasimāhātmya - - -	69
Nānā Morobā :	
Vidyopākramāchā grantha -	98
Nānā Moroji, Magistrate of	
Bombay :	
Life. See Nānā Moroji	
charitra - - -	22
Nānā Nārāyaṇa :	
Ingland deśāche varṇana - - -	28
Marathi Atlas - - -	28
Nānā Pāvagī. See Nārāyaṇa	
Bhavānrāva Pāvagī.	
Nānā Phadnavīs. See Bālājī	
Janārdana Bhānu.	
Nānā Śelār Nāik :	
Marāṭhī vyākaraṇāchī prās-	
nottarāvali - - -	86
Napoleon Buonaparte :	
Life. See Life of Napoleon	
Buonaparte - - -	22
Nārāhara Viṭṭhala Atre :	
Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
Nārāyaṇa :	
Gurupādūkaśhṭaka. See Gura-	
dattapañchaka - - -	52
Nārāyaṇa Bālakrishṇa Chitale :	
Act XXV. of 1861 - - -	10
Nārāyaṇa Bāpūji Kānītkar :	
Act X. of 1877 - - -	12
Malhār Rāva Mahārāja - - -	38
Sivājī nāṭaka - - -	41
Nārāyaṇa Bhāi Dāṇḍekar :	
Vāchanamālā - - -	43

	Page		Page
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa :		Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Āpte :	
Veṇisamphāra nāṭaka - - -	42	Saṅchoḷu loka - - -	26
— See Saṅgita Veṇi-		Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Kelkar :	
samphāra - - -	40	Compilation of Criminal Re-	
Nārāyaṇa Bhavānrāva Pāvagī :		gulations - - -	12
Bhāratiya nāṭakaśāstra - - -	36	Nārāyaṇa Moreśvara Paṭavar-	
Bhāratiya sāmraṇya - - -	30	dhana :	
Bhāṣhāśāstra - - -	17	Adbhuta chamatkāra - - -	111
Nārāyaṇa Bhikāji Nene :		Nārāyaṇa Paraśurāma Deval :	
Subodha rājanīti - - -	18	Gaṇitasāṅgraha - - -	90
Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇi Kelkar :		Nārāyaṇa Rāmachandra Sohani :	
Collection of Devotional		Jhāneśvari - - -	54
Poems - - -	47	Sanmārgabodhaka śtricharitra	79
Gurucharitra - - -	52	Upayukta kathāsaṅgraha - -	70
Mahābhārata of Subhānanda -	56	Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāgavata :	
Miscellaneous Poems of		Mora, L.L.B. - - -	88
Moropanta - - -	57	Nārāyaṇarāva Bhāu Sāheb :	
Poems of Uddhava Chidghana	61	Life. See Sanmārgavāibhava	23
Nārāyaṇa Chintāmaṇi :		Nārāyaṇa Rāvaji Khaire :	
Bālasuśrusṭhā - - -	14	Pushpamālā - - -	78
Nārāyaṇa Dāji :		Nārāyaṇa Rāvaji Śāstrī	
Aushadhividyā - - -	14	Kshirasāgara :	
Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Ohatre :		Viśvabrahmakulotsāha - - -	26
Marāṭhi śuddha liṅgiyāvi-		Nārāyaṇarāva Lakshmaṇaji	
śhayin niyama - - -	86	Vagal :	
Marāṭhi vyavahārāntil mhaṇi	72	Premāṃṛita - - -	62
Nārāyaṇa Dāmodara Yogi :		Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Jośi Chaulkar :	
Premabandhana - - -	78	Śilpavidyā - - -	2
Nārāyaṇa Dhondadeva Jośi :		Nārāyaṇa Śāstrī Sāṭhye :	
Saṃskṛita vyākaraṇasāra - -	87	Kavitārthachandrikā - - -	99
Nārāyaṇa Dinkar Goḍbole :		Nārāyaṇa Śeṣhādri, Rev. :	
Gopichand rājaseg nāṭaka - -	37	Bāla Sundarābāi Thākur - -	107
Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Dāmle :		Kharā paśchāttāpa - - -	108
Jhāṇsiche rājaseg nāṭaka - -	37	Subhakti uttejaka - - -	106
Marāṭhi bhāṣhentil surasa		Nārāyaṇa Śeṣhādri, Mrs. :	
goshṭi - - -	77	Free Church Mission Orphan	
Nārāyaṇa Gopāla Harḍikar :		School - - -	82
Saṃsārachaupadi - - -	100	Nārāyaṇa Vāmana Tilak :	
Nārāyaṇa Hari Bhāgavata :		Anandibāi - - -	107
Lecture. See Dongri Jhāna		Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Dābholkar :	
Uttejaka Sabbhā - - -	116	Lecture. See Dongri Jhāna	
Rāṣṭriyavichāra prahasana - -	39	Uttejaka Sabbhā - - -	116
Striyāsāhasi - - -	19	Nārāyaṇa Vāsudeva Juvekar :	
Svāmicharitra - - -	24	Kṛishṇākumārī-charitra - - -	76
Upayuktasaṅgraha - - -	2	Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Bāpat :	
Nārāyaṇa Keśava Prabhu :		Dakṣhaṇchā prāchīna itihāsa	31
Bakhtyārṇamah - - -	73	Nārāyaṇa Viṣṇu Jośi :	
Nārāyaṇa Keśava Vaidya :		Mulāṇsāṭhin kasarati - - -	7
Mukhamāsīt Brāhmaṇa-mā-		Mulīṇchā khel - - -	7
hātmya - - -	25	Puṇeg shaharcheg varṇana - -	29
Nārāyaṇa Kṛishṇa Gadre :		Nārāyaṇa Viṭṭhala Vaidya	
Pyādyāchā pharji - - -	78	Purandare :	
Nārāyaṇa Mahārāja :		Abhiprāyāvali - - -	24
Nārāyaṇa Mahārājaseche		Saṅkṣīpṛittipatra - - -	5
grantha - - -	112	Sukla Yajurvediya Brāhmaṇa	26
Nārāyaṇa Meghāji Lokhaṇḍe :			
Paṇehadārpaṇa - - -	19		

	Page		Page
Nārāyaṇa Vyāṅkāji Khot :		Nilāji Govindaji Vesāṅvkar :	
Padārthavijñānaśāstra -	17	Surasa gāyanasaṅgraha -	68
Nārāyaṇa Yājñeśvara Bhīde :		Nilakanṭha Janārdana Kirtane :	
Laghu pūrṇāṅka -	90	The Tempest -	41
Nāro Apāji Goḍbole :		Nilakanṭha Sakhārāma Sāthe :	
Āratyā -	45	Moḍi kāgaḍ-vāchana -	97
Arjunāchī bakhar -	73	Nilobā, disciple of Tukā-	
Bahār i dānish -	73	rāma :	
Bhīmasenāchī bakhar -	73	Abhaṅgāchī gāthā -	43
Bhūgolavidyā -	27	Abhaṅgas. See Nilobā	
Brihannalāchī bakhar -	74	yāchī gāthā -	59
Chamatkārika goṣṭi -	74	Nirañjanī Dāsa :	
Chandrabāsa rājāchī bakhar -	74	Gaṇapatiche śloka -	50
Chyavana Bhārgavāchī bakhar -	74	Nivṛttinātha :	
Dhṛitarāshṭrāchī bakhar -	74	Abhaṅgas. See Jñānadevāchā	
Dhruvāchī bakhar -	74	gāthā -	53
Dropāchāryāchī bakhar -	75	Nṛsiṃha Sarasvatī :	
Gaṇatichēṇ pahileṇ pustaka -	7	Life. See Gurucharitra -	51
Gotramālikā -	25	Svātmasaṅkhyā -	68
Harīśchandra rājāchī bakhar -	75		
Indrajitāchī bakhar -	75		
Kachopākhyāna bakhar -	76		
Kaṃsa rājāchī bakhar -	76		
Karṇa rājāchī bakhar -	76		
Kṛishnāchī bakhar -	76		
Lavanāsuraāchī bakhar -	76		
Nakulāchī bakhar -	77		
Rāma rājāchī bakhar -	78		
Rāvana rājāchī bakhar -	79		
Sahadeva matācheṇ jyotisha-			
ratna -	3		
Saṭyanārāyaṇakathā -	65		
Sāvitrīchī bakhar -	79		
Syamantakamanyāchī bakhar -	80		
Yayāti rājāchī bakhar -	81		
Nāro Bhāskara Kher :			
Harasiddhi -	52		
Manorañjaka -	57		
Nāro Pāṇḍuraṅga Sabnīs :			
Vṛiddha Chānakya -	6		
Nāro Raghunātha Moholkar :			
Hīśeścheṇ pahileṇ pustaka -	90		
Marāṭhī bhāṣhecheṇ suddhale-			
khana -	85		
Ujaṇi -	91		
Upayukta akṣaralipi -	91		
Vyavahāropayogi tārātāmya -	3		
Nāro Rāmachandra Mahādeś-			
vara :			
Marāṭhī lekhanasuddhi -	86		
Nāro Sadāśiva Rishbūd :			
Mañjughoṣhā -	77		
Vasantakokilā -	81		
Vīśvāsarāva -	81		
Nātho Hari Chāvākhedkar :			
Bhūgolasumbandhī māhiti -	27		
Nemchand Nārāyaṇa Chavade :			
Jaina dharmāṃpṛitāsāra -	114		
Sikharajī-māhātmya -	30		

P.

Pāṇḍitā Ramābāi. See	
Ramābāi, Pāṇḍitā.	
Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhikājī Phadke :	
Bāṇāsura nāṭaka -	36
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā :	
Śrīṣṭījanya Śīvarajñāna -	18
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla :	
Bālarogaachikitsā -	14
Pāṇḍuraṅga Gopāla Mantri :	
Bhāratavarshīya vanaushadhi -	16
Pāṇḍuraṅga Govinda Śāstri	
Pārakhī :	
Bodhāṃpṛita -	47
Kṛishṇākumārī -	55
Pāṇḍuraṅga Moreśvara Potdār :	
Glossary of difficult Words -	99
Mahārāshṭra deśāchyā itihā-	
sācheṇ varṇana -	33
Pāṇḍuraṅga Nārāyaṇa Go-	
khale :	
Ilyadeche bhāṣāntara -	58
Pāṇḍuraṅga Vyāṅkaṭeśa	
Chintāmaṇipetkar :	
Gaṅgāvarṇana -	50
Pāralinga Prabhu Āyā :	
Vivāhghoṣṭitadarpana -	4

	Page
Parasnis, D. B. <i>See</i> Dattātraya Bālavanta Pārasnis.	
Paraśurāma :	
Lāvanyā - - -	56
Paraśurāma, son of Raghunātha :	
Kalkipurāṇa - - -	54
Paraśurāma Ballāla Goḍbole :	
Pārvatiparināya nātaka - - -	39
Paraśurāma Bhikāji Bhāṭye :	
Ekā pradhānācheṣ chāturya Hindusthānācheṣ samkshipta varṇana - - -	75
Modī vāchana - - -	27
Modī vāchana - - -	97
Paraśurāma Ghanaśyāma Rege :	
Baillif's Guide - - -	7
Paraśurāma Kair :	
Gurucharitra - - -	52
Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole :	
Bālabodhāmṛita - - -	45
Dictionary of the Marathi Language - - -	16
Kādambarisāra - - -	37
Kekādarīa - - -	55
Navanīta - - -	58
Pāṇḍurāṅgastotra - - -	61
Sarajaregha trikoṇamiti - - -	92
Uttararāmācharitra - - -	41
Venīsamphāra nātaka - - -	42
Vṛttadarpapa - - -	18
Paraśurāma Raghunātha Phadke :	
Jādūchā tamāshā - - -	7
Park, C. W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Sisupāla - - -	110
Pāthare. <i>See</i> Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa Gholkar.	
Peter, the Great :	
Life. <i>See</i> Life of Peter the Great - - -	22
Prabhākara Rāmachandra :	
Samkṣipta dvitīyā pustaka - - -	87
Price, W. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Siphastha-māhātmya - - -	110
Pūrṇānanda :	
Bodhāmṛita. <i>See</i> Pañchatattva - - -	60
Pursheo Ram Punt Gorbole. <i>See</i> Paraśurāma Panta Goḍbole.	
Purushottama Bālakṛishṇa Josi :	
Muktāvalī - - -	58

	Page
Purushottama Gopāla Kelkar :	
Manoraṅjaka kalpita goshta - - -	77
Purushottama Govinda Nādkarni :	
Sālopakrama - - -	100
Purushottama Paraśurāma Khare :	
Essay. <i>See</i> Hindu Union Club	116

R.

Rāghava Dāsa, pupil of Hamsa Svāmī.	
Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa - - -	43
Rāghava Vyañkṭeṣa Sāchār :	
Sojā somavārakathā - - -	67
Rāghavendra Rāvaji Mande :	
Compilation of Civil Regulations - - -	12
Supplement to Circulars and Decisions - - -	10
Rāghobā Janārdana :	
Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar - - -	84
Rāgho Kāśinātha Lele :	
Papeṣ jūhyāchā bhūgola - - -	29
Raghunātha Ābāji Nārūrkar :	
Jagāchā samkshipta itihāsa - - -	33
Raghunātha Bhāskara Goḍbole :	
Bhāratavarshīya prāchīna aitihāsika kośa - - -	16
Hindusthānāchā arvāchīna kośa - - -	16
Marāṭhī bhāshechā navīna kośa - - -	16
Raghunātha Nārāyaṇa Nādkarni :	
Tāṭ śāstrāvalī tīkā - - -	10
Raghunāthaprasāda Sitārāma Sukala :	
Charyāpadmākara - - -	14
Nāḍījñānatarāṅgiṇī - - -	14
Vaidyāhitopadeśa - - -	15
Raghunātha Putalāji Rāpe :	
Bimbākhyāna - - -	31
Raghunātha Rāmākṛishṇa Bhāgavata :	
Padasamūha - - -	59

	Page		Page
Raghunātharāva Viṭṭhala		Rāmachandra Bhikāji Gokhale :	
Viñchūrkar :		Collection of select Words	
Rājadharmā - - -	18	and Phrases - - -	98
Raghunātha Śaṅkara Śāstrī		Kāshmir-varṇana - - -	28
Abhyaṅkara :		Rāmachandra Bhikāji Guṇ-	
Hariśchandra satvadarśana -	37	jīkar :	
Pañchadaśī - - -	112	Abhijñāna Sakuntalā -	35
Prabodhavidyut - - -	39	Lāghavi lipi - - -	2
Virāṭaparva nāṭaka - - -	42	Mahārāshṭra bhāshechī lek-	
Raghunātha Śāstrī Dāntye :		hanaśuddhi - - -	85
Vaidyasārasaṅgraha - - -	15	Mochangaḍ - - -	77
Raghunātha Viṭṭhala :		Sarasvatimandala - - -	26
Tirthayātrāprabandha - - -	35	Rāmachandra Bhikāji Jośī :	
Raghunātha Yādava :		Paḍyasamuchchaya - - -	59
Pāṇipatchī bakhar - - -	34	Praughabodha Marāṭhī vyā-	
Raghuvīra Rāva :		karāṇa - - -	86
Vidhavāvivāha-khaṇḍana -	20	Ratnāgiri jīhyāchā bhūgola -	29
Raghuvīra Viṭṭhala Dap-		Rāmachandravovā Solāpurkar :	
tardār :		Māṇikprabhu yānchen charitra	22
Vidhavāvivāha - khaṇḍanāchā		Rāmachandra Govinda Ka-	
sādyanta itihāsa - - -	20	randikar :	
Rājārāma Bāvā :		Life of Benjamin Franklin -	22
Pañchapadī abhaṅga - - -	60	Rāmachandra Govinda Vāgle :	
Rājārāma Rāmākṛishṇa Bhā-		Gomāntakāchen varṇana -	31
gavata :		Rāmachandra Hari Vaidya :	
Mahārāshṭra dharma - - -	112	Gaṇitasāṅgraha - - -	90
Sīva chhatrapatichen charitra	23	Rāmachandra Moreśvara Gupte :	
Rājārāma Tukārāma :		Mahamadi śāstra - - -	13
Ekanāthakṛita abhaṅga - - -	49	Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa	
Rājpurkar, J. E. See Joseph		Gholkar :	
Ezekiel Rājpurkar.		Rules relating to Leave, &c. -	9
Rakhmāji Devaji Muḷe :		Rāmachandra Nārāyaṇa	
Hinduśāstrāntil saṅkhyāvā-		Sādhale :	
chaka kośa - - -	16	Dṛiṣṭāntasāṭaka - - -	49
Ramābāī, Paṇḍitā :		Rāmachandra Pāṇḍuraṅga	
Life. See Paṇḍitā Ramābāī -	23	Śāstrī :	
Stridharmanīti - - -	5	Viṣṇubāva Brahmachāri	
Rāmachandra Ābāji Rāje :		charitra - - -	24
Kṛishikarmavidyā - - -	1	Rāmachandra Rāva, of Arcot :	
Vilāsini - - -	81	Tipū Sultān padachyutī -	35
Rāmachandra Amṛita Dugal :		Rāmachandra Sābāji Parulkar :	
Jāgatijot - - -	1	Govēṇ prāntāntil baṇḍ -	51
Rāmachandra Āpāji Chitale :		Rāmachandra Sadāśiva :	
Suddha līhīyāche anugama -	86	Dambhahāraka - - -	115
Rāmachandra Bābulji :		Rāmachandra Sakhārāma	
Sāmasundari - - -	79	Gupte :	
Rāmachandra Bāpūji Paṇḍita :		Kṛishikarmavidyā - - -	1
Laurie's English Primer -	94	Sūpasāstra - - -	5
Rāmachandra Bhagavanta		Rāmachandra Śāstrī Jam-	
Lembhe :		bhekar :	
Sonār - - -	2	Dictionary of the Marathi	
Rāmachandra Bhikāji Dātār :		Language - - -	16
Mahābhārata - - -	56	Rāmachandra Śāstrī Talekar :	
		Naishadhacharita - - -	77

	Page		Page
Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Śiva-		Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Bhāgavata :	
kāmat :		Kāyājīvasampāda. See Ksha-	
Tulayāmāpanyāchī jantri -	91	māstotra - - -	55
Rāmachandra Vāsudeva Talekar :		Kshamāstotra - - -	55
Kavitārthasaṅgraha - -	99	Sāyujyasādana nāṭaka -	40
Rāmachandra Vināyaka Oka :		Rāmakṛishṇa Hari Pālande :	
Marāṭhī śuddha lihiṇyāvi-		Gairśanadī niyama - -	8
śhayiṇ anugama - - -	86	Rāmānanda :	
Mhātāryā vyāpāryāchī goṣṭha	77	Diparatnākara - - -	49
Rāmachandra Vināyaka Ranjit :		Rāmāprasāda Dhavakalsing :	
Inglaṇḍāchā itihāsa - -	32	Kāyade paradeśī jātiche -	19
Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Mād-		Rāma Uddhava, Yogi :	
gūykar :		Life. See Rāmōddhava-	
Tukārāmācheg charitra -	24	charitra - - -	23
Tukārāmāchī gāthā - -	69	Ranade, M. G. See Mahā-	
Rāmachandra Viṣṇu Sahas-		deva Govinda Rānade.	
rabuddhe :		Raṇchhoḍ Rambhāi Gujar :	
Marāṭhī vyākaraṇa-chandrikā	86	Madanapratāpa nāṭaka -	38
Rāmachandra Viṭṭhala Kā		Raṅgadāsa :	
ṇekar :		Śrīyāla-charitra - - -	67
Aṅkapaṛibhāṣhā - - -	89	Raṅganātha Sakhārāma Lāle :	
Rāmachandra Yaśavanta :		Raṅgārī - - -	2
Nyāya prakaraṇiṇ - - -	9	Vaidyaparakāśa - - -	15
Rāmādāsa Svāmī :		Vaidyasudhākara - - -	15
Abhaṅga - - -	43	Raṅgarāva Gopāla Nagarkar :	
Dāsabodha - - -	48	Svadeśakalyāṇa - - -	68
Life. See Rāmādāsa Svāmī		Raṅgo Rāmachandra Śir-	
charitra - - -	23	hātṭikar :	
— See Śrīsamartha		Manual of Rules and Regu-	
Rāmādāsa - - -	24	lations - - -	8
Manāche śloka - - -	57	Rāvaji Bālakṛishṇa Lele :	
Mārutistotra - - -	57	Gopichand nāṭaka - - -	37
— See Pañcharatna	60	Rāvāpavādha nāṭaka - -	39
Nityanaimittika vidhisaṅgraha		Śrīyāl-Chāṅgupā ratvadarśana	41
sopāna - - -	112	Sulochanāśati nāṭaka - -	41
Rāmādāsāche abhaṅga - -	62	Rāvaji Bāpūji Śāstri Bāpat :	
Rāmamantra - - -	62	Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka	39
Rāmāṣṭaka. See Bārānaśi-		Rāvaji Bhājekar. See Nārā-	
stuti - - -	45	yāṇa Bālakṛishṇa Chitāle.	
Rāmaji :		Rāvaji Bhāskara Rānade :	
Gopichand ākhyāna - -	51	Vṛiddha Chānakya - - -	6
Rāmaji Dhāyaji :		Rāvaji Dhondadeva Barve :	
Lalītasāṅgraha - - -	76	Nūtana Vedoktabaṇḍakhaṇ-	
Nirākārī prākṛita dehāvar -	59	ḍana - - -	59
Nirākārī subodha paden -	59	Śhītiprakāśa - - -	67
Rāmaji Hari Āgāṣe :		Rāvaji Hari Āthvale :	
Hindusthānāchā saṃkṣhipta		Abalāmītra - - -	115
itihāsa - - -	32	Aitihāśika nāṭakamālā -	115
Rāma Jośi :		Kavitānvayārthasaṅgraha -	99
Lāvanyā - - -	56	Manoraṅjaka strigita - -	57
Rāmakṛishṇa Bājavantarāva		Peshwe nāṭaka - - -	39
Nāik :		Rāvaji Keśavarāva Sāmbāre :	
Chitrālāpa - - -	74	Vidyākālpataru - - -	17
		Rāvaji Manohara Tākbbāte :	
		Haṃsapālikā - - -	37
		Persian Nights - - -	78

	Page		Page
Rāvaji Moreśvara Devakule :		Sadāśiva Moreśvara Bhide :	
Tonḍache hisēb -	90	Svadeśasthiti -	68
Rāvaji Sadāśiva Goḍbole :		Sadāśiva Pāṇḍuraṅga Kelkar :	
Hindusthānāntil lokāṅchā		Punarvivāha - pratibandhani-	
itihāsa -	31	vārṇa -	19
Mahārāshṭra deśāchā itihāsa -	33	Sadobā Pavār :	
Rāvaji Śāstrī Goḍbole :		Arvāchina bakhar -	30
Navanīta -	58	Śahā Muni :	
Robinson Crusoe -	79	Siddhāntabodha -	65
Rāvaji Śrīdhara Gondha-		Sakhārāma :	
lekar :		Dvādaśa- <i>vyotirliṅgastotra</i> . See	
Āratyā -	45	Pañcharatna -	60
Howard's Second Book -	94	Sakhārāma Arjuna :	
Jñāneśvari -	54	Garbhavidyā -	14
Mahābhāratasāra -	56	Vaidyatattva -	15
Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa -	57	Vivāhaviṇṇāna -	20
Prāśnottara-śekhara -	112	Sakhārāma Bālakrishṇa Sar-	
Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65	nāik :	
Subodhakathāsaṅgraha -	80	Digambarastotra -	49
Surasa lāvanyā -	68	Pārthagarvaparīhāra -	39
Tonḍache hisāb -	90	Śrīpādabhūṣaṇa -	24
Rāvaji Vāsudeva Sāthe :		Yāsavanta-mahātma -	71
Rasikapriyā -	79	Yāsavantarāva-pavāḍā -	71
Rawji Shastri Godbole. See		Sakhārāma Bāpūṣeṭ Dāṇḍekar :	
Rāvaji Śāstrī Goḍbole.		Mumbai ilākhyācheṇ varṇana	28
Rowjee Bhajeker. See Rā-		Śrīṣṭījñāna-paribhāṣā -	30
vaji Bhajeker.		Tbāṇeṇ va Kulābā varṇana	30
		Vyākaraṇasāra -	87
		Sakhārāma Jauārdana Pā-	
		ṭaṅkar :	
		Svadeśakalyāṇa -	68
		Sakhārāma Jośi :	
		Dictionary of the Marathi	
		Language -	16
		Sakhārāma Paraśurāma Paṇ-	
		ḍita :	
		Serās savva śer -	79
		Sakhārāma Viṭṭhala Halbe :	
		Mahālakshmi-stuti -	56
		Sālūbāi :	
		Chandraprabhā-virahavarṇana	74
		Saman Bhāū :	
		Lāvanyā -	56
		Sambaray, R. K. See Rāvaji	
		Keśavarāva Sāmbāre.	
		Śāmrāva Morojī :	
		Śrīharīcharitramāñjari -	35
		Samuel, R. :	
		Ribbi Pethāhyā yāche pravāsa	35
		Samuel Moses Bhonkar :	
		Gurujānācheṇ arthāśāstra -	114
		Sangle, A. M. See Ānan-	
		darāva Sāṅgle.	
		Sane, K. N. See Kāśinātha	
		Nārāyaṇa Sāne.	

S.

Sachchidānanda Tīrthasvāmī :	
Samādhiprakaraṇa -	64
Sadānanda Svāmī :	
Vedāntasāra -	113
Sadāśiva, Kavi :	
Umāvilāsa -	70
Sadāśiva Ananta Śāstrī Lele :	
Amerikentil moṭhī laḍhāi -	44
Saṃskṛita vākyaaratnāvalī -	87
Śrīmadbhāgavatācheṇ pada -	67
Sadāśiva Bajābā Śāstrī :	
Gotramālikā -	25
Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka	39
Sadāśiva Gaṇeśa Lavāte :	
Melyāchin paden -	57
Sadāśiva Kāśinātha Chhatre :	
Bālamitra -	73
Isap-nītikathā -	76
Vetālapañchaviśī -	81
Sadāśiva Maṅgeśa Dhonde :	
Āratyā -	45

	Page		Page
Saṅkara Āchārya :		Shakespeare [continued] :	
Aparokshānubhūti - - -	44	Julius Cæsar. See Vijaya	
Saṅkara Bālakrishṇa Dikshita :		Simpā - - -	42
Bhāratavarshīya bhūvarṇana	27	King Lear. See Atipīḍa-	
Bhāratīya jyotiḥśāstra - -	3	charita - - -	36
Vidyārthibuddhivardhini -	100	Merchant of Venice. See	
Saṅkara Balavanta Kuḷakarṇī :		Strīyāyachāturya - -	80
Paṇḍitā Ramābāl - - -	23	Midsummer Night's Dream.	
Saṅkara Bāpūji Mujūmdār :		See Saṅgita premama-	
New Pocket Letter-writer -	88	karanda nāṭaka - - -	40
Saṅkarāchārya Svāmī, of		Taming of the Shrew. See	
Sankeshwar :		Serās savva ser - - -	79
Nirṇayapatra - - -	25	The Tempest - - -	41
Vidhavāvivāhachyā vishayīṅ		Two Gentlemen of Verona.	
nirṇayapatra - - -	20	See Strīyāṅche netrakāṭaksha	80
Saṅkara Dāji Śāstri Pade :		Shaloom Samuel Kehimkar :	
Charakasamhitā - - -	14	Ester rāgīchā vṛttānta - -	114
Saṅkara Moro Rānade :		Shankar P. Pandit. See Saṅ-	
Atipīḍacharita nāṭaka - -	36	kara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita.	
Essays. See Bālavivāhani-		Sheshadri, N., Rev. See	
shedaka Maṇḍali - - -	116	Nārāyaṇa Śeshādri, Rev.	
Nātyakathārṇava - - -	115	Siddhapāḷa Keśorī :	
Saṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Mahā-		Mallārimāhātmya - - -	56
jana :		Siddharāma :	
Karjhan-kāvya - - -	54	Life. See Siddharāmācheṅ	
Saṅkara Pāṇḍuraṅga Paṇḍita :		charitra - - -	66
Krishnavijaya - - -	55	Simeon, Rebekah, Mrs. :	
Saṅkara Rāmachandra Hat-		Kujumbamantri - - -	14
valne :		Suig - - -	15
Eka bhāshā - - -	17	Simeon Benjamin Vāṅkar :	
Marāṭhī bhāshechī lekha-		Ārellyas bodhavachaneṅ -	6
paddhati - - -	85	Vāndreg yethil kasāḷkhānā -	83
Saṅkara Śāstri Gokhale :		Sitābāi Jayavanta :	
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - - -	3	Mulīnchēṅ giteṅ - - -	58
Saṅkara Śrīkrishṇa Deva :		Sitārāma Bābāji Gurjar :	
Japānchī mardunaki - - -	33	Saṅgita Ratnāvalī nāṭikā -	40
Saṅkara Tryambaka Deśai :		Sitārāma Ballāla Mahājan :	
Srimatebhriyāla-charitra -	67	Mallavidyāprakāśaka - - -	2
Saṅkara Tukārāma Śāligrāma :		Moḍi kittā - - -	97
Bāpū Gokhale-charitra - -	21	Sitārāma Dhondadeva Behere :	
Thor purushāṅche poṇvāḍe -	69	Collection of Words and	
Sarasvatī Gaṅgādhara :		Phrases - - -	98
Gurucharitra - - -	51	Sitārāma Khanḍerāva :	
Sayannā Somaṇṇā :		Silpopayukta-saṅgraha - -	2
Chāndbī itihāsa - - -	21	Sitārāma Narahara Dhavale :	
Sebastião S. de Jesus Dias :		Sivadigvijaya - - -	41
Historia de S. F. Xavier -	21	Sitārāma Pāṇḍuraṅga Ārvīkar :	
Seller, G. W., Rev. :		Vatsalāvayamvara - - -	70
Gatech khoryāntil lāṅkūḍṭodyā	108	Sitārāma Panta :	
Shakespeare :		Vidhavāvivāha - saṃhārasāra.	
Comedy of Errors. See Mhā-		See Skt. Cat., p. 161.	
tāryā vyāpāryāchī goshta -	77	Sitārāma Raghunāthaji Adhikārī :	
Cymbeline. See Tārā nāṭaka	41	Āmeṅ kartavyakarma koṇaten	81
Henry the Eighth. See Rājā		Sitārāma Śivarāma :	
Raghunātharāva - - -	39	Toṇḍachyā hīṣeṅchā para-	
		vāchā - - -	91

	Page		Page
Sitārāma Viśvanātha Paṭa-		Sopānadeva :	
vardhana :		Abhaṅgas. See Jñānadevāchā	
Bhūgolavidyā - - -	27	gāthā - - -	53
Modi First Book - - -	97	Śrīdhara :	
Modi Second Book - - -	97	Ahimahi-ākhyāna - - -	43
Modi Third Book - - -	97	Babhruvāhana ākhyāna - - -	45
Puṇeṅ jilhyācheṅ varṇana - - -	29	Harivijaya - - -	53
Ujālnicheṅ pustaka - - -	91	Jaimini Aśvamedha - - -	53
Sitārāma Yesjī Mājrekar :		Kṛishṇajayanti - - -	55
Saṅgita Venisambhāra nāṭaka	40	Lavakuśākhyāna - - -	56
Śivādāsa Gomā :		Pāṇḍavapratapa - - -	60
Kāśikhanda - - -	54	Pāṇḍharimāhātmya - - -	60
Śivājī, Maratha King :		Pāṇḍurāṅgamāhātmya - - -	60
Life. See Life of Shivaji - - -	22	Rāmavijaya - - -	62
— See Rājā Śivājī - - -	62	Sāvitrī-ākhyāna - - -	65
— See Śiva chhatra-		Śivalilāmpita - - -	66
paticheṅ charitra - - -	23	Vedāntasūrya - - -	70
— See Śivājichā pavāḍā - - -	23	Śrīdhara Mahādeva Śauche :	
— See Śivājī-charitra - - -	23	Inglaṇḍchā praśnottararūpa	
— See Śivārājilālā - - -	24	itihāsa - - -	32
Śivakalyāṇa :		Śrīdhara Viṣṇu Parāñjape :	
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - - -	46	Kekāvali - - -	55
Nityānandaikyadipikā. See		Śrīharsha :	
Amṛtānubhava - - -	44	Priyadarśikā nāṭaka - - -	39
Rāsapañchādhyāyī - - -	63	Śrīnivāsa Tryumbaka Draviḍ :	
Śivārāma Bhāskara Kāṇe :		Rājaputra William Orange - - -	34
Gītārthamañjarī - - -	50	Śrīpāda Kṛishṇa Kolhaṭkar :	
Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta		Saṅgita guptamañjūsha nāṭaka	40
itihāsa - - -	32	Śrīpāda Nārāyaṇa Mujūmdār :	
Ratnāgiri jilhyācheṅ varṇana	29	Haṃsadūtā - - -	52
Śivārāma Ekanātha Bhāraḍe :		Śrīrāma Bhikāji Jaṭār :	
Samāsavichāra - - -	86	Berar Modi First Book - - -	94
Śivārāma Gaṇapati Bābras :		Berar Modi Second Book - - -	94
Laurie's English Primer - - -	94	Stapley, L. A. :	
Phrench āṇi Jarman lokāṇ-		Graduated Translation Exercises	93
chyā laḍhāichā itihāsa - - -	34	Stevenson, J., Rev. :	
Śivārāma Hari Sāthe :		Kālpanika vijñāna - - -	112
Act IX. of 1872 - - -	12	Principles of English Grammar	84
Act X. of 1872 - - -	12	Subandhu :	
Act X. of 1877 - - -	12	Life. See Saṃskṛita kavi - - -	23
Śivārāma Rāmachandra		Vāsavadattā. See Vāsavadattā-	
Kāśikar :		kathāsāra - - -	81
Gāyakavāḍī phauḍārī jantrī - - -	8	Śubhānanda :	
Śivārāma Rāmakṛishṇa Nitsure :		Mahābhārata - - -	56
Chāturyasaṅgraha - - -	74	Sūdraka :	
Vidyādhanaṇḍasāṃsā - - -	70	Mṛichebhakaṭika nāṭaka. See	
Śivārāma Sadāśiva Manohara :		Saṅgita Mṛichebhakaṭika - - -	40
Svaraprastāra - - -	16	Sukhasāgara :	
Śivārāma Sitārāma Vāgle :		Traritāmāhātmya - - -	69
Bekauche nibandha - - -	82	Sūryājī Sadāśiva Mahātme :	
Socrates :		Tantuvāḍya - - -	16
Life. See Sākretisācheṅ		Swarz, Miss :	
charitra - - -	23	Rakta śimpadlāṇ āhe kāy - - -	109
Shiroyānātha Āmbiye :		Swartz, C. F., Rev. :	
Poems - - -	61	Pavitra śāstrāntil itihāsa - - -	103
Sonopanta Sāthe. See Vāsu-			
deva Purushottama.			

T.

	Page
Talkar, M. D. <i>See</i> Moses	
Daniel Talkar.	
Tānhājī :	
Angadaśiṣṭṭi - - -	44
Tātyājī Mahīpati :	
Sanmāhātmya - - -	64
Taylor, J. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Subhāvartamānadārśaka - - -	116
Taylor, K. M., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dhākatyā Megechig mūlen - - -	107
Thākura Dāsa :	
Sahajabodha - - -	64
Thākura Dāsa Tārgāykar.	
<i>See</i> Krishṇanātha.	
Tikekar, R. V. <i>See</i> Dhanur-	
dhārī.	
Tilak, N. V. <i>See</i> Nārāyaṇa	
Vāmana Tīlak.	
Timayāseṭī Nāik :	
Marāṭhi vyākaraṇāchī praf-	
nottarāvali - - -	86
Trimbakarāva Nārāyaṇa Rāj-	
māchīkar :	
Act IX. of 1872 - - -	12
Act X. of 1872 - - -	12
Act X. of 1877 - - -	12
Trimbak Sakharāma Śirvalkar :	
Māhāmārī - - -	14
Tryambaka Govinda Kirāṇe :	
Padabodhinigītā - - -	59
Upayukta śabdasaṅgraha - - -	17
Tryambaka Hari Āvṭe :	
Abhaṅgāchī gāthā - - -	43
Tryambaka Rāmachandra	
Viṅgle :	
Varhādehē bhūgolapatra - - -	30
Tryambaka Vaidya, of Kol-	
hapur :	
Tryambakīprakāśa - - -	15
Tryambaka Viśvanātha Goḍbole :	
Rishyaśrīṅgopacharita - - -	63
Tucker, C., <i>Miss</i> :	
Āśirvādāchī āth motyē - - -	107
Bodhpar go-bṭi - - -	107
Chamarkārika aushadha - - -	107
Goshtīchā gajrā - - -	108
Lahānpaṇi lagna karaṇē - - -	108
Nyāyī sardār - - -	109
Śūr J. Jaysingh - - -	110

Page

Tukā, son of Nāgeṣa :	
Viśvakarmamāhātmya - - -	71
Tukārāma :	
Abhaṅga - - -	43
Abhaṅgāchī gāthā - - -	43
Bālakrīḍeche abhaṅga - - -	43
Brahmajñānapar abhaṅga - - -	47
Gaulṇi - - -	50
Gitārthabodhini - - -	50
Haripātha - - -	52
Kākadāyāche abhaṅga. <i>See</i>	
Bālakrīḍeche abhaṅga - - -	45
Karupāpar abhaṅga - - -	54
Life. <i>See</i> Tukārāma-charitra	24
<i>See</i> Tukārāmāchē	
charitra - - -	24
<i>See</i> Tukārāma yāchi	
goṣṭa - - -	24
Māna-apūjā - - -	57
Nāṭāche abhaṅga - - -	58
Nityapāthāche abhaṅga - - -	59
Pāikāche abhaṅga. <i>See</i> Gaulṇi	50
Patrikeche abhaṅga - - -	61
Sudāmācharitra. <i>See</i> Nāṭāche	
abhaṅga - - -	58
Svargārohaṇāche abhaṅga - - -	68
Topāpyāche abhaṅga - - -	69
Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā - - -	69
Tukārāmabāvāchyā abhaṅgāchī	
gāthā - - -	69
Tukārāmabāvāchī gāthā - - -	69
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga - - -	69
Tukārāmāchī gāthā - - -	69
Tukārāma Bahurprasāda	
Pāthuka :	
Moḍi vāchanasaṅgraha - - -	97
Tukārāma Sakharāma Paṇḍita :	
Assal jādūgar - - -	6
Tukārāma Sundaradāsa :	
Nāsiketopākhyāna - - -	58
Tukārāma Tātyā :	
Jāneśvari - - -	54
Tukārāmāche abhaṅga - - -	69

U.

Uddhava Chidghana :	
Dhruvākhyāna - - -	48
Poems - - -	61
Uddhava Vyākṛteśa Māṭe :	
Euclid's Geometry - - -	92
‘Umar Beg, Mirzā :	
Manovibhāra - - -	115

V.

	Page		Page
Vaijnāth. <i>See</i> Baijnāth.		Vāmana Gopāla Kelkar :	
Vāmana, the Poet :		Kālidāsa-chāturya nāṭaka -	37
Ajāmīlākhyāna -	43	Samskrīta kavita -	83
Aparokṣhānubhūti -	44	Vāmana Govinda Śāstrī Islām-	
—, <i>See</i> Pañchatattva -	60	purkar :	
Dadhimanthana -	47	Meghadūta -	57
Gaṅgālahari -	50	Vāmana Jānoji :	
—, <i>See also</i> Skt. Cat.,		Dehāvar subodha abhaṅga -	48
pp. 39, 40.		Vāmana Kṛishṇa Deśmukh :	
Gitārthabodhini -	50	Mohanā -	38
Gitātattva -	51	Suhāsyavadanā -	80
Gopīgita -	51	Vāmana Kṛishṇa Jośī Gadre :	
—, <i>See also</i> Skt. Cat.,		Gotramālikā -	25
p. 47.		Grahālāghava -	3
Life. <i>See</i> Vāmana Paṇḍita -	24	Vāmana Kṛishṇa Sahasra-	
Nigamasāra -	58	buddhe :	
Poems -	61	Bālaniti -	73
Sītāsavyamvara -	66	Vāmana Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Gadre :	
Sīvastuti -	66	Pañchāṅga-sādhana-sāra -	26
Sūryastuti -	68	Vāmana Lakshmana Jośī :	
Upadeśamālā -	70	Keśaviprakāśa -	3
Vāmanacharitra -	70	Vāmana Muralidhara :	
Yathārthadīpikā -	72	Catechism on Orders of the	
Vāmana Ananta Bhiḍe :		Inspector-General of Police	7
Marāṭhī bhāshechey sulabha		Vāmana Pāṇḍuraṅga Bhāve :	
vyākaraṇa -	85	Vasantakumāra -	81
Vāmana Ātmārāma Bhāṇḍārī :		Vāmana Paraśnūrāma Phaṇ-	
Chitrāṅgada nāṭaka -	36	salkar :	
Vāmana Bālakṛishṇa Rānaḍe :		Howard's Third Book -	94
Mādhavarāva Govinda Rānaḍe	22	Vāmana Rāmachandra Jośī :	
Vāmana Dāji Oka :		Sanātana dharma-pustaka -	113
Collection of Marathi Padas -	47	Vāmana Sakharāma Muje :	
Collection of Marathi Poems -	47	Anantakathā -	44
Rakāvali -	55	Vā : ana Śāstrī Bedarkar :	
Mahābhārata of Moropanta -	56	Varṇavalidarśaka gaṇjīphā -	5
Mahābhārata of Mukteśvara -	56	Vrikshavinoda -	1
Mantrabhāgavata -	57	Vāmana Śāstrī Islāmpurkar :	
Miscellaneous Poems of Moro-		Ārya Chāṇakya -	36
panta -	57	Chārudatta āṇi Vasantasenā -	74
Poems of Amṛitarāya -	61	Vas, M. :	
Poems of Ananta Kavi -	61	Devotions at Vespers -	105
Poems of Devanātha Mahārāja	61	Vāsudeva :	
Poems of Sohrobānātha		Kaikēyiche śloka -	54
Āmbiye -	61	Vāsudeva Ātmārāma :	
Poems of Vāmana Paṇḍita -	61	Brahmavichāra -	111
Poems of Viṭṭhala Kavis -	61	Vāsudeva Bālakṛishṇa Loṭa-	
Rāmāyaṇa of Mukteśvara -	63	likar :	
Rāmāyaṇa of Moropanta -	63	Jamākharēbāchi paddhati -	42
Yathārthadīpikā -	72	Vāsudeva Bāpūji Mantra :	
Vāmana Ekanātha Śāstrī		Nakali -	77
Kemkar :		Vāsudeva Chintāmaṇa Bāpat :	
Sivasvarodaya -	66	Bhadrāyusatva-darśana nāṭaka	36
Vṛittachitra -	71	Vāsudeva Govinda Āpte :	
		Navayuga -	82
		Vāsudeva Jagannātha Kirtikar :	
		Karār śāstra -	8

	Page		Page
Vāsudeva Lakshmana Śāstri :		Vināyaka Gopāla Kayāl :	
Tukārāmāchi gāthā -	69	Vyākaraṇasāhya -	87
Vāsudeva Moreśvara Potdār :		Vināyaka Govinda Limaye :	
Āṅkagaṇita -	88	Belgāṇv jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	26
Āratisaṅgraha -	44	Strīyāṅche netrakaṭāksha -	80
Key to Howard's Second Book	99	Toṇḍache lifeb -	91
Moḍi vāchanasāra -	97	Vināyaka Hari Śinkar :	
Vāsudeva Nārāyaṇa Dongre :		Jhāṇsiche rāṇicheṇ nāṭaka -	37
Saṅgita Indrasabhā -	40	Marāṭhī bhāshentil surasa	
Saṅgita Mṛicchebhakaṭika		goshṭi -	77
nāṭaka -	40	Vināyaka Janārdana Kirtane :	
Vāsudeva Nīlakaṇṭha Āgaṭe :		Jayapāla nāṭaka -	37
Saṅgita Grant Road -	64	Madhya Hindusthānāchā itihāsa	33
Vāsudeva Purushottama :		Thorle Mādhaba Rāva -	41
Sivachhatrapati -	41	Vināyaka Koṇḍadeva Ōka :	
Vāsudeva Raghunātha Dongre :		Gādyaratnamālā -	94
Customs Digest -	12	Hindusthānāchā saṃkshipta	
Vāsudeva Rāmachandra Mo-		itihāsa -	32
hani :		Hindusthāna-kathārāsa -	32
Bhural -	74	Itihāsatarāṅgī -	33
Khaṇḍojī-charitra -	21	Life of Peter the Great -	22
Mohini-kavach -	58	— Sir Thomas Munro -	22
Rāmoddhava-charitra -	23	— the Duke of Wellington	22
Saṃkshipta bhūgola-khagola-		Madhumakshikā -	95
vidyā -	29	Mahanmaṣimālā -	22
Siddhapadārthadarpaṇa -	17	Mulāṅg uttam bakshish -	77
Vāsudeva Raṅganātha Śirvaḷkar :		Phrāns deśāntil rājyakraṇṭichā	
Maunayauvanā -	77	itihāsa -	34
Sri Ekanātha -	41	Prapañcharahasya -	83
Sri Nāmadeva -	41	Pushpavāṭikā -	62
Vāsudevarāva Liṅgojī Birje :		Rāvarāje Sir Dinkar Rāva	
Kshatriya āṇi tyāṅcheṇ astitva	25	Rājvāde -	23
Vāsudeva Śāstri Karhāḍkar :		Sikandar būdshāhācheṇ charitra	23
Vaidyadarpaṇa -	15	Sipāyāchā baḍāchā itihāsa -	35
Vāsudeva Vāmana Śāstri		Vināyaka Mahādeva Phalṅkar :	
Khare :		Sāvantavāḍi varṇana -	30
Gupotkarsha nāṭaka -	37	Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Bhā-	
Nānā Phaḍnavisāṅcheṇ charitra	23	gavata :	
Venkutrao Ramechandra. See		Life of Lord Robert Clive	22
Vyāṅkatarāva Rāmachandra.		Vināyaka Nārāyaṇa Śāstri :	
Victoria, Queen of England :		Saṃskṛita prathama pustaka	87
Life. See Victoria Mahārāṇi-	23	Vināyaka Paraśurāma Bābre :	
cheṇ charitra -	24	Champakamālā -	74
Vidyādhara Paṇḍita :		Rambhāṣuka-saṃvāda -	63
Hindudharma āṇi sudhārāṇā -	111	Vināyaka Rāmachandra Pu-	
Vināyaka :		rāṇika :	
Gaṇeśalīlāmṛita -	50	Anglo-pradhānamālā -	44
Vināyaka Bālakṛishṇa Dāmle :		Vināyaka Sadānanda Navalkar :	
Hindusthānānt Yuropiyan log		Gul Bakāwali -	75
kase vāḡtāt -	82	Vināyaka Śāstri Āgāse :	
Vināyaka Gaṇeśa Dātār :		Sabdasiddhīnibandha -	86
Index to Criminal Procedure		Vināyaka Śāstri Divekar :	
Code -	12	Sabdasiddhīnibandha -	86
Police Guide -	9	Vināyaka Śāstri Nātū :	
Toṇḍachyā hisebāṅchā para-		Mallārimāhātmya -	57
vāchā -	91	Vināyaka Śāstri Śeṇḍe :	
Vakiliche pariksheche prāsna	10	Sugamārthādarśa-vyākhyā -	100

	Page		Page
Vināyaka Trimbak Jośi :		Vishṇu Jivājī Pāgnis :	
Gaṇiābodha -	89	Adventures of Gil Blas -	72
Vināyaka Trimbak Moḍak :		Vishṇu Kṛishṇa Chiplūṅkar :	
Maunayauvanā -	77	Arabī bhāshentil goshtī -	73
Vināyaka Vāsudeva :		Nibandhamālā -	82
Act VII. of 1867 -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Keļkar :	
Act VIII. of 1867 -	11	Diwāni kāyade -	12
Act I. of 1868 -	11	Navina jhālele t̥harāva -	8
Act III. of 1869 -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Mahājanī :	
Act XVIII. of 1869 -	11	Rāmāyana kālīna lokāsthiti -	19
Act XXIII. of 1869 -	11	Tārā nāṭaka -	41
Act XXIV. of 1869 -	11	Vishṇu Moreśvara Thatte :	
Act XV. of 1877 -	12	Bālakāṅkarit̥āṇ pahileṇ pustaka -	93
Kirtana -	55	Moḍi vāchanapaddhati -	97
Revenue Survey Rules -	9	Sivan-kulā -	2
Vināyaka Yaśavanta Barde :		Vishṇu Narasiṃha Joga :	
Poems. See Pu-hpamālā -	62	Haripāṭha -	52
Vidhavāduḥkha-varṇana -	20	Vishṇu Paraśurāma Rānade :	
Vireśvara Sadāśiva Chhatre :		Life of George Washington -	22
Kāmanākalpavṛksha -	82	Vishṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī	
Nārāyaṇa Rāva nāṭaka -	38	Paṇḍita :	
Viśakhadatta :		Āryalokāṅchya prāchīna riti -	19
Mudrārākshasa -	77	Devarukhyāṇ-vishayīṇ vichāra -	25
— See Ārya Chāpakya -	36	Laghu nibandhamālā -	82
Vishṇu Balaṅta Bopardikar :		Pushpamālā -	62
Plegvar homopāthik chikitsā -	15	Saṃskṛita ihātukośa -	16
Vishṇu Ballāla Kher :		Stripunarvivāha -	19
Bālukeśvara-māhātmya -	45	Tukārāmabāvēchya abhañ-	
Vishṇubāva Brahmāchārī :		gāchī gāthā -	69
Chatuḥśloki Bhāgavata -	47	Vedāntil sūryasāvitricā	
Life. See Vishṇubāva Brah-		vivāha. See Sanskrit Cata-	
machārī charitra -	24	logue, p. 172.	
Sahajasthitiā nibandha -	83	Vidhavāvivāha -	20
Sukhadāyaka rājyaprakaraṇīṇ		Vishṇu Rāmachandra Bāpaṭ :	
nibandha -	83	Suddha Marāṭhi kośa -	16
Vishṇu Bhāskara Karmarkar :		Vishṇu Rāmachandra Deva-	
Gospel of St. Matthew, in verse	102	dhara :	
Svachchha havechi yogyatā -	5	Nāsik jilhyācheṇ varṇana -	29
Vishṇu Chinnājī Karve :		Vishṇu Sadāśiva Gokhale :	
Vidyumārga -	8	Khristimatakhaṇḍana -	112
Vishṇu Dāji Gadre :		Vishṇu Śāstrī :	
Priyadarśikā nāṭaka -	39	Nitidarpana -	78
Vishṇudāsa :		Vishṇu Tryambaka Kaviśvara :	
Chakravyūha -	47	Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65
Ekādāśīmāhātmya -	49	Vishṇu Vāsudeva Goḍbole :	
Rāmāśvamedha -	62	Ingrāji pahileṇ pustaka -	93
Rāsakriḍā -	63	Sābdasiddhinibandha -	86
Vishṇu Divākara Vaidya :		Vishṇu Vāsudeva Phadke :	
Ratnāgiri jilhyāchā bhūgola -	29	Bālopadeśaka -	89
Vishṇu Gopāla Bhiḍe :		Vishṇu Vāsudeva Sāthye :	
Pantassachiva -	34	Ahmadnagar jilhyācheṇ var-	
Vishṇu Janārdana Paṭavar-		ṇana -	26
dbana :		Trairāśika-samāha -	91
Hambīrrāva āpi Potālabāi -	75	Vishṇu Yeśvant Durve :	
Vishṇu Janārdana Thakār :		Hindusthāṇchya itihāśāntil	
Tryambakamāhātmya -	69	lādāyā -	32

	Page		Page
Viśvanātha Bāpūjī Dhopeś- varkar :		Viṭṭhala Pāṇḍuraṅga :	
Amcheṇ puṇyakṣetra -	26	Dattabodha -	48
Viśvanātha Bhāskara Phaḍke :		Viṭṭhala Śivarāma Śāstrī :	
Devi Padmīnī nāṭaka -	37	Sacchehā-tramaṇḍana -	25
Viśvanātha Kṛishṇanātha :		Satyanārāyaṇakathā -	65
Kolāpūr prāntācheṇ varṇana -	33	Vaidyadarpaṇa -	15
Viśvanātha Moreśvara Śāstrī :		Viṭṭhala Vāmana Gandhe :	
Jhāośiche rāṇicheṇ nāṭaka -	37	Hindusthānchā bhūgola -	27
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Dikshita :		Vyaṅkājī Gopāla Behere :	
Aṅkagavita -	88	Jagāchā sampkshipta itihāsa -	33
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalik :		Vyaṅkāṭa Raṅgo Kaṭṭī Mu- dholkar :	
Hindudharmaśāstra -	13	Māthavaravāṅcheṇ nāṭaka -	38
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Sahasra- buddhe :		Nakāśe kāḍhṇeṇ -	29
Mudatīche kayade -	13	Narataṇu -	14
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Tāṭake :		Vyaṅkāṭarāva Rāmachandra :	
Kekārthasūchikā -	55	Act XX. of 1866 -	11
Pārthapratijñā nāṭaka -	39	Circular Orders of the High Court -	7
Viśvanātha Rāmachandra Vakil :		Chhāndogya Upanishad -	111
Tantuvādyā -	16	Isā Upanishad -	112
Viśvanātha Sakhārāma Bhāve :		Kāyadyāsambandhī niyama -	8
Jhāneśvari arthachandrikā -	54	Mudatīchā kāyadā -	12
Viśvanātha Vināyaka Paṭil :		Masalmāni diwāni kāyadā -	13
Nighaṇṭurātōṅkara -	14	Prasāna Upanishad -	112
Viṭhobā Anṇā :		Taittirīya Upanishad -	113
Padasamūha -	59	Vedāntasāra -	113
Viṭhobā Sonājī Chavān :		Yogasūtra -	113
Bhaṇḍārī lokāṅgchā vṛttānta -	24	Vyaṅkāṭeśa Ananta :	
Hindusthānāntil itihāsika kā- lakrama -	26	Dambhalāraka -	115
Viṭṭhala Bājibhaṭṭa Kāle :		Vyaṅkāṭeśa Bāpūjī :	
Vanaushadhi saṅgraha -	15	Sadguru prāsādika abhaṅga -	64
Viṭṭhala Bālakrishṇa Sarnāik :			
Sriṅgāramañjarī -	79		
Viṭṭhaladāsa Rudra :			
Tulasimāhātmya -	69		
Viṭṭhala Gaṇeśa Kirtane :			
Seṭakisambandhī māhiti -	1		
Viṭṭhala Govinda Jāgirdār :			
Sābdodhasāra -	63		
Viṭṭhala Hari Limaye :			
Saḍu Salgar -	79		
Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Kāyaki- ṇikar :			
Gokarṇamāhātmya -	51		
Lavanacharitra -	56		
Lilāvati -	90		
Maṅgīsamāhātmya -	57		
Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇājī Khedkar :			
Ādīśāstra va Īśvarajñāna -	101		
Dharmaśikshā -	101		

W.

Waller, M. F. F. :	
Rules regarding the Sawant wari Local Corps -	9
Washington, George :	
Life. See Life of George Washington -	22
Wasudeorao Lingoji Birje. See Vāsudevarāva Lingoji Birje.	
Vāsudeva Jagannāth. See Vāsudeva Jagannātha.	
Wilder, R. G., Rev. :	
The Gospel of St. Luke. Commentary -	102

	Page
Wilson, John, <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dusren Hindudharma prasid- dhikaraṇa -	103
Hindudharma prasiddhikaraṇa	103
Ibri bhāshechen vyākaraṇa -	84
Wellington, <i>Duke of</i> :	
Life. <i>See</i> Life of the Duke of Wellington -	22
Wright, F. :	
Mārgapradarsaka -	8

X.

Xavier, S. Francisco :	
Life. <i>See</i> Historia de S. F.	
Xavier -	21

Y.

	Page
Yaśavanta Gaṇu Kāmle :	
Bhājani -	46
Yaśavanta Govinda Keskar :	
Jñānasūgraha -	115
Yaśavanta Mahādeva Bhosekar :	
Life. <i>See</i> Yaśavanta-charitra	71
—, <i>See</i> Yaśavanta-ma- hātma -	71
—, <i>See</i> Yaśavantarāva- pavāḍā -	71
Yaśavanta Phondbā Nāik :	
Gomāntakāchen varṇana -	31
Yaśavanta Śrīdhara Paṇḍita :	
Mulāns upadeśa -	6
Yogānanda Yatindra :	
Aparokṣānabhūti -	44
Yogirāja Vyākāji Risbud :	
Mahamadi śāstra -	13

CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.



CATALOGUE OF GUJARATI BOOKS.

I. ARTS AND SCIENCES.

AGRICULTURE AND BOTANY.

- Kapāsnā jhādnī vāt. The Cultivation of Cotton. By Maganlāla Vak-hatchand. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1852.*
- Khātar ane jhādpālānī vanaspatī viśhe. Manures and the Diseases of Plants. Published by the Bombay Presidency Agricultural Society. pp. 8. *Bombay 1873.*
- Khetivādīnuṃ pustaka. A Treatise on Indian Agriculture. By Revā-śaṅkara Āmbārāma Bhaṭṭa and Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma Jośī. Pt. I. pp. 6, 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES.

- Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha. A Collection of useful Receipts, and arithmetical Puzzles. By Narsilāla Parsotam Mehetā and Pestanji Barjorji Dākṭar. pp. 8, 88. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Banāvāt-saṅgraha. A Collection of practical Receipts. Compiled from English and other sources by Barjorji Sohrābji Chikanachhāpnār. 2 pts. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Deśī kārigarīne uttejāna. Encouragement to Native Industry. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875-77.*
- . Pt. I. 2nd edition. pp. 107. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Giliṭnī chopāḍī. The Art of Gilding and Electroplating. By Nagin-dāsa Dayāldāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat, 1877.*
- Hunnar mahāśāgara. A Collection of Receipts relating to various Arts and Sciences. By Gaṅgābāi Prāṇaśaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 6, 282. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarnī chopāḍī. The Art of Weaving. By Lalubhāi Mathurādāsa Māstar. Pt. I. pp. 4, 67. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Kauśalya-śodha. An Exhortation for a revival of Native Arts and Industries. By Jaṭāśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 17. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Laghuśilpa-jyotiḥsāra. An Elementary Treatise on Architecture, with Astrological information requisite thereto. By Śivalāla Ugrachand Sutar. pp. 7, 64. *Ahmadabad, 1895.*
- Motīnā hisābnī chopāḍī. Pearl-sellers' Tables. By Premchand Virchand Jhaverī. pp. 111. 16mo. *Surat, 1868.*

- Motinā hisābnī gaṇatarīnī chopāḍī. Tables for ascertaining the technical weight of pearls. By Dayāl Rāvājī Ṭhakar. pp. 4, 172. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Ru kātārno madadgār. Cotton-spinner's Guide. By Sohrābjī Edalji Elchidānā. Pt. I. pp. 12, 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sarvopayogī nuskhā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Chemical, Medical, Culinary and other Receipts. By Sohrābjī Jamshedji Reader. Pt. II. pp. 69-160. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Śilpa-sāhitya. 550 patterns of artistic figures and designs. pp. 224. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Suchī-nibandha. Needlework. By Uttamarāma Durlabharāma Jośī. pp. 41. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Ṭarnar ane phīṭarno madadgār. Turners' and Fitters' Assistant; a small work on lathe-turning. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Telephone. A short account of its invention and use. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

- Bhaḍālī-vākya. The Astrological Maxims of Bhaḍālī, the daughter of Hudaḍ, a Brahman of Marwar. Edited, with an Introduction, by Harajivana Purushottama Śukla. pp. 45. 16mo. *Nadiad*, 1882.
- Daivajñadarpaṇa. An Exposure of the errors, fallacies, and deceits of Astrologers. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 4, 2, 117. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Jyotirvid bhūṣhaṇa. A Sanskrit Astrological Treatise, with a Gujarati Commentary. By Karuṇāsāṅkara Gaṇeśaji Rāval. pp. 10, 110. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Jyotiṣha-vishe. A Treatise on Astronomy. By Pītāmbaradāsa Tribhovanḍāsa Mehetā. pp. 8, 196. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Khaḡolavidyā. A Treatise on Astronomy, compiled by H. Green and Durgārāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 198. *Bombay*, 1850.
- Khaḡolavidyā. Translated from Cooke's "Programme of Studies." By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 26. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Khaḡolavidyā. From Cooke's Natural Science Series. Translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 100. *Bombay*, 1878.

CHEMISTRY.

- Kimīāgar-charitra. An Exposure of the tricks of alchemists. pp. 3, 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Manorañjaka chamatkārika prayoga. Simple Experiments in Chemistry. By Manassukharāma Premaji. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Nāhānī kemistṛī. Chemistry for the use of Children. By Dhīrajārāma Dalpatrāma. Pt. I. pp. 206. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Rasāyana-śāstra. A Treatise on Chemistry. By Kaikhusrāu Rustamjī Vikāji. pp. 14, 168. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Rasāyanaśāstra-sambandhī bāthchit. Conversations on Chemistry, translated by Mehrvānjī Hormazjī Mehetā. With the English original. pp. 265. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Siddhapadārthavijñāna. Text-book of Elementary Chemical Physics, for the use of Students. By Kaikhusrāu Rustamjī Vikāji. pp. 28, 254. *Bombay, 1875.*

COOKERY. *See DOMESTIC ECONOMY.*

DIVINATION AND MAGIC.

- Jāduī charitraprakāśa. An Explanation of tricks of Jugglery, which are popularly attributed to magic or the occult art. By Rustamjī Edalji Bālgironā. Pt. I. pp. 12, 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Jādu-kapaṭaparakāśa. Juggling exposed. By Ichchhāsānkara Amatharāma Vyāsa. pp. 10, 264. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- . 2 pts. *Ahmadabad, 1872-73.*
- Jamshedī tilsam. Divination, Magic, and Chemical Recipes and Puzzles, partly in English. 2 pts. pp. 18, 12. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Najum-nāmuṣ. A Treatise on Fortune-telling and Divination. By Bahrām Ardsher Irānī. pp. 8. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Siyālūi sukanāvaḷī. Prognostications from the barking of a Jackal. By Amarchand Bhovān. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*

DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND HYGIENE.

- Nirmalapaṇuṣ. Advice on Cleanliness, Personal, Domestic and Moral, translated from the Marathi Śuchirbhūtapāṇā of Govinda Nārāyaṇa Śeṇvī. By Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 47. *Ahmadabad, 1851.*
- Pākāśāstra. A Cookery Book. By Uttamarāmaji Purushottamaji. 3rd edition. pp. 13, 128. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Pākāśāstra. Indian Cookery. Compiled by Nathubhāi Lalubhāi. pp. 103. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Pākāśāstra. The Art of Cookery, in 4 parts. 3rd edition. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Pakvān pothī. A Parsi Cookery Book. By Barjorji Nasarvānjī Hirā. pp. 14, 160. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Pāṇī tathā havā. Air and Water in their Chemical and Hygienic relations, with special reference to the over-crowded state of dwelling-houses, and the water supply of Bombay. By Kaikhusrāu Rustamjī Vikāji. pp. 82. 72mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Strīnītidharmadarsaka. Female Ethics, containing rules of domestic conduct, education, and hygiene. By Kṛipāsānkara Dolatrāma Travāḍī. pp. 2, 175. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*

EDUCATION.

- Mābāpno chhokrāṇ-pratye dharma. The Duties of Parents towards their Children, containing advice on mental and moral education. By Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Shāh. pp. 55. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Muktā-bodha. A collection of articles by a Hindu lady called Mukta on the Education and Conduct of Native Ladies, reprinted from the Pombay Samāchāra. pp. 4, 65. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Mumbaimāṇ deśiṇī kelavṇī. Education of the Natives in the Bombay Presidency; its results, present and prospective. By Kaikhūsrau Hormazji Ālpāiwālā. pp. 4, 9, 186. *Bombay*, 1855.
- Nisālapaddhati. A treatise on the management of Schools. pp. 180. *Armabad*, 1868.
- Śikshāpaddhati. Fowler's "Discipline and Instruction," translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. pp. 2, 11, 23, 138. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vidyābodha. The Advantages of Education. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

ETHICS.

- Hitaśikshā. Salutary advice. By Vādīlāla Motilāla Shāh. pp. 176. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Laghu hitopadeśa. Moral Maxims. By Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- Lord Chesterfield's Advice to his Son. Translated by Khurshedbāi Pestanji Doctor. pp. 14, 160. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nasīhat i Pāhālan. Moral and Ethical advice. By Pālanji Pestanji Sarrāf. pp. 9, 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Nīti ane laukika dharma. "A Catechism of the Moral and Social Duties." Translated from the English by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 54. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Nītisataka. Sanskrit text of Bhartṛhari, with a Gujarati translation by Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa Vyāsa. pp. 60. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Nītisataka. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Ambālāla Dāmodara Jośī. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Shekh Sādīnī naṣīyat. Moral sayings of Shaikh Sa'dī, translated from the Persian. By Dāhyābhāi Ambārāma Pārek. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Strījñāna-dīpaka. Advice to Hindu and Parsi women. By Sohrābji Mancherji Bhāglīā. pp. 10, 190. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Vachanāmṛita. A collection of ethical sayings and precepts, with Sanskrit śloka. Compiled by Dāmodara Mahāsaṅkara Bhaṭṭa pp. 86. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vādī vanarne lāyak vāṭchī. Wise maxims on the practice of industry. By Rustam Irānī. pp. 5. *Bombay*, 1878.

- Vṛiddha-Chāpakya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Nārāyaṇa Bhāskara Śāstrī. pp. 102. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
 ——. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
 Vṛiddha-Chāpakya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation in verse by Bālakarāma Nandarāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 5, 99. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
 Zindagī jogavavanī jugti. The Economy of Human Life, being the moral precepts of the ancients on the affairs of life. Translated from an English translation of a Chinese version of a manuscript by an ancient Brahman of Thibet. By Dosaḥbhai Frāmji Rānderiā. pp. 29, 231. *Bombay*, 1870.

GAMES, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES.

- Deśī ramato. A description of National Games in Gujarat. By Chhatrapati Hariprasāda Dāhyābhāi. pp. 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1895.
 Pirolī. A Collection of Riddles in the Kachchh dialect. Compiled by Usmān Buchal. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
 Samasyānā chhapā. Riddles, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
 ——. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
 ——. pp. 42. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
 ——. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
 Samasyāsaṅgraha. Four hundred Riddles. By Gulābdāsa Gopālādāsa. pp. 52. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
 Samasyāsaṅgraha. A collection of Riddles and Conundrums. Compiled by D. M. Bhaṭṭa (i.e., Dāmodara Mahāśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa). pp. 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
 Shetranjī gamat. A poem of 20 verses containing the rules of chess, with explanations in prose. By Chhotālāla Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, pp. 9. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

1. ENGLISH.

- Abstract of Criminal Cases decided by the High Courts at Bombay and Madras from 1863 to 1868. Compiled and translated by Maganlāla Jayachand and Ranchhodlāla Nāgaradāsa. pp. 6, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
 Abstract of Decisions of the Bombay High Court, 1868 to 1870. Compiled by Umedrāma Hargovandāsa. pp. 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
 Act VIII. of 1859. The Civil Procedure Code, and Act XXIII. of 1861. With notes. pp. 4, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
 Act XIV. of 1859. Limitation of Suits Act. With Act XIV. of 1862. pp. 14. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.

- Act XLV. of 1860. The Indian Penal Code. pp. 138.
Ahmadabad, 1869.
- . pp. 108, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 2, 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . With Commentary and Rulings. Compiled by Bhogilāla Punjābhāi Parikh and Chaturbhujā Māṇakeśvara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 45, 2, 432, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Act XXV. of 1861. The Criminal Procedure Code. With Act VIII. of 1869. pp. 160, 68. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . Translated by Vināyaka Vāsudeva. pp. 136, 54. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Act XVIII. of 1869. The General Stamp Act. pp. 34, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 3, 63. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act VII. of 1870. The Court Fees Act. pp. 37. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act XVII. of 1870. The Customs' Duties Act. pp. 20. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Act VIII. of 1871. The Indian Registration Act. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act IX. of 1871. The Indian Limitation Act. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Act X. of 1872. The Code of Criminal Procedure, annotated, with Act XI. of 1872. pp. 3, 252, 56. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Act X. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure. Edited, with notes by Vijavalava Jethābhāi. pp. 4, 582, 120. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code, Act X. of 1872. By Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa. pp. 151. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Apakṛita śāstra. The Law of Torts, and of the Measure of Damages. Translated from English works by Bhogilāla Nānālāla. pp. viii, 276, 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Aparādhabodhaka. An exposition of the Criminal Law in India, with an Index of Criminal Acts and Regulations from 1827 to 1869. By Rājābhāi Amṛtalāla. pp. 10, 16, 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 6, 22, 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Baroda Gaikwar Commission Case. A Gujarati translation of the Proceedings of the Commission appointed to inquire into the charges against Maharaja Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda, of attempting to poison the British Resident. pp. 4, 218. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Bombay High Court Decisions—from 1862. Compiled and translated by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Kothārī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Bombay High Court Reports. Vol. X. Pt. I. Translated by Maṇilāla Govindarāya and Vāḍilāla Tārāchand. pp. 10, 236. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

- Circular Orders issued by the High Court of Bombay, Appellate side.
Translated by Mohanalāla Bālājī. pp. 47, 255, 4.
Ahmadabad, 1874.
- Code of Civil Procedure, Act X. of 1877. With Notes and Index.
Edited by Trikamrāya Udeśaṅkara. pp. 51, 517.
Ahmadabad, 1878.
- Collection of Revenue Regulations and Acts, with Rules and Interpretations thereon. By Amṛitalāla Mahāsaṅkara. pp. 2, 198, 40.
Ahmadabad, 1870.
- Criminal Decisions of the Bombay High Court, from 1863 to 1875.
Compiled and translated by Govindalāla Bālājī. 2 pts.
Ahmadabad, 1876-78.
- Customs Digest, containing all the Laws, Regulations, Rules, and Circular Orders in vogue. By Rudarjī Gāṇḍābhāi. *Tanna, 1871.*
- Dastar Libel Case. The proceedings of the Libel Case of Naurozji Shāpurjī Sanjānā *versus* Jamshedjī Sohrābjī Māṇḍap. pp. 4, 100.
12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Departmental parikhānuṃ pustaka. A collection of Acts prescribed for the Examination of Candidates for employment in the higher grades of the Revenue and Magisterial Departments. pp. 128, 12.
Ahmadabad, 1879.
- Digest of Hindu and Muhammadan Laws, containing an Abstract of Decisions of the Privy Council and High Courts of India from 1862 to 1891. Compiled by Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 20, 9, 27, 280, 78.
Ahmadabad, 1893.
- Dīwānī faisalāno sara. Abstract of Decisions of the High Court of Calcutta in Civil Cases, from 1867 to 1871. By Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 16, 244.
Ahmadabad, 1872.
- Dīwānī kāyadāno saṅgraha. The Civil Enactments passed from A.D. 1827 to 1869. Compiled and classified, with explanatory notes and rulings on the Civil Procedure Code, and the Evidence and Limitation Acts, by Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Dīwānī navo kāyado. Summary of the Civil Procedure Code, Act X. of 1877, translated from the English. By Govindalāla Bālājī. pp. 4, 223. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1877.
- Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno hevāl. A Complete Report of the Proceedings in the Tower of Silence Case. Compiled with notes and press notices, by Kalkhusrau Nasarvānjī. pp. 24, 359.
Bombay, 1873.
- Faujdārī faisalā. Criminal Decisions of the Bombay High Court, from A.D. 1871 to 1873. Compiled by Sākarlāla Nabhlulāla. pp. 6, 150. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1874.
- Faujdārī kāyadāno saṅgraha. A collection of Criminal Enactments from 1827 to 1871, with a commentary on the Indian Penal Code. Compiled by Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Ghardhaṇī tathā bhāḍutone lagtā kāyadā. A Summary of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 8, 23. 12mo.
Bombay, 1874.

- Guide to the Law of Bailiffs. By Chunilāla Māneklāla. pp. 21.
Bombay, 1875.
- Index of Acts and Regulations from 1827 to 1873, in force in the
Bombay Presidency. By Harajivana Purushottama. pp. 8, 165.
Ahmadabad, 1873.
- Index to Regulations and Acts passed by the Governor-General of India
in Council, and the Governor of Bombay in Council, from A.D.
1827 to A.D. 1869. Compiled by Harilāla Mayārāma and Śaṅ-
karalāla Acharatlāla. pp. 2, 95. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Indian Law Reports. Translated from the English by Govindalāla
Bālājī. Vol. I. and II. *Ahmadabad, 1877-78.*
- . February 1877 to December 1879. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Kānūn tālukānā hisāb bābat. Rules by the Accountant-General,
Bombay, for Huzūr and Tāluk Treasuries. pp. 27.
Bombay, 1867.
- Law of Testamentary Succession in India. By Edalji Kavasji Masānī.
pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Mahārāja Libel Case. A Translation of the Proceedings of the
"Maharaj Libel Case," in which a Vallabhī Priest sued Karsandās
Mūlji, editor of the Satyaprakāśa for defamation of character. pp. 2,
212. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Mudat bābatno kāyado. The Law of Limitation of Suits under Act
XIV. of 1859. By Vrajarāya Sākarlāla and Govindalāla Bālājī.
pp. 4, 146. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Nyāyasaṅgraha. A Collection of useful Subjects for Beginners in the
Legal Profession. Compiled by Bhogilāla Nānālāla. pp. 6, 416.
Ahmadabad, 1871.
- Nyāyatattva. A Manual of Criminal Jurisprudence, consisting of an
abstract of Criminal Laws and Decisions from 1827 to 1873.
Compiled by Purushottama Haragovindadāsa and Ohhaganlāla
Haragovindadāsa, pp. 24, 1344. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act, No. XV. of 1865; the Parsee
Chattels Real Act, No. IX. of 1837; the Parsee Succession Act,
No. XXI. of 1865; and the Indian Succession Act, No. X. of
1865. With an Appendix and Gujarati translations. Edited by
Sohrābjī Shāpurjī Baṅgālī. pp. viii, 243, 248. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Pārsionā dukhmān āgalnī jagānā vāndbā sambandhī mukadamo. A
full Report of the Proceedings of the Tower of Silence Case.
pp. 168. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Pocket Edition of the Civil Procedure Code and Law of Limitation,
containing Act VIII. of 1859, Act XXIII. of 1861, Act IX. of
1863, and Act XIV. of 1859. With notes by Lāladāsa Dāmo-
daradāsa. pp. 412. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Polisnūn kām. A Manual of Instruction for the Guidance of Police
Officials. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. pp. 5, 80.
12mo. *Surat, 1874.*
- Pramāṇasāstra. The Law of Evidence. By Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa
Kothārī. Pt. I. pp. 71. *Bombay, 1868.*

- Pramāṇasāstra. Notes on a Gujarati Treatise on the Law of Evidence. By Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa. pp. 27. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Prāsikyushan ane pūrāvo. Prosecution and Evidence. By Prāṇasāṅkara Tripurāsāṅkara. 3rd edition. pp. 7, 148. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Praśnottara. Catechism on the different branches of Law. By Dāmodara Sāṅkalēśvara Rāval, assisted by Sāṅkalchand Ratanchand Vahorā. pp. 4, 163, 68, 112. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Regulations passed by the Government of India from 1799 to 1807. Translated by R. Drummond. (Without title-page and pagination.) *Bombay*, 1810?
- Report and Decision in the Gir Frontier Dispute between Swasthan Junagarh and Taluka Mendarda. By Captain Charles Wodehouse. Translated into Gujarati, with Maps. pp. 78. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Report of the Surat Riot Case, with the opinions of the public press. pp. 4, 456, 108. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Reports on the Province of Kathiawar and some of the Districts of Gujarat. By Col. Alexander Walker. Translated by Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 423. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sawāl jawābī chopadī. Questions and Answers on the Civil, Criminal, and other Codes, and on Hindu and Muhammadan Law. By Lalubhāi Surchand. pp. 2, 333. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- The British Raj contrasted with its predecessors, and an inquiry into the disastrous results of the Rebellion in the North-West Provinces. By Dosaḥbhāi Frāmji. pp. vii., 59. *Bombay*, 1857.
- Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to the States of Gujarat. Translated from the sixth volume of Mr. Aitchison's collection by Girdharilāla Dayāldāsa Kothārī. pp. 260, 90. *Bombay*, 1870.

2. HINDU.

- Hindu dharmaśāstra. A Treatise on Hindu Law, with decisions of the High Courts and Privy Council. By Sāṅkalchand Ratanchand Vahorā. pp. 4, 435. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Hindu dharmaśāstrasaṅgraha. A Digest of Hindu Law. Book I. Inheritance. Book II. Partition. By Raymond West and Johann Georg Buhler. Translated into Gujarati by Girdharilāla Dayāldāsa Kothārī. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1868-70.
- Hindu nyāyadharmaśāstra. A Manual of Hindu Law. Compiled from English sources by Jamnādāsa Haridāsa Mehetā and Dāmodaradāsa Bhagavāndāsa Mehetā. pp. xvii., 72, 27. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mānavadharmaśāstra, or Manusmṛiti. The Institutes of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit by Javerilāla Umiāsāṅkara Yājñika. pp. 57, 9, 267. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vyavahāramayūkha. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Law. By Nīlakanṭha Mīmāṃsakabhaṭṭa. Edited, with a Gujarati translation, by Chhoṭālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭa. pp. 239, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.

Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra. The Achārakāṇḍa. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation of the same, and of the Mitāksharā of Vijñāneśvara, by Yajñeśvara Chimpāji Śāstri. pp. 3, 7, 10, 235. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra. The Vyavahārādhyāya. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation of the same, and of the Mitāksharā of Vijñāneśvara, by Yajñeśvara Chimpāji Śāstri. pp. 46, 417. *Bombay*, 1872.

3. MUHAMMADAN.

Aḥkām al-māwārīṣ. The Muhammadan Law of Inheritance. By Ḥāji Ghulām 'Alī Ḥāji Ismā'īl. pp. 200. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.

Musalmānī dīwānī kāyadā. A Manual of Muhammadan Civil Law, translated from the English. By Maṇibhāi Jasbhāi and Chhoṭā-lāla Sevakarāma. pp. 181. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Musalmānī vārasā prakaraṇa. The Muhammadan Law of Inheritance according to the Ḥanafī School. Translated from the Arabic by Mīr Ḥafīz Allāh ibn Aḥmad Allāh. pp. 8, 106, 7. *Bombay*, 1874.

4. NATIVE STATES.

Abstract of Criminal and Civil Regulations of the Bhaunagar Native State, from 1864 to 1871. Compiled by Sakhārāma Rāmachandra. pp. 53. 4to. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bhāvanagarnā rājyano sudhāro. Improvements in the administration of the Bhaunagar State from Samvat 1926 to 1933. By Ambāśaṅkara Mahāśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 94. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.

Circular Orders on Civil, Criminal, and Police administration in the Baroda State. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 171. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Circulars and Orders issued by the Kathiawar Political Agency from 1863 to 1872, with Regulations for the disposal of Civil and Criminal Cases. Compiled by Nathu Pītāmbara Māṇek. pp. 4, 316. *Bombay*, 1878.

Code of Criminal Procedure for the Jhalawar Native State. pp. 18, 101. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.

Collection of Circular Orders, issued by the Government of Baroda for the guidance of Civil and Criminal Officers. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. Pts. 1, 2, and 4. *Ahmadabad*, 1878-79.

Deśī rājone mohotāṇ lashkaro rākhvānī śī agat chhe? A paper against the Maintenance of large Forces by Native States. By Frāmji Dādī Pāṇḍe. pp. 7. *Bombay*, 1880.

Faujdarī nyāya-madad. An Index to the Criminal Laws in force in the Baroda State. By Chunilāla Premānanda Pārekh. pp. 2, 65. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

Faujdarī prakaraṇa. A Collection of Criminal Laws of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

- Gāyakavādī kāyadā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Laws and Circular Orders of the Baroda State. pp. 216, 141. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Gāyakavād ilākāno dehjhādo. A Village Register of the Baroda State. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 54. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Kāthiāvādne lāgu paḍto ek savāl. A Pamphlet on the Administration of Kathiawar. pp. 18. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Mulkī nibandha. A Collection of Revenue Laws and Circulars in force in the Baroda State. Compiled by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 2, 12, 260. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Pālappurno dīwānī tathā faujdārī kāyado. A Compendium of the Civil and Criminal Laws of the Palanpur State. pp. 7, 135. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Rādhanpurno dīwānī nibandha. The Civil Procedure Code of the Native State of Radhanpur. Compiled by Trikamlāla Kahānjī. pp. 110. Fol. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rādhanpurno faujdārī nibandha. The Criminal Procedure Code of the Native State of Radhanpur. Compiled by Trikamlāla Kahānjī. pp. 105. Fol. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rājadharmānū mūlatattvo. A Treatise on the Administration of Native States. By Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Shāh. pp. 6, 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.

LEXICOGRAPHY.

- Apabhrasṭa śabdaprakāśa. A Vocabulary of corrupt forms of Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, and other Words, in use in Gujarati. By Prabhākara Rāmachandra Paṇḍita. pp. 6, 168. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Gujarātī śabdārthakośa. A Vocabulary of about 1,400 Gujarati words, not to be found in the Gujarātī narmakośa, or the Gujarātī śabda-saṅgraha. By Motilāla Manassukharāma Shāh. 2nd edition. pp. 102. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Jñānachakra, or Gujarati Cyclopædia; a Dictionary of universal knowledge. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Śeṭhnā. Pts. I.—V. *In progress*. *Bombay*, 1901, &c.
- Myamyā sagā-arthāvalī. Vocabulary and sentences in Burmese and Gujarati. By Jamāl Abū. pp. 53. *Surat*, 1892.
- Narmakathākoshā. A Dictionary of classical names occurring in the Rāmāyaṇa, Mahābhārata, and Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 2, 328. *Surat*, 1870.
- Narmakośa. A Gujarati Dictionary. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 24, 619. 4to. *Surat*, 1873.
- Rudhiprayoga kośa. A Dictionary of Gujarati Idioms. By Bhogilāla Bhikhabhāi Gāndhī. pp. 6. 372. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.
- Śabdārthabheda. Gujarati Synonyms. By Lalubhāi Prānavallabhadāsa Pārekḥ. pp. 14, 187. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- Saṃsārakoshā. A Gujarati-English Vocabulary of Articles of Commerce and general utility. By Dosaḥbāi Hormazjī Bāmjī. pp. 2, 95. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Saṃskṛita tathā Gujarātī koṣa. A Sanskrit and Gujarati Dictionary. Compiled by Bājirāva Tātyā Rāvājī Rāṇjī. pp. 5, 175. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Sañjñādarśaka koṣa. A Dictionary of words and phrases connected with numerals. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Śeṭhnā. pp. 117. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Technical Vocabulary, in English and Gujarati. By Jamnādāsa Narottamadāsa. pp. 80. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Vepār-koṣa. A Glossary of Articles of Commerce arranged in alphabetical order, with a Gujarati-English Vocabulary of Commercial terms. pp. 4, 174. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Vocabulary of selected terms used in Arts, Commerce, Law, &c. By Ḍosābhāi Hormazjī Bāmji. pp. 9, 82. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

LOGIC, METAPHYSICS, AND PSYCHOLOGY.

- Khudānī mulākāt. A Gujarati translation of Mabel Colin's "Light on the Path." By Rustamjī Mancherjī Mobedjī. pp. 22, 222. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Mārgopadeśamālā. A series of 27 letters on Yoga and Theosophical Subjects. By Nautamrāma Uttamarāma Trivedī. pp. 176. *Surat*, 1903.
- Sṃpitivardhana śāstra. The Art of cultivating the Memory. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Vichāraśakti. Thought Power: its Control and Culture. By Mrs. Annie Besant. Translated by Nasarvānjī Mancherjī Deśāi. pp. 4, 153. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.

MEDICINE, PATHOLOGY, AND SURGERY.

- Deśī vaid. A Native Doctor, containing hints on food and sanitation, and prescriptions for common complaints, based on English medical works. By Raṇchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Hārītasamhitā. A Sanskrit work on Hindu Medicine. By Āureya. With a Gujarati translation by Chhotālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 6, 36, 812, 15. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Hindī hakīmū. A Treatise on Native Medicine, compiled chiefly from the Persian Tibb-i-Shihābī; being a second edition of the Vaidakasāra. By Nasarvānjī Dorābjī Bharuchā. pp. 8, 106. *Bombay*, 1877.
- ʿIlm-i-qiyaḥ. Elme kayāfā. The Science of Physiognomy, compiled from English and other sources. By Bahrāmjī Jamshedjī Velāti. pp. 4, 71. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Kolerā-nibandha. An Essay on Cholera. By Himatbhāi Chhotāmlāla. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Navīna vaidyavidyā. The Science of curing Diseases without Medicine or Surgical Operations. Translated from "The New Science of Healing" by Chuniālā Pītāmbara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 280.

Ahmadabad, 1904.

Pārsī oratōnī māsika ādachap. An Essay on Menstruation, and the customs connected therewith amongst Parsi women. By Sohrābjī Edālji Dubhāsh. pp. xii, 86.

Bombay, 1904.

Śarīrarakshaka. A Medical Treatise, based on the Persian Ṭibb i Shihābī. By Raṇchhodlāla Viṭhṭhaladāsa. pp. 144.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Śarīrāsānti. Rules for the preservation of Health, and the use of Medicines. By Fardunji Marzbānji. pp. 44, 420. *Daman, 1841.*

——. pp. 37, 379.

Poona, 1867.

Śarīrasukhadarsaka. Rules for the preservation of Health, and Prescriptions for the cure of ordinary Ailments. By Raṇchhodlāla Viṭhṭhaladāsa. pp. 112. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1872.

——. 2nd edition. pp. 112. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1876.

Śarīravidyā. A translation of Dr. McLennan's Work on Anatomy, by Rustamji Sohrābjī. Pt. 3. pp. 288.

Bombay, 1850.

Śarīravidyā. Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. Pt. I. Osteology. Pt. II. Articulations and Muscles. By Dhīrajrāma Dalpatrāma.

Bombay, 1875-76.

Śitalā tathā śitalā kādhvānī rīt. An Essay on Small-pox and Vaccination, translated from the English of Dr. J. Edmonston Charles. By Dr. Dorābjī Hormazji. pp. 22.

Bombay, 1871.

Vaidakno sāra. A Manual of Domestic Medicine. By Raṇchhodlāla Viṭhṭhaladāsa. pp. 7, 224. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1867.

Vaidak sāra. The popular treatment of Diseases, based on Sanskrit Medical Works. pp. 8, 3, 124. 16mo.

Bombay, 1873.

Vaidak sārānī chopadī. A Treatise on Hindu Medicine. By Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh. pp. 6, 108.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Vaidak tuchkā-saṅgraha. A Collection of Household Native Medicines. By Sir Dinshaw Manekji Petit. 3rd edition. pp. 13, 21, 301.

Bombay, 1903.

Vaidyakajñāna. A Compendium of Practical Medicine, together with an introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology. By Barjoji Bahrāmji. pp. 12, 840.

Bombay, 1869.

Vaidyāmṛita. A Sanskrit Treatise on Medicine, in verse, by Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa. With a Gujarati translation by Jayarāma Raghunātha. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 85.

Bombay, 1889.

MUSIC.

Rāgaśikshaka. The Musical Instructor, or a Guide to Indian Music. By Nasarvānji Dorābjī. 3 pts.

Bombay, 1870.

Rāg-bāg. Gujarati Songs, with Musical Notation. By Bahmanji Jamshedji and Khurshedji Mehrvānji. pp. 21. folio.

Bombay, 1872.

- Saṅgīta nīṭivinodanāṇ gāyanonī nots. A Musical Notation of the Songs occurring in the Saṅgīta nīṭivinoda. By R. B. T. pp. 23, 192. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Tālachakra. A Treatise on Musical Time. By Bābājī Viṭṭhaladāsa Jethīrāma. pp. 66. *Bombay, 1903.*

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

- Bāśāśikshaka. Lessons in Natural History, in the form of Questions and Answers. By Bhikhājī Jamshedjī Dosaḥbhai Kāmā. pp. 8, 152. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bhūstara vidyānāṇ mūlatattvo. An Elementary Manual of Geology for Indian Students, by Theodore Cooke. Translated by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 4, 2, 11, 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 3, 96. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Bhūtaḷavidyā. Lessons in Physical Geography, Astronomy, and Geology, in the form of a Catechism. By Kṛishṇa Raṇchhod Travādi and Mahāsukha Haragovinda Dāṇī. pp. 2, 2, 71. 16mo. *Surat, 1878.*
- Padārthavijñāna. Natural Philosophy, translated from Cooke's "Programme of Studies." By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 2, 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Sṛiṣṭijanya Īśvarajñāna. The Youth's Book on Natural Theology. By the Rev. T. H. Gallaudet. Translated into Gujarati by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā. pp. 10, 264. 12mo. *Bombay, 1849.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- Arthaśāstra. Principles of Political Economy, based on the English work of J. S. Mill. By Ambālāla Sākārlāla. pp. 7, 319, 3. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Arthavidyā. A Lecture on Political Economy. Pt. I. Production of Wealth. By Nasarvānjī Hirjibhai Paṭel. pp. 5, 57. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

RHETORIC AND PROSODY.

- Bhāshābhūṣaṇa. A Poem on Rhetorical Composition, with paraphrase; also a Poem in praise of Queen Victoria, with an English translation. By Dalapatirāma Durlabharāma Yājñika. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Gujarātī piṅgaḷa. Gujarati Prosody. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 106. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- . 6th edition. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Kuvalayānanda Kṛishṇapakārikā. A Treatise on Rhetoric. Translated from the Sanskrit of Apyaya Dikshita by Vājī Lakshminārāma Dave. pp. 136. 12mo. *Nadiad, 1889.*

- Rasamañjarī. A Treatise on the Erotic Style of Composition, based on the Sanskrit Rasamañjarī of Bhānudatta and the Hindi Rasarāja of Matirāma. By Vālji Lakshmirāma Dave. pp. 7, 76, 2. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Rasikapriyā. A Hindi Treatise on the Erotic Style of Composition. By Keśava Dāsa. In Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati commentary. pp. 4, 153. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . With a Gujarati commentary and notes by Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. pp. 8, 311. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Arya-sadupadeśa. Advice to Hindus to exert themselves to promote their country's material and moral regeneration. By Chunilāla Lalubhāi Pārekh. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bālavidhavā Rūpasundarī. The Miseries of Child-Widowhood. By Nagīndāsa Mañichhārāma Deśimitrawālā. pp. 120. 12mo. *Surat*, 1885.
- Bālavivāha-nibandha. A Treatise on the Evils of Child-Marriages. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 10, 114. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Bhāratonnati. The Social Progress of India. pp. 71. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Deśi śethone be bol. An appeal to Native Bankers and Merchants for Social Reform. By Sohrābjī Khurshedjī. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Dolat vagar duniyā. A Tract advising the formation of a Family Pension Fund. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Gujarātnā bhīkhārio. The Beggars of Gujarat, and the best means for improving their condition. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1887.
- Irānno dukāl. Suggestions for the amelioration of the condition of Zoroastrians in Persia during the Famine. pp. 58. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Jamanvār vishe nibandha. Prize Essay on the custom of giving Caste Dinners as prevalent in Gujarat. By Mohanalāla Kalyāñajī. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Kaḷāvilāsa. A description of various kinds of Tricks and Deceptions practised on Society, chiefly based on the Sanskrit work of Kshemendra. By Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśai. pp. 12, 197. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Kanyāvikrayanī krūratā. The Cruelty of Selling Daughters in Marriage. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Zinābhāi Paṇḍyā. pp. 157. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 156. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.
- Saṃsāralilā. A condemnation of the lavish expenditure of money over marriages and funerals, and of other social defects amongst Hindus. By Narottamadāsa Dvārakādāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1893.

- Samsārasukha. Domestic Happiness. By Karsandās Mūlji. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 265. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Strībālahatyā. An Essay on Female Infanticide. By Bhāu Dājī. pp. 86. *Bombay*, 1847.
- Strī kelavaṇī vishe. The Duties of Women, and the advantages of female education, chiefly in verse. By Prabhāsaṅkara Śāmalājī. pp. 7, 147. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Strīnitidharma. The Duties of Women. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 2, 2, 138. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Strīonun kām sūṇ? What are the duties of women? Translated from an article in the "Saturday Review." pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Strīsambhāṣaṇa. Conversation among women of Gujarat; an insight into female domestic life. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Svadeśa-hitabodhaka. A description of the present poor condition of India and hints for its improvement. By Jagjīvana Kāśīrāma Paṇḍyā and Bhogilāla Lakshmīrāma Tripāthī. pp. 40. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Svadeśa-hitadarśaka. A Treatise on Progress in Trade and Education, and on the reform of moral and social evils. By Girdharilāla Harivallabhadāsa and Keśavalāla Raṇchhoḍdāsa Jośī. pp. 76. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Vidhavāvivāha. A Treatise in support of Widow Marriage. Translated by Lālaśaṅkara Umiāsaṅkara Travāḍī from Viṣṇu Paraśurāma Śāstrī's Marathi version of the Bengali original of Śvarachandra Vidyāsāgara. pp. 8, 189. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.

II. HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

- Achāryajī Mahāprabhunūṇ janmacharitra. The Life of Vallabhāchārya. By Keśavalāla Manassukharāma. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ahwāl i Firdausī. Ahevalē Ferdosī. The Life of Firdausī, with an account of the Bāstān-nāmah. Translated from the Persian by Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. pp. 14, 111. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Ahwāl i Rustamjī Jamshedjī Jijībhai. A Life of Rustamjī Jamshedjī Jijībhai. By Kāvasjī Dīnshāhājī Keāsnā. pp. 6, 103. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Amaracharitra. Stories of Famous Vaishṇava Saints, in prose and verse. By Bāpālāla Venīrāma. pp. 7, 412. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Ānandībāi Jośī charitra. A Biography of Dr. Ānandībāi Jośī, an eminent lady doctor at Kolhapur. Translated from the original Marathi of Kāśībāi Kānīṭkar by Dvārakābāi Sāṭhye. pp. 4, 307, 10. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

- Ardsher Koṭwālñi ahwāl. A Biography of Khān Bahādur Ardsher, Koṭwāl of Surat. By Bahrāmji Bahmanji. pp. 74, 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bahrāmji Pestanjīñi ahwāl. Life of Bahrāmji Pestanjī, a noted Parsi doctor of Surat. By Barjoji Bahrāmji. pp. 2, 29. 4to. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Bhagavānlāla Indrajīnuñ jīvanacharitra. The Life of Pandit Bhagavānlāla Indrajī. By Javerilāla Umiāsānkara Yājñika. pp. 3, 93. 16mo. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Bhaktamāla. Lives of Vaishṇava Saints; being a Gujarati translation of Tulasīrāma's Urdu version of the Hindi work by Nābhājī. By Ḍāhyāchand Devachand. pp. 11, 8, 264. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Bhojaprabandha. The Sanskrit text of Ballāla, with a Gujarati paraphrase by Kālidāsa Govindaji Śāstrī. pp. 2, 252. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Charitramālā. Biographical sketches of Mughal Rulers and other notabilities. By Hariprasāda Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 69. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1902.*
- Chirāgh i dānish. Cherāge dāneś. The Life of Edalji Dārābji Sañjāpā, in verse. By "Bandah i Khudā," i.e., Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 184. *Bombay, 1854.*
- Chorāśī Vaishṇavanuñ dhol. A short account in verse of 84 Vaishṇava devotees. pp. 18. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Dākṭar Bāhādurji. A Life of Doctor Kaikhusrāu Nasarvāñji Bāhādurji. pp. 4, 172. *Bombay, 1900.*
- Dākṭar Pahālanjīnuñ janmacharitra. A Life of Doctor Pālanji Khurshedji Bāmji of Nosari. By Khurshedji Bahmanji Frāmroz. pp. 11, 189. *Bombay, 1893.*
- Durgārāma-charitra. The Life of Durgārāma Mañichhārāma Mehetā. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. Pt. I. pp. 3, 172. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Ek nāmwar zindagīñi ṭuk tawārikh. A Memoir of Mr. Mancherji Kāvasji Mansukh; with a brief series of his poems, writings, and speeches. Compiled by Kāvasji Mancherji Mansukh. pp. 8, 204, 60. *Bombay, 1902.*
- Govindaji Thākarsī Mūljinuñ jīvanacharitra. The Life of Govindaji Thākarsī Mūlji. By Kahāñji Dharmasīpha. pp. 13, 254. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Huñ pote, or "I myself." An autobiography. Part I., from 1855 to 1889. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 8, 416. *Ahmadabad, 1900.*
- Jaina prabhākara. The Life of Māṇekchandji Mahārāja, preacher of the Saṇātana Jaina religion in the Province of Kathiawar. By Anandaji Lavaji Lakhāñi. pp. 4, 2, 96. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Karsandās Mūlji charitra. A Review of a Life of Karsandās Mūlji, written by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. Reprinted from the Śvadeśavatsala. pp. 88. *Bombay, 1879.*

- Kavi Bhagavāndāsa-charitra. A short biography of the past Bhagavāndāsa, commonly known as Bhānū Moraji. pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Kavicharitra. Biographical sketches of eminent Hindu poets and authors, ancient and modern. By Dāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita. pp. 16, 143. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Kavicharitra. Biographical sketches of eminent poets and writers of India, both ancient and modern. Part I. Sanskrit authors. By Bāpālāla Motilāla. pp. 8, 188. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kolambas-no vṛittānta. The Life of Columbus. Translated from Robertson's History of America, Book II. By Prāṇalāla Mathurādāsa and Ānandarāva Chāmpājī. 2nd edition. pp. 144. *Bombay*, 1852.
- . 5th edition. pp. 144. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 6th edition. pp. 144. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- "Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands." Translated into Gujarati by Mancherji Mehrvānji Bhāvanagarī. pp. 30, 304. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Life and Letters of Gokulājī Sampattirāma Jhālā : and his views of the Vedānta. By Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tripāthī. pp. 45, 311. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Life of Richard Savage. By Doctor Johnson. Translated into Gujarati by Govindājī Gopālājī Deśai. pp. 8, 156. 12mo. *Surat*, 1902.
- Mahāvīra Svāmīnūṇ charitra. A Life of Mahāvīra Svāmī, with hymns in his praise. By Premchand Jethābhāi Shāh. pp. 8, 152. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Nābānābhāi-charitra. A Memoir of Nānābhāi Narottamadāsa, late Sub-Inspector of Cotton at Dholera. By Kṛipāsāṅkara Bhagavānji. pp. 112, 2. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Nāmdār Āgā Khān-no ṭuṅk itihās. An Account of the Āghā Khān Family. By Naurozji Māṇekji Dumasyā. pp. 5, 267. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Naurozji Nasarvānji Vāhdiānūṇ janmacharitra. A Life of the Honble. Naurozji Nasarvānji Vāhdiā. With Press Notices. By Mancherji Hoshangji Jāgos. pp. 68. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Pārsī maratyuṅka. Obituary Notices of Parsees. Republished from English and Gujarati Newspapers down to the year 1860. By Bahmanji Bahrāmji Paṭel. pp. 12, 212. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Rājā Rāmamohana Rāyanūṇ janmacharitra. Life of Rājā Rāmamohana Rāya. 2nd edition. pp. 3, 71. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Raṇchhoḍlāla Chhotālāla janmacharitra. The Life of Rao Bahadur Raṇchhoḍlāla Chhotālāla, C.I.E. By Bhagavānlāla Raṇchhoḍlāla Bādshāh. pp. 6, 131, 12, 355. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Rāo guṇodyāna. Moral Virtues and Excellencies exemplified in the Lives of the former Rāos of Kutch. By Chaturbhujā Sivaji Mehetā. pp. 3, 4, 2, 148. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Ravisāgarajīnūṇ charitra. Biography of Ravisāgarajī, Disciple of Nemasāgarajī. By Buddhisāgarajī. pp. 4, 56, 4, 60. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Śaṅkaradigvijaya. A Sanskrit Poem in 16 *sargas* on the Life and Doctrines of Śaṅkarāchārya. By Sāyanāchārya. With a Gujarati Translation by Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma Devāśrayī and Puruṣhotama Kāhānjī Gāndhī. pp. iv., 388. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Śeṭh Dāmodara Ṭhākarsī Mūljī janmacharitra. The Life of Śeṭh Dāmodara Ṭhākarsī Mūljī. By Ohhaganlāla Jamnādāsa. pp. 5, 230. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Shāhnāmūṇ ane Firdausī. An Account of Firdausī and his Shāhnāmāh. By Jīvanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 8, 111. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Short Sketch of the Life of Sir Jamshedjī Jijībhai, Bart., C.S.I. pp. 35. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Śrīmachchhāṅkarāchārya-charitra. Biography of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Kṛishṇa Śāstrī Āṭhalye. pp. 17, 4, 124. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Śrīmatī Satī-chunī. A Biography of Chunīgaurī, a pious Hindu Lady. Translated from the English by Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma Tripāṭhī. pp. 14, 100. 16mo. *Broach*, 1903.
- Tazkirat al-ḥukamā. Lives of Ancient Philosophers, translated from the Persian. By Ḍosābhāi Sohrābjī. pp. 44, 382. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1818.
- . Revised by Bahmanjī Ḍosābhāi, with a Memoir of Ḍosābhāi Sohrābjī and Frāmjī Kāvasjī Banājī. 3rd edition. pp. 35, 126. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Tazkīr i Ḍosābhāi Sohrābjī Munshī. A short Biography of Ḍosābhāi Munshī. By Sohrābjī Jamshedjī Jijībhai. pp. 4, 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vaishṇavadharmaprakāśa. A Legendary Account of the Life and Teachings of Vallabhāchārya. By Bhāīśaṅkara Nathubhai Mehetā and Durlabharāma Harajivana. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Zartosht-nāmūṇ. The Life of Zoroaster, taken from the Avastā. By Khurshedjī Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 21, 434. *Bombay*, 1870.

CASTES, TRIBES, AND SECTS.

- Audichya Tolkiyā jātinī sthiti. The Condition of Tolkiyā Brahmans of Gujarat, with suggestions for their social improvement. By Narasimhadāsa Durlabharāma Purohita. pp. 19. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Caste Rules drawn up by Headmen of the Daśā and Viśā Srīmālī Vāṇiyās of the Jhalawar Province. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Jātībhedā ane bhojanavichāra. Distinctions of Caste, and consideration of diet, being a collection of Sanskrit verses, with a Gujarati translation, notes and preface. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 39. *Bombay*, 1881.

Jñātinibandha. A Treatise on Hindu Castes. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 2, 186. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1867.

Kāfir i siyābposh. Kafare sihāpush. The Shiapoosh Kaffurs: their history, manners, customs and religion. By Jamshedji Pālanji. pp. 35.

Bombay, 1876.

Pokaraṇāno jhagādo. An Account of Caste disputes amongst Brahmans in the village of Pokaraṇā. By Mūlji Dayāl. pp. 15.

Bombay, 1868.

Rītidarpaṇa. A brief Account of the Social and Religious Customs of the Vadnagar Nāgars of Surat; with a collection of songs, and a few cookery receipts. By Indirāgaurī. pp. 5, 191.

Ahmadabad, 1899.

Satyaviveka. A Controversial Tract regarding the re-admission to caste of Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma. pp. 4, 92.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Ṭolāk-nibandha. A Treatise on the origin of the Ṭolkiyā Brahmans. By Uttamarāma Durlabharāma. pp. 16, 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1877.

Udīchyaprakāśa. An Account of the Udīchya Brahmans. Compiled from Sanskrit sources by Prānagovinda Rājārāma. pp. 72.

Ahmadabad, 1869.

CHRONOLOGY.

Pañchāṅga. Almanac for Saṃvat 1924, or A.D. 1867-68. pp. 13, 27.

Bombay, 1867.

———. pp. 25.

Bombay? 1867.

———. pp. 22, 25.

Bombay, 1868.

———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1927, or A.D. 1870-71. pp. 42. 4to.

Bombay, 1870.

———. pp. 28.

Bombay, 1870.

———. Almanac for Saṃvat 1928, or A.D. 1871-72. pp. 14, 25. 4to.

Bombay, 1871.

Pañchāṅga pothī. A Gujarati Calendar containing corresponding dates of the Hindu, Christian, Parsi, Mahomedan, and Chinese eras from Saṃvat 1801 to 1927, A.C. 1744 to 1871, with short memoranda of important events that have occurred during that period. By Ratanji Frāmji Vāchhā. pp. 16, 320.

Bombay, 1871.

Parsi Almanac for the year 1237. By Bahrāmji Kāvasji. pp. 8, 69.

Bombay, 1867.

Yazdijirdi tārikh. A Discussion on the Difference of a Month in calculating the Yazdijirdi date between the Parsis of India and those of Persia. By Khurshedji Rustamji Kāmā. pp. 2, 74.

Bombay, 1870.

Zartoshti pañchāṅga. The Zoroastrian Almanac for the year of Yazdijird 1240. pp. 2, 24.

Bombay, 1870.

———. For the year of Yazdijird 1241. pp. 2, 44.

Bombay, 1871.

GENEALOGY. *See* BIOGRAPHY.

GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Bharuch jillānī bhūgola. Geography of the Broach District in the form of a Catechism. By Maganlāla Haribhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.

———. pp. 17. 12mo. *Surat*, 1873.

———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1875.

———. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.

Bhūgola. Elementary Geography, in the form of a Catechism. By Mābāsukha Haragovinda. pp. 86. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Bhūgola ane khagola. Dialogues on Geography and Astronomy. Translated into Gujarati for the Bombay Native Education Society. pp. 166. *Bombay*, 1833.

Bhūgolajñāna. A short Geography of Europe and Asia. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876-78.

Bhūgolano upayoga. The use of Globes. Translated from the English. By Harilāla Mohanalāla. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.

Bhūgolanuṇ varṇana. A Manual of Geography. Translated into Gujarati from the Marathi version of Major T. Candy. By Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1868.

Bhūgolavidyā. Geography of Asia. By Mahāśaṅkara Pītāmbara Jośī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.

———. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

———. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

Bhūgolavidyānāṇ mūlatattvo. Outlines of Geography. By T. C. Hope. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875-76.

Bhūgolavidyānī praśnottarāvalī. Catechism of Geography. By Maṅgalā Gaurī. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Bhūtalavidyā. Physical Geography. By Lālasaṅkara Umiāsaṅkara Travāḍī. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

Eśīā khaṇḍanuṇ bhūgola. Geography of Asia. By Lalubhāi Tārāchand and Gaṅgāsaṅkara Haragovinda. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Eśīā khaṇḍanuṇ bhūgola. By Nāthajī Jethābhāi and Maṅgaladāsa Jīvarāma. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

Eśīā tathā Yuropanuṇ bhūgola. Geography of Europe and Asia for schools. By Dāhyābhāi Jagjīvandāsa Mehetā. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Gāyakavāḍ ilākānī bhūgola. Geography of the Dominions of the Gaikwar of Baroda. By Paramānandadāsa Bhojābhāi Pārekḥ. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

Gīrnār-māhātmya. An account of the Sacred Hill of Gīrnār, its temples and places of Jain pilgrimage and worship. By Dolat-chand Purushottama Baroḍīā. pp. 68, 306. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

- Gujarātī nakshānuṇ pustaka. Gujarati Atlas, containing nine maps, compiled by the Pandits of the Native Education Society from a Marathi Atlas. *Bombay, 1838.*
- . Gujarati Atlas for the use of schools. 8 maps. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Gujarātnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the Geography of Gujarat. By Mahāsaṅkara Īśvarabhāi Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Hindustānnī bhūgola. Geography of India. By Haragovinda Dvārakāḍasa Kāṇṭhāwālā. pp. 62. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Hindustānnī bhūgolaṇā praśnottara. Catechism of Geography of India. By Dāhyābhāi Jagīvandāsa. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat, 1872.*
- Hindustānnī praśnottara bhūgola. Catechism of new Geography of India. By Bhagubhāi Rāmasaṅkara Jānī. pp. 29. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- England deśanuṇ varṇana. England delineated, being a description of England with particular reference to the Morals and State of Society. Translated from the Marathi of Nānā Nārāyaṇa. By Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī Phaḍke. pp. 2, 99. *Bombay, 1839.*
- Jagatjñānadarśa. Notes on Physical Geography. pp. 42. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Elementary Catechism on the Geography of the World. By Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa. pp. 67. 12mo. *Surat, 1873.*
- Kachchhī bhūgolaividya. Geography of Kutch. By Dalpatrāma Prāpajivana Khakhkar. pp. 6, 110. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Kaṇḍolapurāṇa, also called Thānmaḥātmya. A mythological account of Kāndol, or Than, an ancient city in Kathiawar, said to be translated from the Skandapurāṇa. By Ghelārāma Nathubhāi. pp. 98. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgola. Geography of Kathiawar. By Mādhavaji Hīraji Jagad. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgola. By Mahipatrāma Nathubhāi. pp. 8, 78. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Mahābaḷeśvara. An account of Mahabaleshwar, the hill sanatorium. With a map. By Dattātraya Kamaḷākara Dikshita. pp. 2, 4, 4. 195. 12mo. *Bombay, 1905.*
- Mumbai ilākānī bhūgola. Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjibhāi. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Mumbai ilākānī bhūgolaṇā praśnottara. A Catechism on the Geography of the Bombay Presidency. By Dolatrāma Narbherāma. pp. 22. 16mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- . 3rd edition. pp. 24. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat, 1878.*
- Pañch Māhālnī bhūgola. Geography of the Panch Mahals District. By Paramānandadāsa Bholābhāi. pp. 32. 12mo. *Broach, 1870.*

- Praśnottara-bhūgoḷavidyā. Catechism on Geography. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Rāṇpurnī mukhtesar hakikat. A short account of the town of Ranpur. By Khīmji Premji Mehetā. pp. 2, 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Revākhaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa. An account of the Rewa State in Bundelkhand. By Paramānandadāsa Bholābhāi Pārekh. pp. 31. 12mo. *Broach*, 1870.
- Samkshipta bhūgoḷa. Rudiments of Geography. Part I. Asia and Europe. By Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kānīṭkar. 2nd edition. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the District of Surat. By Ghelābhāi Gopāladāsa Gāndhī. 9th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa. By Bhovandāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Surat jillānī bhūgoḷanā praśnottara. Catechism of the Geography of the District of Surat. By Lalubhāi Jamnādāsa. 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Surat tathā Bharuch jilhānī bhūgoḷa. Geography of the District of Surat and Broach. By Ghelābhāi Gopāladāsa Gāndhī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Yūrop khaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa. Elementary Geography of Europe. By Tribhuvanadāsa Gopāladāsa and Hīrāchand Nānābhāi. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.

HISTORY.

- Amadābādno itihāsa. The history, ancient and modern, of the City of Ahmadabad. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. pp. 5, 4, 275. *Ahmadabad*, 1851.
- Bharata-khaṇḍano itihāsa. A Manual of the History of India. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 39, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Bharuṇnā Nawābno kisso. An historical account of Mahzūz Khān Nawab of Broach, translated from the Urdu of Saiyid 'Abbās 'Alī, By Mobed Babrāmji Fardunji Vakīl. pp. 110. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Dillī-darbār. An Account of the Darbār held at Delhi in 1903 in celebration of the Accession of King Edward VII. By Dāhyābhāi Rāmachandra Mehetā. pp. 6, 176. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Dirafsh i kāwānī. The Standard of Farīdūn : an account of the origin and history of the banner of the Persian Empire. By Dādābhāi Khurshedji Dorđī. pp. 18. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Ebisiniyā deśa tathā tehenō rājā. Abyssinia and its king Theodore. By Sohrābshāh Dādābhāi. pp. 60. *Broach*, 1868.
- Farāmurz-nāmun. An account of the wars and exploits of Farāmurz, son of Rustam, translated from the original Persian of Abū Tāhir Tarsūsi. By Jahāngīr Bejanji Karānī. 9th edition. pp. 10, 278. *Bombay*, 1879.

- Franco-German War. Translated from the English, with reproductions of the original illustrations. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 346. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. History of Gujarat for the use of schools. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. 3rd edition. pp. 115. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 4th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 5th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 126. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . History of Gujarat up to the Extinction of the Rajput Dynasties. By Maganlāla Vakhatchand. 7th edition. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. History of Gujarat. By Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 3, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Gujarāt deśano itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Gopālaji Tribhovandāsa. pp. 52. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Gujarātī itihāsa khulāsāvar. Notes on the historical personages whose names occur in the Gujarati Fifth Reader. By Saiyid Amīr 'Alī Ḥasan 'Alī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Gujarātī samkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 6th edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Gujarātnā itihāsanā praśnottara. Catechism on the History of Gujarat. By Dolatrāma Narbherāma. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 30. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Gujarātno bālabodhaka itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Gujarātno bālopayogī itihāsa. A History of Gujarat for children. By Tribhuvanadāsa Gopālādāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Gujarātno itihāsa. A brief History of Gujarat in verse. By Girijāśaṅkara Dalsukhrāma Mehetā. pp. 2, 36. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Gujarātno itihāsa. A Catechism on the History of Gujarat. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjibhāi. 4th edition. pp. 2, 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . 5th edition. pp. 30. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Gujarātno samkshipta itihāsa. A short History of Gujarat in letters, with a set of questions. By Prāṇajīvanadāsa Kāhāndāsa and Jeśaṅkara Sarveśvara. pp. 2, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 200. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Hindnā lokano ṭūnko itihāsa. Brief History of the Indian People. By Sir W. W. Hunter. Translated into Gujarati. 3rd edition. pp. 22, 314. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hind Rājasthāna. An account of India under the British rule. pp. 8, 214. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1848.

- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Abstract of the History of India. By Bhāīśaṅkara Kāśīrāmā and Tribhuvana Bāpālāla. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 146. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Catechism on the History of India. By Mahāśaṅkara Īśvarabhāī. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the History of India. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla and Amaralāla Dāmodara. pp. 58. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Hindustānnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa. Outlines of the History of India. Translated from the English. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Hindustānnā itihāsanuṅ tūcchaṇ. Notes on the History of India. By Raṇchhoḍlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 104. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Hindustānnā rājāonī vaṃśāvalī. Genealogy of the Kings of India, and chronological tables of important events in the History of India. By Fakīrbhāī Kāśīdāsa. pp. 56. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. A brief History of India, based on the histories of Morris and Elphinstone. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhāī. pp. 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. Morris' History of India, translated into Gujarati by Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma. pp. 241. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 241. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 17, 217. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 4th edition. pp. 17, 217. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. A History of India, being a translation of the Outline of the History of India. By Dayālji Raghunātha Kapāśī. pp. 2, 114. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. A short History of India. By Lalubhāī Jamnādāsa. pp. 26. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hindustānno itihāsa. History of India. By Māṇekji Hormazji Kāugā. 8th edition. pp. 12, 147. *Broach*, 1904.
- Hindustānno laghu itihāsa. A short History of India. pp. 92. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Hindustānno saṃkṣheta itihāsa. An Abstract of the History of India. pp. 68. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Hindustānno saṃkṣhipta itihāsa. A brief History of India. By Sāṅkalchand Viṭṭhaladāsa. pp. 4, 89. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 120. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hindustānno saṃkṣhipta itihāsa. An abstract of the History of India. By Gopālaji Tribhovandāsa. pp. 59. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Hindustānno samkshipta itihāsa. An abridged History of India. pp. 7, 181. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Hindustānno samkshipta itihāsa. Outlines of the History of India. 3rd edition. pp. 84, 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. Introduction of the History of India. Compiled in Marathi by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī; translated by Raṇchhoḍḍāsa Gīridharabhāi. pp. 6, 173. 12mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of British India, translated from the Marathi work by Bāla Gaṅgādhara Śāstrī. By Raṇchhoḍḍāsa Gīridharabhāi. pp. 33, 239. *Bombay, 1852.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of India; the Hindu and Mahomedan periods, by the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, translated into Gujarati. By Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍalika. pp. 12, 370. *Bombay, 1862.*
- Hindusthānāno itihāsa. History of India from the beginning of the Muhammadan invasions to the fall of the Mughal Empire. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 12, 178. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Inglāṇḍ deśānī vārtā. A plain and short History of England, in a series of letters from a father to his son, with a set of questions at the end of each letter. In English, together with a Gujarati translation by Shehriyārjī Pestanjī. Revised by Naurozjī Fardunjī. pp. viii, 337. *Bombay, 1839.*
- Inglāṇḍnī tawārīkhnī praśnottarāvalī. Catechism of the History of England. pp. 2, 126. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Inglāṇḍno itihāsa. History of England. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 7, 389. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 12, 389. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Inglāṇḍno itihāsa. History of England. Compiled and translated from Davy's and other English works. By Mohanalāla Raṇchhoḍḍāsa. pp. 3, 179, 2. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Īrānī pādshāhono ehvāl. Stories of Persian kings, in verse, taken from the Shāhnāmāh. By Mobed Fardunjī Marzbāujī. pp. 10, 114. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Īrānī mukhtesar tawārīkh. A concise History of Persia, written in the form of letters, up to the fall of the Sassanian Dynasty. By Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. pp. 8, 158. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 130, 10. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Jagatnā itihāsāno samkshēpa. Outline of Universal History. Translated from the English by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 70. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Jahāṅgīr-nāmun. An account of the Exploits of Jahāṅgīr, son of Rustanī. Translated from the Persian by Ṭehmūljī Naurozjī Sanjānā. pp. 8, 209. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Junāgadhno itihāsa. History of the Junagarh State. By Gulābśāṅkara Kalyāṇajī Vorā. pp. 18, 114. *Ahmadabad, 1898.*

- Kachchh deśano itihāsa. History of Kutch. By Atmārāma Keśavajī Dvivedī. pp. xii, 75, 56, 3. (Wanting pp. 1-8.) *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kachchh-vṛittānta. A History of Kutch. By Chaturbhujā Śivajī pp. 16, 143. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- . pp. 16, 143. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kavitārūpa Gujarātno itihāsa. A brief History of Gujarat, in verse. By Bulākhī Chakubhāi. pp. 52. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Kavitārūpa Hindustanno itihāsa. Brief History of India, in verse. By Bhāīśaṅkara Kāśīrāma. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Lakhtar rājyano itihāsika vṛittānta. An historical account of the Lakhtar State in Kathiawar, and its Rulers. By Maganlāla Tribhovanāśa Vakil. pp. 319. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Mahārāshṭra deśanun varṇana. Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. Translated from the Marathi by Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 77. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Moharamnī tawārīkh. An historical account of the Muharram Festival. By Qāzī Ismā'īl bin Muhammad Porbandarī. pp. 32, 216. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Mumbaimān kīdhelāy hullaḍno hevāl. A detailed account of the Muhammadan riots in Bombay. pp. 107. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mumbaino bāhār. A History of Bombay from the earliest times, and an account of its temples and public institutions, with biographical sketches of several old Hindu, Portuguese, and Parsi families described in it. By Ratanjī Frāmjī Vāchhā. Vol. I. pp. 22, 6, 774. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mumbaino fesād. The History of the Bombay Riots of February, 1874, containing all the important documents and the opinions of the Press of Bombay and other places, with several suggestions. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. pp. 6, 193. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nasīhatnāy bāgnī. An abstract of the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī. By Pestanjī Kuvarjī Bharuchwālā. pp. 11, 78, 95. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Outlines of the History of India, English period, in Gujarati. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Pāṇipatnū yuddha. The Battle of Panipat. By Dhīrajīlāla Nabhērāma Deśāi. pp. 6, 268. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Pārsī pādshāhonī tawārīkh. The History of the ancient Kings of the Persis, translated into Gujarati prose from Firdausī's Shāhuāmāh, with copious explanatory notes. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī. pp. 28, 119. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Prithirāja Chahuān. The Exploits and Death of Prithvirāj, king of Delhi, based on the Hindi epic poem of Chand Bardai. By Ātrārāma Keśavajī Dvivedī. pp. 134. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Prithurāja Chauhān. An account of Prithvirāj, king of Delhi, and the poet Chand Bardai. By Maṇilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 10, 192. *Ahmadabad*, 1898.

- Purātan Pārsīonī tawārīkh.** History of the ancient Persis, from the original Persian work compiled by Prince Jalāl Kājār. Translated by Ardsher Dōsābhāi Munshī. pp. 37, 147. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Qisṣah i Mukhtār-nāmah.** An historical account of Mukhtār. (Arabic char.) pp. 127. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Rājāonī vaṃśāvaḷī.** Chronological Tables of Kings of India. By Rāmaśaṅkara Lakshmīrāma. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Rājyaraṅga.** A compendium of Universal History. By Narmadā-śaṅkara Lālaśaṅkarā. Pt. II. pp. 3, 216. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Rāsamālā.** Hindu Annals of the Province of Gujarat, by the Hon. A. K. Forbes. Translated into Gujarati by Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. With a memoir of the author by Manassukharāma Sūryarāma. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1869-70.*
- Romnā rājyano saṃkshipta itihāsa.** An abridged history of Rome, translated from the English by Chhotālāla Sevakarāma. pp. 8. 156. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Rusiyā ane Tarkī laḍāi.** History of the Russo-Turkish War. Translated from the English by Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. Parts 1-6. 4to. *Bombay, 1878-79.*
- Rustam-nāmun.** An account of ancient Persian Emperors and Heroes, being a translation of Tawakkul Beg's abridgment of Firdausi's Shāhnāmah. By Fardunji Marzbānji. pp. 16, 388. *Bombay, 1843.*
- Saurāshtra deśano itihāsa.** The History of Saurashtra (Kathiawar). By Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 26, 238. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Shāhnāmun.** A metrical version of Firdausi's Shāhnāmah, with notes. By Mansukh, i.e. Mancherji Kavasji Shāpurji. Pts. 1, 2, 3, 6, and 7. *Bombay, 1872-73.*
- Shāhnāmun.** Shāhnāmah, translated into Gujarati from Firdausi, from the commencement up to the reign of King Minocheher, with an Appendix containing an account of the kings according to the Avesta Pahlavi and other Persian works. By Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. pp. 12, 144. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Sindhno itihāsa.** A brief History of Sindh, translated from the Sindhi work of Alūmal Trikamdās. By Bālaaji Lakshmi Rāmadeva. pp. 22. 12mo. *Karachi, 1875.*
- Suratnī tawārīkh.** History of Surat. By Edalji Khurshedji Patel. pp. 2, 12, 284. *Surat, 1890.*
- Tārīkh i shāhān i Irān.** History of the Kings of Persia, being a complete chronicle of events of that ancient country from the pre-historic times down to the Settlement of the Persis in India. By Pālanji Barjorji Deśāi. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1895.*
- Tawārīkh i Hakhāmāniān.** History of the Achæmenides: being a Chronicle of the Parsi Monarchs of the Archæmenian Dynasty of ancient Persia, collated from the works of European and Oriental authors. By Barjorji Pālanji Deśāi and Pālanji Parjorji Deśāi. pp. xii, 500. *Bombay, 1889.*

- Tawārīkh i qadīm Irān. History of ancient Persia, taken from the English of Sir John Malcolm. By Jamshedjī Pālanjī Kāpaḍīā. pp. xiv., 201, 186. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Tawārīkh i Sāsāniān. History of the Sassanides: being a Chronicle of the Parsee Monarchs of the Sassanian Dynasty of ancient Persia. By Barjorjī Pālanjī Deśāi and Pālanjī Barjorjī Deśāi. pp. 16, 480. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Vanarāja Chāvaḍo. An account of the Rajput Kings of the Chāvada Dynasty, and especially of King Vanarāja, his father Jayaśekhara and his son Yogarāja. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakanṭha. pp. 3, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 225. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- . 4th edition. pp. 4, 319. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vibhāvilāsa. An account, in prose and verse, of the Jām Chiefs of Jamnagar from the time of Jām Rāwal to that of the ruling Prince Jām Vibhājī, K.C.S.I. By Bārot Vajmāl Parbatjī. pp. 11, 10, 716, 6. *Jamnagar*, 1893.
- Wāghero. The Wagurs: with an account of their last Rebellion. By Bhagvānlāla Sampatrāma. pp. 63. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Yunāiteḍ Stetsnī lokasthiti. An account of the People of the United States of America, and of a Journey in that country. Translated from the original Marathi work of Paṇḍitā Ramābāi by Chuniḷāla Bāpūjī Modī. Pt. I. pp. 12, 447. 12mo. *Surat*, 1897.

TRAVEL AND GUIDE BOOKS.

- Bharatakhaṇḍano pravāsa. A Guide to the principal cities of India, for the use of travellers and pilgrims. By Girdharilāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 142. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.
- Bombay Directory, with a description of the city and principal places of interest. Published by the Bombay Samāchār Press. pp. 228, 20. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Chīn-nī musāpharī. Travels in China. By Dāmodara Īśvaradāsa. pp. 12, 380. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Ḍākorno bhoṃiyo. A Guide to the pilgrimage of Dakor, with an Almanac for Samvat 1950. pp. 112. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Dakshiṇa Hindusthānamāṇ musāpharī. Travels in Southern India. By Dīnshāh Ardsher Tāleyārkhān. pp. 63, 282. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Hindusthānamāṇ musāpharī. Journal of Travels in India. By Ardsher Frāmjī Mus. Vol. I. pp. xxxiii, xii, 40, 292. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Inglandmāṇ pravāsa. Travels in England. By Karsandās Mūljī. pp. 29, 360. *Bombay*, 1866.
- . 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 24, 424. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Inglandmāṇ pravāsa. By Shaikh Yūsuf 'Alī. pp. 15, 5, 256. *Surat*, 1874.

- Inglaṇḍnī musāpharīnuṅ varṇana. Travels in England. By Mahīpat-rāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 130.
Ahmadabad, 1879.
- Jaina tīrthāvalīpravāsa. Guide book to Jain places of pilgrimage in India, with railway time-tables. By Lakhamṣī Neṇasī Savāṇī. pp. 14, 204.
Bombay, 1902.
- Jalapravāsa. Travels in England and South Africa. By Ādarjī Dādābhāi Peṭiwāla. pp. 4, 172. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Jñānanidhi. Travels in China. By Keśavarāma Govardhanadāsa. pp. 376.
Bombay, 1871.
- Kathiawar Local Directory for 1870. Compiled by Dhanjīshāh Hormazjī Kaṛākā. pp. xv, 607.
Bombay, 1870.
- . Directory for 1871. Compiled by Dhanjīshāh Hormazjī Kaṛākā. pp. xxix, 635.
Bombay, 1871.
- Nāthdvārāno bhomiyo. A Guide to the Pilgrimage of Nāthdvārā. By Jamnādāsa Govindadāsa Jhaverī. pp. 36. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1894.
- Prithvīnī pradakṣhīṇa. Travels through the World. By Hājī Sulaimān Shāh Muḥammad. pp. 18, 529.
Bombay, 1895.

III. LITERATURE.

COLLECTED WORKS.

- Narmagadya. The Prose Works of Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1874-75.*
- . Expurgated and edited by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 6th edition. pp. 9, 530. *Bombay, 1899.*

DRAMA.

- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated from the Sanskrit drama of Kālidāsa by Dalpatrāma Prāṇajīvana Khakhkhar. pp. 15, 188.
Bombay, 1867.
- Abhijñāna Śakuntalā. Translated into prose and verse by Javerilāla Umiāśaṅkara Yājñika. pp. 26, 204. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Andher nagarīne gaṇḍu rājāno khel. A Drama describing some illegal practices of Native Chiefs. By Vaśanji Mādhavajī. pp. 28.
Bombay, 1872.
- Aryājñāna nāṭaka. A Drama in support of Widow-marriages. By Narottama Ghelābhāi, also called Kikābhāi Ghelābhāi Bhaṭa. pp. 172. *Surat, 1893.*
- Bahrāmgor ane Bānū Hosang. A dramatised Romance. By Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh. pp. 2, 93. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Bāṇāsura-madamardana. A Drama based on the Story of Ushā, the daughter of Bāṇāsura, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 102. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Barjo ane Mihrsīmīnojār. A Drama taken from incidents in the Barjonāmah. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 5, 75. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bejan ane Manijeh. A Drama of ancient Persia. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji. pp. 8, 105. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bhartharīno nāṭaka. A dramatised Account of King Bhartrihari. By Jamnādāsa Harajivana. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bhartrihari nāṭaka. A Drama on the Legend of King Bhartrihari. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Vanamālīdāsa. pp. 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Bhavāi-saṅgraha. A Collection of Musical Farces. By Mahipatrāma Rūparāma. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Bhrāntisaṃbhāra. A Drama depicting the Evils of ill-assorted Marriages. By Kṛishṇarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 8, 216. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.
- Biraj Chandrāvalī nāṭaka. A dramatised Romance. By Narmadāśaṅkara Mekanji. pp. 4, 132. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Chāmparāja Hādo ane satī Sonarāṇī. A Drama in five acts. By Chunilāla Vardhamāna. pp. 6, 107. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chandrahāsa nāṭaka. A Social Drama. By Vāghjī Aśārāma Ojḥā. Edited, with a Life of the Author, by Mūlji Aśārāma Ojḥā. pp. 174. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Chandrahāsa nāṭaka. A dramatised Romance. By Ratilāla Viṭṭhala-dāsa. pp. 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chandramukhī nāṭaka. A Drama on the Evils of Intemperance. By Maganlālā Raṇchhodḍāsa Mehetā and Bhagavānlālā Bāpālālā Mehetā. pp. 551. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Chandrāvalī nāṭikā. A Drama on the Loves of Kṛishṇa and Chandrāvalī. Translated from the Hindi (?). By Bālāśaṅkara Ullāsārāma Kanthārīā. pp. 56. *Nadiad*, 1882.
- Chitrasena Chandrikā. By Mahādeva Rāmachandra Jāgushte. pp. 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Dhārāpati Jagdeva nāṭaka. An Historical Drama. pp. 120. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Draupadī-darśana. The Story of Draupadī, taken from the Mahābhārata. By Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 4, 78. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Dvitrīyā duḥkhadarśaka nāṭaka. A Drama on the Miseries caused by Bigamy. pp. 4, 212. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Farīdūn. Based on the Shāhnamah of Firdausī. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji. pp. 12, 97. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gorakshopadeśaka nāṭaka. A Pauranic Drama on the Sanctity of the Cow. By Nirbhayarāma Purushottama Śukla. pp. 12, 117. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.
- Gujarātī nāṭaka. Farces and Humorous Songs. By Bhavānīśaṅkara Śambhurāma Mehetā and Ratanchand Kālīdāsa Osvāl. pp. 2, 48. 12 mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Halāman Jethvā. A Drama depicting Rajput valour. pp. 116. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

Hariśchandra nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Story of King Hariśchandra. Translated from an English version of the original Tamil. By Raṅghoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 11, 179.

Bombay, 1871.

Hariśchandra nāṭaka. Based on the Drama of Raṅghoḍbhāi Udayarāma. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozjī Kābrāji. pp. 2, 56.

Bombay, 1876.

Himmatvijaya nāṭaka. A Drama on the evil consequences of Intoxication and Misrule. By Anantaprasāda Vikramalāla. pp. 6, 336.

Ahmadabad, 1878.

Isābelānāṅ lagnamāṅ bandhan. "Isabella, or the Fatal Marriage." Translated from the English of Thomas Southern. By Mancher-shāh Nasarvānī Rustamfrāmnā. pp. 2, 67.

Bombay, 1871.

Jahānbaksh ane Gulrukhsār. A Romantic Drama of Ancient Persia. By Khurshedji Bahmanji Frāmroz. pp. 4, 122.

Bombay, 1871.

Jahāngīr. A Drama depicting Domestic Life. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 76.

Bombay, 1872.

Jālem jor. A Drama in five acts, adapted from the English. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 3, 108.

Bombay, 1876.

Jamshed. An Historical Drama, based on the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozjī Kābrāji. pp. 10, 129.

Bombay, 1870.

Jamshed ane Samannāj. A Drama in three acts, adapted from the Shāhnāmāh. pp. 4, 58. 12mo.

Bombay, 1872.

Jamshed ane Zoāk. A dramatical version of an Episode from the Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī. pp. 8, 141.

Bombay, 1870.

Kajoḍā duḥkhadarsāka nāṭaka. The evil consequences of unsuitable marriages. By Keśavalāla Motilāla. pp. 88. 12mo.

Rajnar, 1872.

Kajoḍā viṣhe sambhāṣhaṇa. A dramatic Composition on the evils of Ill-assorted and Early Marriages. By Āvandaḍi Vāhāji Rājgar and Nathurāma Pītāmbaradāsa Rāval. pp. 71.

Ahmadabad, 1879.

Kalpita bhutakhaṇḍana nāṭaka. A Drama directed against the superstitious belief in Ghosts. pp. 24. 12mo.

Bombay, 1872.

Kamar al-Zamān. A Drama adapted from one of the Stories in the "Arabian Nights." By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 2, 120.

Bombay, 1874.

Kavitāvilāsa. A dramatical composition, in 12 acts, lamenting the death of Mr. A. K. Forbes. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 3, 90.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Kesaravijaya. A Drama, condemning the practice of Polygamy amongst Native Chiefs. By Bāpālāla Bhāiśaṅkara. pp. 164, 2.

Ahmadabad, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 192.

Ahmadabad, 1893.

Khari mohabat. A dramatised Romance. By Nasarvānī Naurozjī Pārakh. pp. 67. 12mo.

Bombay, 1874.

Khudā Bakhs. A Drama in three acts. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 4, 108.

Bombay, 1871.

Kisora-Kāntā. An Historical Drama, depicting Female Conjugal Devotion and Heroism. By Mūljibhāi Bhogilāla Shāh, and Viṭṭhaladāsa Kasaṇjī Shāh. pp. 307. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1905.

Kṛishṇākumārī. An Historical Drama on the Heroism of Kṛishṇākumārī, daughter of Bhīm Singh, Rāṇā of Jaipur. With short poems appended. By Narmadāsāṅkara Lālasāṅkara (Narmakavitā, pt. II., No. 2). pp. 168. 12mo.

Surat, 1869.

Lakshmī nāṭaka. A Comedy translated and adapted from the "Plautus" of Aristophanes. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi, assisted by A. K. Forbes. pp. 4, 75.

Ahmadabad, 1850.

———. pp. 64. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1873.

Lālā Rukh. The Emperor of Bukhara and a Princess of India: an Operatic Drama. By "Fursad." pp. 51.

Bombay, 1874.

Lavakūśa nāṭaka. The Story of Lava and Kūśa, sons of Rāma, in the form of a Drama. By Kalkhusrau Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 4, 73.

Bombay, 1879.

Līlāvati nāṭaka. A Drama based on the Story of Līlāvati and Sumativilāsa by Udayaratna Mahārāja. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. pp. 168.

Ahmadabad, 1904.

Madālasā ane Rīṭadhvaṇa. A dramatised version of a Mythological Story taken from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 74.

Bombay, 1878.

Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 5, 101.

Bombay, 1870.

Malhār Rāva Mahārāja. A Drama on the Trial of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. Translated from the Marathi of Nārāyaṇa Bāpūjī Kānīṭkar by Harajivana Uttamarāma Mehetā. pp. 6, 170. 12mo.

Bombay, 1876.

Mithyābhīmāna nāṭaka. A Drama on the evils of Hypocrisy. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 12, 132. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1871.

Mṛidālasā nāṭaka. An operatic version of the Mythological Story of Mṛidālasā. By Dāmodara Ratanśī Somāṇi. pp. 16. 16mo.

Bombay, 1874.

Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka. A Gujarati Translation of the Sanskrit Drama of Viśākha Datta, with an introduction, life of the author and notes. By Keśava Harshada Dhruva. pp. 52, 130, 59.

Bombay, 1889.

Nala-Damayantī nāṭaka. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 103.

Bombay, 1876.

Navīna Bhartṛihari nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the Story of Bhartṛihari. By H. M. Śeṭh. pp. 132.

Ahmadabad, 1904.

Nṛisimha nāṭaka. A Drama on the Man-lion Incarnation of Viṣṇu. By Madhuvachrāma Balavachrāma Horā. pp. 145. 12mo.

Bombay, 1882.

- Ogañśmī śadīno rākshasa. The Demon of the 19th Century, or The Rebel Nānā Sāhib. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Pratāpa nāṭaka. An Historical Drama on the Battles between Pratāpa Siṃha, Rana of Udaipur, and the Emperor Akbar. By Gaṇpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa. 2nd edition. pp. 26, 181. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Prithirāja Chahuān. A Drama describing the exploits of Prithvirāj the last King of Delhi. By Ḍāhyālāla Maluśaṅkara Jośī. 3rd edition. pp. 124. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Rājyaprapañcha duḥkhadarśaka. A Drama describing the evils created in the Courts of Native Chiefs by Political Intrigues. By Nilakaṇṭha Jivatrāma. pp. 6, 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rāṇak Devī Rāhkeṅgār nāṭaka. A Drama in two acts. By Sirāṅgadhara Mūlaśaṅkara Mānyakar and Rūpaśaṅkara Udeśaṅkara Ojḥā. 7th edition. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Rasika fāras-saṅgraha. A Collection of Farces on Hindu Social Life. Compiled by Bhagubhāi Premchand. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Romeo and Juliet. Translated into Gujarati by "Delta," i.e., Dośābhāi Frāmji Rānderiā. pp. 2, 88. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Rukmīṇi-haraṇa. A Mythological Drama. By Amṛitalāla Nārāṇḍāsa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rukmīṇi-haraṇa. By Rāmaśaṅkara Vijayaśaṅkara Deśāi. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Rustam ane Barjor. An historical Drama, taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. pp. 2, 68. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rustam ane Sobrāb. A Drama adapted from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. By Edalji Jamshedji Khorī. pp. 8, 116. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sadevanta Sāvalingāno nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the legend of Sadevanta and Sāvalingā. By Dāmodara Ratansi Somāñi. pp. 23. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Saṃsāra-duḥkhadarśaka. A Drama depicting the miserable condition and vices of the people of Gujarat. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 3, 2, 353. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Saṃsāra-sāgarānā tophānī taraṅgo. The tempestuous waves of the Ocean of the World. A Drama. By Bhāñji Gokulaji Pārekḥ. pp. 130. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Satī Rāṇak Devī nāṭaka. A Drama on the story of Rāṇak Devī, wife of Rāhkeṅgār, Raja of Junagarh. By H. M. Śeṭh. pp. 84. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Satī Sīmantiṇī nāṭaka. A semi-religious Drama, by Harisukha Gaurī. pp. 8, 184. 12mo. *Surat*, 1904.
- Satyanārāyaṇa saṅgitakathā. A dramatised account of the god Satyanārāyaṇa. By Prāṇaśaṅkara Sadāśaṅkara Rāvaḷ. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka. Translated from a Sanskrit Drama by Śaṅkara-lāla Māheśvara. By Viśvanātha Viṭṭhalaji Vaidh and Keśavalāla Harirāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 20, 248. *Bombay*, 1886.

- Śer saṭṭānī hālat. A dramatised account of the Share speculations in Bombay. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Shāhzādah Siyāvakhsh. A Drama relating to Siyāvakhsh, son of Kaikāwus, king of Persia. By Khurshedjī Bahmanjī Frāmroz. pp. 12, 100. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Siyāvakhsh ane Farangiz. A Drama taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī. pp. 6, 98. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Śravaṇa pitṛibhakti nāṭaka. A dramatised version of the popular legend of the filial affection of Śravaṇa, the son of the sage Śāntanu. By Bhogilāla Mahānanda Bhaṭṭa. pp. 99. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Sulemānnī shamsher. The Sword of Solomon; a Drama in five acts. By Nasarvānjī Naurozjī Pārakh. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Śūravīra rājabhakta Motī Singh. A Drama of Rajput prowess. pp. 87. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Surekhāharana. The Abduction of Surekhā; a Drama taken from the Mahābhārata. By Prāpaśaṅkara Bhagavānjī Trivedī. pp. 94. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Tridampati-varṇana. A Drama describing the unhappy results of ill-assorted marriages. By Anantaprasāda Trikamīlāla. pp. 4, 164. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- Uttarārāmacharita nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Bhavabhūti by Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Dvivedī. pp. 13, 183. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Veṇīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa. By Sukheśvara Bāpujī Śāstrī. pp. 123. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Vidyāvijaya nāṭaka. A Drama in support of educational progress. By Chhoṭālāla Baladevajī. pp. 12, 324. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Vikramorvaśī trotaka. Translated from the Sanskrit Drama of Kālidāsa by Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma. pp. 9, 152. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Vināśa kāle viparīta buddhi. A Drama describing the evils of gambling, adapted from an English work. By Kaikhusrāu Naurozjī Kābrājī. pp. 62. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Vīramati nāṭaka. An historical Drama, based on incidents recorded in the Rāsamālā. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 310. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Vyabhi hāra-khaṇḍana nāṭaka. A Drama in seven acts on the evils of adultery. By Pānāchand Ānandajī. pp. 3, 3, 250. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Vyavahāropayogī nāṭaka. A Play in three acts on the advantages of education. By Bhāīsaṅkara Kāśīrāma. pp. 79. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Yogīndra Gopīchand nāṭaka. A Drama in four acts. By R.V. pp. 140. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

ESSAYS AND SPEECHES. *See MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.*

LETTERS, COMMERCIAL AND OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

- Complete Easy Letter-Writer, being a useful guide to letter-writing in English and Gujarati. By Naurozji Dōsābhāi Kāśinātha. 2nd edition. pp. 21, 293. 12mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Lekhapaddhati. Method of Letter-writing. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī and Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 4, 93. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Lekhāvalī. Specimens of Letters, Legal and Commercial documents and Accounts. pp. 2, 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 2, 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . 4th edition. pp. 115. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Patrapothī. A Letter-writer for Girls. pp. 11, 66. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Patrapothī. The Girls' Letter-writer. By Dōsābhāi Frāmjī Rānderiā. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 107. *Bombay, 1873.*

LITERARY CRITICISM.

- Nuktechinī. Criticisms of the Sher ne saṭābājī, or "Shares and Speculation," written by Mancherjī Kāvaṣjī, Mansukh. pp. 52. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Parsi Cricketers. A reply to a malicious attack in the "Rāst Goṭār" newspaper against the propriety of Parsi Cricketers going to England to play against English clubs. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Review of Dastur Peshotanjī Bahrāmjī Sanjānā's Pehlvi Grammar. Part I. By Jamshedjī Peshotanjī Sanjānā. pp. 7, 137. *Bombay, 1873.*

POETRY.

- Ab havāl. An account of the disastrous floods at Ahmadabad. By Śivalāla Khushāldāsa and Parotjī Aśārāma Harderāma. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Abhimanyuno chakrāvo. The Mahābhārata account of the battles between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas, in verse. pp. 96. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- . pp. 110. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Adal insāf. A poem on the trial and execution of Harkor Bāi for the murder of her husband. By Chunilāla Kālidāsa and Nāhānchand Nārāṇḍāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Akhānī vāṇī. The Poems of Akhā. Edited, with a biography of the poet, by Mahādeva Rāmachandra Jāgushṭe. pp. 4, 4, 180. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Aksharamālā. Poems on matters relating to the Hindu religion. By Chhotālāla Kālidāsa. pp. 77. *Bombay, 1871.*

- Alfred nāṭakagāyana. Songs sung at performances of the Alfred Dramatic Club. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Amadābādī Nāgarnā gīta. A collection of Songs sung at religious ceremonial observances by Nāgar women of Ahmadabad. Compiled by Bālā Behen Bhoḷānātha. pp. 116. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Amadābādnā bar darvājā. The twelve gates of Ahmadabad. By Parsotam Surajrāma. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Amadābādnī āg. The great fire at Ahmadabad. By Parsotam Surajrāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Amadābād pharto tīḍno taḍāko. A poem on the damage done to the crops by locusts. By Girijāsāṅkara Mūljī. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Ambājīnā chhandnī chopaḍī. Verses in praise of the goddess Ambā. By Amīchand Motīchand. p. 32. 12mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Ambājīnā mahīnā. Verses in praise of the goddess Ambā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Ambājīno garbo. Hymns of praise to Ambā and other Hindu deities. By Prabhāsāṅkara Śāmaḷājī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Ānandu-viyoga. Verses lamenting the death of Śeṭh Ānandu Sudarjī. By Meghājī Harīrāma. pp. 20. 16mo. *Karachi*, 1873.
- Āṅga-udhārno jhaḡḡo. A poem on the ill consequences of lending money without security. By Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- . pp. 16. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Angrej-stotra. A poem on the British rule in India, translated from the Hindi of Mohanalāla Viṣṇulāla Paṇḍyā. By Bāvā Kṛishṇa-dāsa Udāsī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Anstey-nun mṛityu. An Elegy on the death of Mr. Anstey, who defended the Parsi defendants in the Tower of Silence case. pp. 10. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Arjunagītā. Advice given to Arjuna by Kṛishṇa. With Dharma-gītā and Vado kako, an alphabetical arrangement of the names of Kṛishṇa. pp. 23. 12mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Aryadharmanīti. A collection of moral verses in Sanskrit. With a Gujarati translation from the Bengali by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 118, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Ashṭāvakraṅkhyāna. The story of Ashṭāvakra. By Premānanda. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 12.) pp. 5, 13. 287. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.
- Atmasiddhisāstra. A poem on the nature of the Soul. By Rājachandra. With a prose interpretation. ff. 6, 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya. Poems on the vanity of earthly pleasures. By Ratneśvara Meghājī. pp. 57. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Bāḡh i gulchaman. Miscellaneous Songs. Compiled by Bahṛām Jamshed. pp. 4, 52. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.

- Bāgh i gulchaman gāyana. Miscellaneous short songs. pp. 72. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Bāhāre jar nibandha. Verses on the importance of wealth. By Gān-gaji Alādīn. pp. 2, 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Bāla-garbāvalī. A Song-book for girls. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 6, 54. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1880.
- Bālājīnā mahīnā. Verses addressed to Kṛishṇa. By Thobhāṇḍāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Bālākāvya. Poems for Children. By Vilekar. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bālalagna-battīsī. Thirty-two Poems condemning child-marriages. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 46, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Bālalagna-nishedhaka garbāvalī. Verses directed against the practice of child-marriage. By Sārābhāi Khemchandbhāi. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Bālalagnathī bantī binā. The evils of child-marriages. By Girijāsaṅkara Mūlji. pp. 186. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Bālāsīkshā. Moral Poems for children. By Bulākhi Chakubhāi. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Bārīa-varṇana. An account in verse of the Baria State. By Narmadāpurī Bhavānīpurī. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Batrisānā bigādnī humo. The destruction caused by the floods at Ahmadabad. By Ichchhāsāṅkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Batrisānī relno roḷ. Poems on the floods at Ahmadabad. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla and other poets. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Bāval-vilāsa. An account, in verse, of a festive gathering at the house of Bāvā Miyān of Bhadiad. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Betnā chhappanbhoga-ni khubī. A Poem describing the *chappanbhoga* festival celebrated in honour of Viṣṇu at Bet. By Prabhāsāṅkara Sāmaḷaji. pp. 22. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Bhabhutagarnuṇ bhopālūṇ. A Poem exposing the personation by a devotee of one Hīrālāla who is said to have been drowned in the Ganges on the way to Benares. By Ichchhāsāṅkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Bhagavadgītā. A metrical paraphrase of the Sanskrit Poem. By Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 2, 55. 12mo. *Bassein*, 1879.
- Bhagavadgītāno sāra. An abstract of the Bhagavadgītā in verse. By Bhāṇa Kavi. pp. 158. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Bhagavatī-kāvya-saṅgraha. Songs in praise of the goddess Bhagavatī. By Uttamarāma Umedchand. pp. 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Bhajanāvalī. Devotional Songs. By Devāsāṅkara Āditrāma. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.

- Bhaktinidhi. A Poem inculcating devotion to Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 27. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Bhaktiniṭi kāvya. Devotional and ethical Poems. By Dayārāma. pp. 14, 200. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Bhaktiposhaṇa. A Vaiṣṇava Poem. By Dayārāma. With Notes. pp. 8, 88. 16mo. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Bhāratārthaprakāśa. A prose translation of the Mahābhārata. As far as Bhīṣmaparva, adhaya, 108. *Bombay, 1875-81.*
- . Vol. vii. Nos. 1-8, i.e., part of the Droṇaparva. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Bharuch pradarṣana garbāvalī. Songs relating to the Exhibition at Broach. By a Parsi lady. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Bhaṭakṣ Irānīno pokār. A Poem on the ancient greatness of Persia and its present miserable condition. pp. 4, 14. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bhavānī-kāvyaśudhā. Poems by Bhavānīśaṅkara Narasiṃharāma. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877-78.*
- Bhojā Bhaktanā chābakhā. Satires of Bhojā Bhakta. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1804.*
- Bhudharabbhāino rāsḍo. An elegy on Bhudharabbhāi Dhaneśvara. By Kṛishṇa Raṇchhoḍ Travāḍī and Chhoṭālāla Premānanda Travāḍī. pp. 12. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Boḍāpānūṇ ākhyāna. The story of Boḍāpā, a worshipper of Raṇchhoḍjī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Bodhachintāmaṇi. A collection of 193 *padas*, of which 159 are by Rūshirāja Mahārāja, and the remaining 34 by his disciples Durlabhārāma (also called Dalsukhrāma), Rāmānanda Brahmāchārī and Jhumakharāma. pp. 6, 118. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Bodhavachana. Moral advice in verse. By the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. pp. 44. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Brahma-ārādhana. Hymns to God. By Vālji Lakshmīrāma Dave. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Brihat kāvyadohana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. Compiled by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśāi. People's edition. Vols. 1 and 3. *Bombay, 1886-88.*
- Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of Songs by Buddhisāgara, pupil of Sukhasāgara. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Chalyākhyāna. The story of Chalya; a legend in verse. pp. 9. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Chandikāno garbo. A Poem in praise of the goddess Chandikā, taken from the Devīmāhātmya of the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Motīrāma Mañchhārāma. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Chandrakauśika. Songs taken from a dramatised version of the legend of King Hariśchandra. pp. 35. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1894.*
- Chār sahelī duḥkhadarśaka. The lament of four female friends at their unhappy marriages. By Kuveradāsa Paṇḍyā. pp. 5, 18. 12mo. *Surat, 1878.*

Chhapar-pago chhappaniyo. A Poem describing the famine of Samvat 1956. By Sutar Nathu Gobar. 4th edition. pp. 11. 12mo.

Surat, 1904.

Chhappanbhogano garbo. A Poem describing the *Chhappanbhoga* ceremony performed at Dakor. By Aditirama Joitarāma. pp. 15. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Chhavisānā chhappanbhoganī chhabī. A Poem describing the *Chhappanbhoga* ceremony of presenting 56 kinds of food as an offering to Kṛishṇa. By Prabhāsaṅkara Sāmālājī. pp. 16. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Chhavisānā chhappanbhoganī lilā. By Ichchhāsaṅkara Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

Chhotam-kṛita kīrtanamālā. Religious Songs by Chhotam, in 3 parts. pp. 4, 211. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1904.

Chrisholme Anstey-nuṇ mot. A Poem lamenting the death of Mr. C. Anstey, with a short account of his life. By Rustam Irānī. pp. 16.

Bombay, 1876.

Chovīsānā chomāsānī chadhāī. Poems on the heavy rains in Gujarat. By Ranchhod Galurāma, Prabhāsaṅkara Sāmālājī, and Ichchhārāma Amathārāma Vyāsa. pp. 24. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1868.

Chumoteranā dinnī duper. A Poem on the Muhammadan Riots in Bombay. By Amṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa Laherī. pp. 11. 12mo.

Bombay, 1874.

Dādābhāi-stotra. Verses in praise of the Hon. Dādābhāi Naurozji, M.P. By Jivārāma Ajrāmor Gor. pp. 2, 38. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1894.

Dādgahe Noshīrvān. An account of a Tower of Silence built at Navasārī by Nasarvānji Ratanji Tātā. By Dādābhāi Khurshedji Dordī. pp. 4, 90.

Bombay, 1879.

Dādī sātsāi. Seven centuries of verses. By Dādī Edalji Tārāporwālā. pp. 18, 118. 16mo.

Bombay, 1904.

Ḍāhyābhāi-kṛita kavītā. Poems by Ḍāhyābhāi Prāṇajivana. Pt. I. pp. 36. 12mo.

Bombay, 1868.

Ḍakor-lilā. Verses in glorification of the shrine at Dakor. By Gir-dharlāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 36. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1876.

Dalpat-kāvya. Poems of Dalpatrāma Ḍāhyābhāi. Vol. I. pp. 12, 475. 4to.

Bombay, 1879.

Dalpat-kṛita kāvya. Poems by Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma of Surat, with a glossary. Pt. I. pp. 4, 146.

Ahmadabad, 1868.

Ḍāṇḍ-gāyana. Humorous songs. pp. 15. 16mo.

Bombay, 1873.

Dargāhi daṅgo. A poem on the Muhammadan riots against the Parsis at Bombay. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 16. Bombay, 1874.

Dayārāma-kṛita kāvya. The Poems of Dayārāma. pp. 204.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

———. Vol. II. pp. 216.

Ahmadabad, 1873.

———. pp. 19, 478, 2.

Ahmadabad, 1876.

———. In 5 parts. pp. 12, 168.

Ahmadabad, 1904.

- Dayāvimāla-charitra pachīsī. Songs on the Life of Dayāvimāla. By Kamala Muniji. With a collection of *stavaṇas*. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Dhoḷ tathā padasaṅgraha. A collection of Songs of the Puṣṭimārga sect of Vaiṣṇavas. pp. 3, 216. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 206. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1897.
- Dhruva ākhyāna. The mythological Story of Dhruva, in verse. pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Dilchaman-gāyana. Songs by various authors. Compiled by Chakulāla Haragovinda and Chunilāla Kālidāsa. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . Compiled by Gopālasēth Pāṇḍusēth and Umedrāma Haragovinda. pp. 2, 102. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . Compiled by Jīvasingh Umedsingh. pp. 6, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 100. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Dilchaman-gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of about 400 Songs from Gujarati operatic pieces and other sources. Pt. I. pp. 16, 216. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Dilgīrīno dekhāva. An Elegy on the death of Rāo Sāhib Raghunāthajī, late Secretary to the Ahmadabad Municipality. By Chamanlāla Narasimhadāsa and Uttamarāma Umedchand. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dilpasand-gāyanasaṅgraha. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Dīwālīno bhabhako. A description, in verse, of the Dīwālī Festival at Bombay. By Amṛtalāla Nārādāsa. pp. 15. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dokhmānā mukadamānā garbā. Songs on the Tower of Silence Case. With notes. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo. Verses on the Tower of Silence Case. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Dokhmī dāj. Verses on the Tower of Silence Case. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 10. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Doslān. A Parsi Religious Poem. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Draupadīharaṇā. By Premāuanda. With a life of the poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. I.) pp. 5, 22, 3, 266. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Duḥśāsanarudhirapāna. By Vallabha. With a life of the poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 4.) pp. 5, 7, 14, 198. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Duniyānā moṭā śodh. The great inventions of the world treated poetically. By Mahāśaṅkara Pitāmbara Jośī. With notes. pp. 7, 136. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Dvādaśa-māsa. Bārahmāsī Poems by Ratneśvara, Dayārāma, Giridhara, and Bhojā Bhakta. Edited, with notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol. v., No. 2.) pp. 4, 37. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Ekādāśīnā jāgarannā kīrtana. Hymns to be recited on the eleventh day of each half month. pp. 50. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Fesāde Febarwārī. An account, in verse, of the Muhammadan riots at Bombay in February 1874. By Dilkhush. With copies of letters and newspaper articles. pp. 10, 372. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Forbes-viraha. Verses lamenting the death of the Hon. Alexander Kinloch Forbes. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāī. pp. 38. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Gāḍardno rāṣḍo. A Poem describing the capture of Ahmadabad by the British under General Goddard in 1780. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Garbā lāvaṇī vigare. Short Poems in praise of Gopāla Simhajī, Maharaja of Jhabua. By Gopālādāsa Bhagavāndāsa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Garbānī chopadī. A collection of garbī Songs. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Garbāvalī. Miscellaneous songs. Compiled by Kevaladāsa Jamnādāsa. pp. 48. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Garbāvalī. Moral and instructive Poems. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāī. 2 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 47. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Garbāvalī. Songs for use in schools in Baroda. Compiled by Gaurīśaṅkara Prabhāśaṅkara. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Garbāvalī. Verses on a caste dispute among the Agarwālā Baniyas of Ahmadabad. By Saiyid Banu Miyān Nūr Miyān. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Garbāvalī. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 28. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Garbāvalī. Songs on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, by various authors. pp. 72. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Garbī-padasaṅgraha. Garbī and other songs by Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāī and other poets. Pt. I. pp. 4, 80. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Garbo. A poem in praise of Śrījī Mahārāja, who is considered an Incarnation of a Deity. By Avināśānanda. pp. 23. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Gaurīśaṅkara-viraha. A Poem, and short account of the death of Gaurīśaṅkara Udayaśaṅkara Ojhā, Diwān of Bhaunagar, also called Sachchidānanda Sarasvatī. By Bhikhārāma Śavajī Kanaiyā and Chuniḷāla Jamnādāsa Modī. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.

- Gāyanadīpaka. A Collection of Songs taken from various operatic works. Compiled by Māṇekjī Dādābhāi. 3 pts. 12mo.
Bombay, 1868-69.
- Gāyanaprakāra. Songs by various poets. pp. 23. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1871.
- . pp. 47. 16mo.
Surat, 1877.
- Gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs from various dramas. pp. 16. 12mo.
Bombay, 1870.
- Gāyane dīlchaman. A Collection of Songs in Persian, Hindustani, Hindi, and Gujarati. 5 pts. pp. 36, 663. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Gāyane manpasand. Songs. By Māṇek Shāh. pp. 12. 12mo.
Bombay, 1868.
- Ghazalistān. A Collection of Ghazals and other Hindustani Songs, with Gujarati translations. Compiled by Nasarvāñjī Tehmuljī Durbīn. 3rd edition. pp. 24, 500. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Giridharano garbo. Poems in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Vilekar. pp. 7. 16mo.
Ahmadabad, 1870.
- Giridhara-vilāsa. Miscellaneous Poems. By Giridhara. 3 pts. 12mo.
Bombay, 1871-73.
- Gītāvalī. A Collection of Songs. Compiled by Dāmodaradāsa Pānāchānd. Pt. I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Gītāvalī. Songs for Girls. By Narmadāsāṅkara Lālasāṅkara. Pt. I. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Govardhanavāsī. An invocation to Kṛishṇa. pp. 13. 32mo.
Bombay, 1870.
- Govinda-kāvya. Poems by Govinda Gīlābhāi. Vol. I. Nos. 3 and 4. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Govindalālaṇī Mahārājāñī garbī. Songs in praise of Govindalāla Mahārāja, priest of the Vallabhāchāryas. By Mohanalāla Gaṇeśājī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Gujarātī hoḷīsaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs suitable for the hoḷī festival. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- Gujarātī kāvyadōhana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. Expurgated and revised by Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nīlakaṇṭha. pp. 10, 520. *Bombay, 1886.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 8, 520. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Gujarātī padasaṅgraha. Selection of Gujarati Poems. Compiled by Sharīf Šālīḥ Muḥammad. Pt. I. pp. 5, 66. 12mo.
Bombay, 1869.
- Gujarātī Shāhnāmūn. The Shāhnāmāh of Firdausī, translated into Gujarati verse, with explanatory notes. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. 5 pts. pp. 16, 652.
Bombay, 1872-73.
- Gulchaman-gāyana. Miscellaneous Songs. By Chamanlāla Narsīphadāsa and Keśavalāla Gulābchānd. pp. 66. 16mo.
Ahmadabad, 1874.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 60. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*

- Gulzār i sarod. Miscellaneous Songs. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Guṇasaṅgraha. Various human qualities described in verse. By Kevalādāsa Maganlāla. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Gurjarotkarsha kāvya. Patriotic Songs. By Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma of Surat. pp. 3, 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Gurujñāna grantha. Religious Poems. By Alakh Bulaḥkhirāma. pp. 12, 213. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Hamsachātūrī. The Wisdom of the Swan. A Poem by Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma and Gaṅgāśaṅkara Haragovinda. pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Haṃsāvalī. A Legendary Account of Naravāhana, son of Śālivāhana, king of the Deccan. By Śivadāsa. pp. 121. *Broach*, 1870.
- Haṃsaviraha. An Elegy on the late Śeṭh Haṃsarāja Karamśī, J.P. By Lādhārāma Viśrāma. pp. 4, 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Haṃsaviyoga. An Elegy on the late Śeṭh Haṃsarāja Karamśī, J.P. By Śivaji Bhāgchand Vyāsa, Haṃsarāja Govindaji Vyāsa, Keśavaji Govindaji Vyāsa, and Viṣṇuji Chaturbhuja Thākura. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Hāramālā. A Collection of 162 *padas* by Preuānanda. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya, Vol. I., No. 1). pp. 6, 89. *Ahmadabad*, 1885.
- Haribalagītā. Songs in glorification of Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 21. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Haridharmasataka. Verses on the Worship of Hari. By Dāhyābhāi Pīṭambaradāsa. pp. 10. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Harisṃpiti. A metrical Treatise on the Worship of Hari. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 20. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Harkorno hevāl. An Account of the case of Harkor, who was sentenced to death for the murder of her husband. By Mohanalāla Haragovinda. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Himajā-stuti. Hymns in praise of Himajā or Pārvatī. By Śākarlāla Gaurīśaṅkara Vyāsa. pp. 39. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Hindī jar-nibandha. Didactic Poems. By ‘Abd al-‘Alī Karīmabhāi Sulaimān. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Hindī bālat. The Present State of India. By Kṛipāśaṅkara Zīnābhāi Paṇḍyā. With notes. pp. 2, 131. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Hoḷiparva. A Poem on the Delights of Spring. By Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Horatius. The English text of Macaulay’s Poem, with Gujarati notes and a vocabulary. pp. 47. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Horīsamudaya. A Collection of 530 Songs sung during the Holi festival. pp. 236. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Īṇḍīyaprakāśa. A Devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 24. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

- Hunarkhānnī chadhāi. Poems on the progress of arts and manufactures in India. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Īśvaragāyana. Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Dāmodara Narottama Parot. pp. 2, 46. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Īśvaramahimā. Devotional Poems. By Vāghajī Aśārāma Ojhā. With Poems by Motichand pp. 96. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Īśvaraprārthanā. Religious Songs. By Bhāisānkara Umāśānkara. pp. 22. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Īśvaraprārthanā. Hymns composed for the Petlad Bhakti Samāj. By Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Jābuli Rustam kāvyasaṅgraha. Poems by Rustamjī Kāvājī Surati, called Jābuli Rustam. pp. 4, 4, 100. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Jādavāsthālinuṇ varṇana. A Poem on the effects of Drunkenness. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Jalāvilāsa. Verses on the piety of Jalārāma, a Vaishṇava devotee. By Kālidāsa Kamalī Somrāichar. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Jambusar-varṇana. A Poetical Description of Jambusar. By Nānābhāi Haribhāi Mehetā. pp. 11. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Jayakumārivilāsa. A Collection of Songs for Women. pp. 84. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Jñānabindu. A Poem on the teachings of the Vedānta Philosophy. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Jñānabodhaka. Religious Hymns for Children. pp. 2, 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Jñānadarśaka kāvya. Poems by Bulākhī Chakubhāi pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kābrājī-smṛiti. A Commemoration in verse of the first anniversary of the passing away of Kaikhūsrāu Naurozjī Kābrājī. Edited by P. C. Tārāporwālā. pp. 43. *Bombay*, 1905.
- Kaḍī gāmno garbo. A short Account of the town of Kadi in the Broda State. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Kajoḍānāṇ gīta. Songs describing the evils of infant-marriage and unsuitable matches. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Kajoḍāno garbo. Verses condemning the practice of marrying a girl to a husband younger than she is. By Chunilāla Harkisandāsa Kāmādor. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1880.
- Kalyāṇa-kāvya. Poems by Kalyāṇajī Puñjārāma. Vol. I. Nos. 2 and 3. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kalyāṇanirṇaya. The Attainment of Heavenly Bliss. A devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 30. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Kāmānāṇ kuṭumbanuṇ hasatūṇ bhaviṣh. A short Poem in eulogy of the Kāmā family. pp. 21. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Kanyā-garbāvalī. Songs for Girls. By Maṇisaṅkara Viśvanātha Dave. pp. 6, 75. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Karīmā. An ethical Poem by Sa'dī. Persian text in Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati translation. pp. 40. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Karuṇā-kṛitya. Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Karuṇāsaṅkara Girijāsaṅkara. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Kavesarī kalāmo. Moral instruction, in verse. pp. 2, 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of poetical pieces from the works of various authors. pp. 8, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 8, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 8th edition. pp. 10, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kavitāsaṅgraha. A Selection of Poems from the works of Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa, Premānanda, and Akhā Bhagat. Edited with biographical notices by Umedrāma Hargovan. pp. 11, 98. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Kāvya-dohana. Selections from the Gujarati Poets. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 7, 352, 28. *Ahmadabad*, 1863.
- . 4th edition. pp. 2, 6, 352, 24. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 5th edition. pp. 12, 368. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 6th edition. pp. 12, 376. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kāvya-dohana (motuṇ.) An enlarged selection. pp. 6, 304. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- . 5th edition. pp. 304. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Kāvya-kalāpa. Poems translated from the Sanskrit. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 8, 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kāvya-raṅga. A Eulogy of Jaswant Siṃha, Maharaja of Limri. By Bhavānīsaṅkara Narasiṃhadāsa. pp. 2, 14. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Kāvya-saṃkṣhepa. Selections from Gujarati Poets. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 2, 194, 13. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Keśavalāla Bhāinā svargavāsa viśhe. An Elegy on Keśavalāla Bhagavānlāla, the Chief Manager of the Wala State. By Umiāsaṅkara Khushālraja Joṣī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Keṭlāk polisonī dhāmdhum. The oppressions of some Police Officers. By Keśavalāla Śivalāla, called Bhojak Kachrālāla. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kīrtanamālā. Songs in praise of Hindu deities. By Chhoṭam. Pt. I. pp. 124. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kīrtana-saṅgraha. Poems in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Brahmānanda. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Kīrtana-sārasaṅgraha. A Collection of religious and mythological Songs. Compiled by Bhagubhāi Rāmasaṅkara Jānī. pp. 6, 201, 2. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- Kīrtanāvalī. Religious Songs. ff. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 95. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 162. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 26. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

- Kīrtanāvālī. Songs in praise of the God Hāṭakeśvara of Ahmadabad, of Ambikā and other deities, and of sacred places at Benares. By Bālābhāi Bhagavānījī Dave. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Kīrtisaṅgraha. Songs in praise of Indian celebrities, European and Native. By M. D. Master. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Kṛishṇajanmacharitra. Verses on the story of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Revāśaṅkara Kavi. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Kṛishṇajī vananā mahīnā. A Poem describing Rādhā calling on Kṛishṇa to meet her in the forest. pp. 14. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . Also Narasiṃha Mehetāno rās; a Poem on the Sports of Kṛishṇa, by Narasiṃha Mehetā; and Rādhikānuṇ rusnuṇ, by Raṇchoḍ. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Kṛishṇāśraya. Sanskrit Vaiṣṇava verses by Vallabhāchārya. With a Gujarati commentary by Harajīvana Purushottama. pp. 34. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kumārikā-hitopadeśa. Good Advice to Girls, in verse. By Jaṭāśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 20. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Kumārikā-subodha. Songs for Girls. By Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmaḷājī. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Kuñjavihāra. Miscellaneous Poems in 3 parts. By Harilāla Harshadarāya Dhruva. *Surat*, 1896.
- Lāḍnuṇ māmeruṇ. Verses on the disputes amongst members of the Lāḍ caste. pp. 8. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Laghu garbāvalī. Miscellaneous short Poems. By Lādhārāma Viśrama. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Lakshmījī ane Pārvatīno saṃvāda. A Discourse between the Goddess Lakshmī and Pārvatī. By Mohokam. pp. 22. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Lakshmīmāhimā. Verses on the Power of Wealth. By Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 36. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Lakshmīnārāyaṇa padamālā. Songs in praise of the idol image of the God Lakshmīnārāyaṇa. By Tribhovan Jeṭhālāla Dave. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Lalubhāi Kahāndāsni sabāśī. Verses in eulogy of Lalubhāi Kahāndās. By Nāthajī Narottamadāsa. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Levānī nātno garbo. A description in verse of a dinner given by Amathālāla to the Levā caste on the death of his mother. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 6. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Mādhavadāsa ne Bāi Dhankor nuṇ punarlagna. A Collection of short Poems on the marriage of Dhankor, a Hindu widow, and Mādhavadāsa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Madhura-kāvya. The Poems of Madhuvachharāma Baḷavachharāma. pp. 168. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- . Pt. II., No. 1. pp. 68. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Mahābhāratani kathā. A Metrical Version of the Mahābhārata. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 1034. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.

- Mahābhāratano sārā. An Epitome of the Mahābhārata. By Viśvanātha Govindajī Drivedī. pp. 575. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Mahādevano vivā. Poems on the Mythological Account of the Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī, and on the origin of the Nāgar caste. By Vṣṭabha. pp. 27. 12mo. *Kaira*, 1870.
- Māhākālīnā cchand. Verses in praise of the Goddess Kālī. By Hargovan. pp. 15. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Mahākuvarbānā mṛityu viśhe. A Poem on the Death of Mahākuvarbā, daughter of the late Vairīsāl, Maharaja of Rajpipla. By Narmadāpurī Bhavānīpurī. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Mahārājā Malhār Rāvano rāsdo. A Poem on the Trial and Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Dalpatrāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Mahīnā. Verses describing the lament of the Gopīs at the absence of Kṛishṇa, during each month of the year. By Ratnā. Also a Mahīnā by Prītamdāsa on devotion to God. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Maitrī viśhe sūchanā. Poems on Friendship. By Kalyāṇajī Puñjārāma Jānī. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Malhār Rāvanā cchando. Eulogies of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Nāraṇśaṅkara. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1873.
- Malhār-viraba śataka. An Account of the Trial and Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Govardhanadāsa Lakshmīdāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Manaprasanna gāyana. Miscellaneous Songs. Compiled by Gopāla Pāṇḍuraṅga Śeṭh. Pt. I. pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Manarañjana gāyana. Amusing Songs. Edited by Kārā Nānjī. pp. 128. *Karachi*, 1874.
- Maṇiśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya. Poems by Maṇiśaṅkara Lalubhāi. Pt. I. pp. 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Manoharavāṇī. A Poem on the Sin of Idolatry. pp. 31. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Manopadeśa kīrtana. Devotional Poems. By Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhoḍḍāsa Jhaverī, a member of the Īśvaraprārthanā Maṇḍalī of Broach. pp. 7, 97. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Manorañjaka garbāvalī. A Collection of garbī Songs. pp. 3, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 88. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Manorañjaka kāvya. A selection of Poems from the works of Gaṅga, Sundara, Giridhara, and other poets. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Manpasand garbāvalī. Songs of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Dayārāma and Prabhāśaṅkara Śāmalajī. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Manpasand gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of entertaining Songs. Compiled by Pestanjī Kāvājī. pp. 98. *Bombay*, 1872.

- Mansukh garbhāvalī. Songs for Girls. By Mañichhārāma Ghelābhāi Mehetā. pp. 29. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Mansukhī manājāt. Devotional and other Poems. By Mancherjī Kāvājī Shāpurjī, called Mansukh. Pts. 2-5. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871-72.
- . pp. 23. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mārkaṇḍeśvara Mahādevanī prārthanā. A Hymn addressed to the god Mahādeva. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 10. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Mātāpitānī stuti. A Poem in praise of Parents. By Dalpatrāma Dhāyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Mayārāma-viyoga. Verses lamenting the death of Mayārāma Śambhunātha, late Deputy Educational Inspector in Gujarat, with a short biography. By Gokaḷbhāi Dayābhāi. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Meghadūta. A metrical translation of the Sanskrit Poem of Kālidāsa, with notes. By Bhīmarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 4, 3, 129. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Meghajīnī mohkān. A Poem on the Sufferings caused by Drought. By Aditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Megharājāne vinantīpatra. A Petition to the King of the Clouds for Rain. By Māhāsukharāma Nārbbherāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Miscellaneous Poems of Dayārāma, with annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 13.) pp. 5, 5, 278. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.
- Mīṭhābhāi-prabandha. A Panegyric on one Mīṭhābhāi. By Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Mitrādharmasūchanā. The true marks of Friendship. By Hara-jivana Govindarāma. pp. 38. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mitramarapaśoka. An Elegy on the death of Māṇeklāla Narottama. By fellow-students of the Ahmadabad High School. pp. 13. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Mitraviraha. Lament on the death of a dear friend. pp. 15. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Mitraviyoga. Lines written on the sudden death of a dear friend. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Moghvarīnī mohkān. A poem on the dearth of grain in consequence of drought. By Mañilāla Harilāla and Chhotālāla Mohanalāla. pp. 11. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Mohana-kāvya. The Poems of Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. Pt. I. pp. 106, ii. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Motilālano garbo. Poems on the Surat Riot Case, and the conduct of Motilāla, the Police Inspector of that town. pp. 18. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Mumbaimān bhayaṅkara hullād. An account in verse of the rioting in Bombay between the Hindus and Muhammadans in August 1893. By Kāhānjī Dharmasimha. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.

- Mumbaimān jāgeluṇ dīn. An account of the Muhammadan riot against the Parsis. By Narbherāma Kāśidāsa Dave. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Mumbaimān tophānnuṇ varṇana. An account in verse of the riots in Bombay between Hindus and Muhammadans. By Nagindāsa Mañchhārāma. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Mumbainā hullaḍno hevāl. An account in verse, of riots in Bombay between Hindus and Muhammadans on the 11th August 1893. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1893.
- Nabhuvāṇī. Poems by Narbherāma Prāṇasaṅkara Gogā. pp. 25, 280. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Nāgadamaṇa. A Poem on the subjugation of the Serpent-king Kālīya by Kṛiṣṇa. By Premānanda. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Nāgarī gītavaḷī. Songs sung by women of the Nāgar Brahman caste on the occasion of the celebration of Hindu ceremonial rites. By Mādhavalāla Girijāsaṅkara Trivedī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 86. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Nāgar strīyomān gavātān gīta. Songs sung by Nāgar women. Compiled by Narmadāsaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 28, 192. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Nalākhyāna. The story of Nala and Damayantī in verse. By Premānanda. pp. 132. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . The first 10 cantos, with a glossary. pp. 30. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.
- . pp. 30. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Students' Edition. pp. 113. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Nāmārthabodha, or Explanation of names applied to men according to their natures. By Hīrāchand Kānji. pp. 15, 95. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Nāmdār Prince Alfred. An account of the Duke of Edinburgh's visit to Bombay. By Jayaśaṅkara Sarveśvara. pp. 22. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nārada-śrāp. The curse of Nārada : a mythological tale, in verse. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 28. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Narasimha Mehetānā dikarāno vivā. The marriage of the son of Narasimha Mehetā. By Premānanda. pp. 93. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Narasimha Mehetānā pitānuṇ śrāddha. The story of the miraculous provision of money to Narasimha Mehetā for the expenses of his father's *śrāddha*. By Premānanda. pp. 60. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Narasimha Mehetānī huṇḍī. The story of Narasimha Mehetā's Bill of Exchange. By Premānanda. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Narasimha Mehetānī huṇḍī. By Raghurāma. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

- Narasimha Mehetānuṃ māmeruṃ. The Legend of the miracle worked by Kṛishṇa at the ceremony of the presentation of gifts of clothes at the pregnancy of Narasimha Mehetā's daughter. By Premānanda. pp. 39. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- . Collated from six different manuscripts, with notes and a life of the poet, by Navalrāma Lakshmirāma. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- . Notes on Premānanda's Poem. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Narmagitāvaḷī. Miscellaneous Songs. By Narmadāsāṅkara Lālasāṅkara. pp. 8, 62. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Narmakavitā. The poetical works of Narmadāsāṅkara Lālasāṅkara. 2 pts. 12mo. *Surat, Bombay, 1858-77.*
- Narsī bhopālāṇno garbo. A short account of Śeṭh Keśavaji, and of the frauds committed by his son Narsī in the management of four Weaving Mills of Bombay. By Dādābhāi Edalji. pp. 16. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Narsī Keśavajīno garbo. Songs describing the ruin caused by the dishonest speculations of Narsī Keśava, his flight from Bombay, his capture and punishment. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 12. 16mo. *Surat, 1879.*
- Nāṭaka-gāyanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Songs sung by theatrical companies of Bombay. pp. 8, 104. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . pp. 41, 519. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Nāthajinī pedhīmāṇ chorī. Verses on the theft of 72,000 rupees from the Nāthaji's Temple Fund. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 15. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Navīna nandīśvara mahotsava. A Poem on the consecration of a new Jain temple, and in praise of its builder. By Keśavalāla Śivarāma. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Navīna pantha pokal. An Exposure of the pretensions of a newly founded religious sect. pp. 20. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Nilakaṇṭha-kavitā. Poems by Nilakaṇṭha Jivatrāma. pp. 4, 2, 78. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Nirbhaya garbāvaḷī. Miscellaneous *garbī* Songs. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 75, 2. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Nītīsataka. Translated in verse from the Sanskrit of Bhartṛihari. By Jagīivan Bhavānīsaṅkara. pp. 17, 26, 4. *Surat, 1877.*
- Nītivardhaka. Short Ethical Poems. By Kevaldāsa Amichand. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Nītivinoda, or the Pleasures of Morality. By Bahrāmji Mehrvānji Malabārī. pp. 28, 216, 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 28, 216. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Ochchhavanī padamālā. Songs suitable for religious festivals of the Vallabhī sect. By Prabhāsaṅkara Sāmaḷajī. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*

- Okīāharapa. A Poem on the marriage of Ushā and Aniruddha. By Premānanda. pp. 94. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 110. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . pp. 94. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- . pp. 42. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Padasaṅgraha. Religious Poems. By Jayakṛishṇa Mahārāja. pp. 104. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Padyaratna. Miscellaneous Poems. By Ganrīsaṅkara Nārbbhesaṅkara and Kabānjī Dharmasiṃha. Pt. I. pp. 3, 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Paūcha vartamāna. Ethical Poems. ff. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍava aśvamedha. The Horse-sacrifice performed by the Pāṇḍavas, taken from the Mahābhārata. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 135. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Pāṇḍavavālā mūlamanḍāpanā. The Mahābhārata Story of the Five Pāṇḍavas. pp. 210. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Pāṇḍavaviśhti. A Poem on the Mahābhārata story of the wars between the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas. By Bhāu Kavi. Edited, with notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāsaṅkara Pūjāsaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prācīna kāvya, Vol. vi., No. 3.) pp. 2, 76. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Pāntrīsānā tāvno taḍāko. Verses on the epidemic fever in the Samvat year 1935. By Nārāṇjī Lakshmirāma of Dakor. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Pāntrīsāno garbo. A Description of the Miseries of Famine in the Samvat year 1935. By Amarchand Mūljī. pp. 13. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Paranārīuī prīti na karvā viṣhe. Verses against the Sin of Adultery. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Parastrī viṣhe sapta kavīt. Seven Stanzas on the Sin of Adultery. By Khimjī Vallabhājī. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Parchuraṇ kavītā. Miscellaneous short Poems by Dalpatrāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867?
- Parchuraṇ kavītā. Miscellaneous Poems. By Dhīrā Bhakta. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Nāthāsaṅkara Pūjāsaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prācīna kāvya. Vol. iv., No. 3.) pp. 3, 44. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Pārsī garbā. Parsi Songs. By Khurshed. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868-70.
- Pārsī strī garbā. A collection of *garbī* Songs by various authors, sung by Parsi women. Compiled by Sohrābjī Hormazjī Chikan. pp. 12, 474. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Parsotam-kṛita kavītā. Poems of Parsotam Tribhovandāsa. Pt. I. pp. 4, 90. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Pativiraha duḥkhadarsāka. The miseries of a wife separated from her husband. By Prabhāsaṅkara Ambāsaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 23. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.

- Poems of Bāpusāheb Gāyakawād. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 7.) pp. 5, 5, 6, 200. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Bhālaṇa, Nākara, Mukunda, Dayārāma, and Girīdhara, with notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 2.) pp. 5, 16, 420. *Ahmadabad*, 1889-90.
- Poems of Bhojā Bhakta. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 5.) pp. 5, 6, 4, 229. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Dīvālībāi and Rādhābāi. With biographical sketches and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 6.) pp. 5, 3, 2, 8, 211. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Poems of Haridāsa and Dvārakādāsa. With biographical sketches and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 9.) pp. 11, 225. *Ahmadabad*, 1889-90.
- Poems of Narbherāma. With a life of the author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 22.) pp. 5, 2, 7, 191. *Ahmadabad*, 1891-92.
- Poems of Nīrānta Bhakta. With biography and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 10.) pp. 5, 7, 241. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Prabhātonī chopādī. Morning Songs in praise of Hindu Deities. pp. 64. 16mo. *Surat*, 1874.
- Prabhātiyāṇ. Morning Hymns. By Tānsen, Narasiṃha Mehetā, Āsārāma and Raṇchhoḍ. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Prabhātiyāṇ. Morning Hymns and other Poems. By Narasiṃha Mehetā, Premānanda, Brahmānanda, Dayārāma, Chhoṭam, Raṇchhoḍ, and other poets. pp. 6, 71. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Prajāpokār. Poems on the miserable condition of the people of Kutch. pp. 4, 43. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Prāṇa-kṛita kāvya. Devotional Poems. By Prāṇalāla Raṇchhoḍlāla Mehetā. pp. 54. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Prastāvika kāvya. Miscellaneous Poems. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 42. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Premarasa gītānī garbī. Songs in praise of Kṛishṇa. By Bhukhaṇḍāsa Bhavānīdāsa and Ātmārāma Bhagavāndāsa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Surat*, 1879.
- Premaśīla śṛiṅgāra. Moral and Devotional Poems. By Premadāsa Rāmāchārya. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Prinsnī padbrāmaṇī. A short Account of the visit of the Prince of Wales to Bombay. By "Dārā." pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Punarlagna-gāyanasaṅgraha. Poems relating to recent Hindu remarriages. By Shāpurji Frāmji Dalāl. pp. 28. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Rādhājīnā tera mahīnā. A monthly calendar of Poems describing the grief of Rādhā at separation from Kṛishṇa. pp. 13. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Rādhikājīnuṇ rusaṇuṇ. A dialogue between Uddhava and Rādhikā on the unfaithfulness of Kṛishṇa. By Jaṭhāsaṅkara Gaurīsaṅkara Mehetā. pp. 19. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Raghuvamśa kāvya. A metrical paraphrase of the first two *sargas* of the Sanskrit original of Kālidāsa. By Revādhara Mayādhara Bhaṭa. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Rāhin nadīnā gīto. Rhine Songs in the German and French languages, with English translations. Compiled and translated into Gujarati, by Mancherjī Kāvasjī Langrānā, called Mansukh. pp. 17. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Rājasūyayajña. The Rājasūya sacrifice of King Rāma. With a life of the poet and notes. By Giridhara. (Prāchīna kavyamālā, Vol. 3). pp. 5, 7, 5, 185. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Rājnagarmāṇ relno rol. A Poem on the distress caused by the floods. By N. P. Chishtī (Hāmī). pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Rājpiplā-varṇana. An account of the Native State of Rajpipla, with verses on the death of Maharaja Vairīsālji. By Jayarāma Ratnaji. pp. 31. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Rājyavidyābhyāsa. Verses on the education of Native Chiefs. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 35. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Rāmachandrajīne Sītājīno samvāda. Conversation between Rāma and Sītā. By Gopāla. pp. 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical version by Giridhara Dāsa. Vol. I. Kāṇḍas 1 to 6. pp. 2, 802. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . Uttarakāṇḍa. pp. 805–1208. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . pp. 523. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into verse from the Hindi epic of Tulasī Dāsa. By Śivalāla Dhaneśvara. pp. 5, 414, 3. 4to. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Rāmāyaṇa. A prose translation, published monthly. Vol. I. Nos. 1–5. Part of the Bālakāṇḍa. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Rāmāyaṇa. An abstract of the Sanskrit Epic, in prose. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 192. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1905.
- Ramuji dil garbāvalī. *Garbī* Poems. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 48. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Ramuji gāyanasaṅgraha. Miscellaneous Songs. By Keśavalāla Maganlāla. pp. 4, 96. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Raṇchhodjīnuṇ ākhyāna. The traditional story of the god Kṛishṇa coming from Dwaraka to Dakor at the request of the devotee Boḍāṇo. By Śāmala Bhaṭa. pp. 31. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Rangilāno rang. An account of the distress caused by the Dengue fever in Gujarat. By Bulākhī Chakubhāi. pp. 16. 12mo. *Rajnagar*, 1872.
- Rāsdo. An elegy on the death of Vairīsālji Maharaja of Rajpipla. By Manilāla Rājārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Rasika gāyanasamāja. Love Songs. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Rasika gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of entertaining Songs. pp. 160. 16mo. *Surat*, 1873.

- Rasika mahīnāsaṅgraha. A collection of Songs to Hindu Deities, by various authors. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Rasika padamālā. A collection of Poems by Māhāsukharāma. pp. 4, 102. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Rasikarūpa kāvya. Poems by Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara. 2pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872-74.
- Rasikavallabha, and other Poems. By Dayārāma. With a life of the Poet and annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 2.) pp. 5, 15, 5, 150, 26, 8, 10, 22. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Rathjātrānī lilānī chopadī. A Poem describing the *Rathjātrā* festival. By Āditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Relno garbo. Verses on the floods in Surat and Broach. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 15. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Relno rāsdo. Verses on the floods at Ahmadabad. By Mañiśaṅkara Lalubhāi. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Revāśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya. Poems of Revāśaṅkara. pp. 10, 244. *Broach*, 1875.
- Rukmiṇī-vivāha. A Poem on the marriage of Kṛiṣṇa and Rukmiṇī. By Muktānanda. Also Bāḷacharitra, and Dānalilā. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Sābarno sākho. A description of the distress caused by the flooding of the river Sabarmati, the outbreak of Cholera and other calamities. By Kevaḍḍasa Amichand. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Sābhramatīmāhātmya. A Poem in praise of the river Sābhramati, or Sabarmati, taken from the Padmapurāṇa. Translated by Gaṅgāśaṅkara Jayaśaṅkara. pp. 62. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Śālopyagī garbāvalī. A collection of *garbī* Poems for children. By Bhogilāla Māhānanda. pp. 48. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Sāmaḷa chhapā. Stanzas of 6 lines. By Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . Annotated. pp. 17. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Śāmaḷa-satsāi. Seven centuries of verses from the works of Sāmaḷa Bhaṭa. Compiled by Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 6, 58. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Sampalakshmī samvāda. A Poem on Domestic Concord and the vanity of Riches. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Sampavijaya. A Poem on the Blessings of Peace. By Lādhārāma Viśrāma. pp. 28. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Samratbāino rāsdo. The Story of Samratbāi of Rajnagar, in verse. By Prāṇalāla Raṇchhod. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Sapsāra-sūchaka grantha. Poems advocating Social Reform. By Nautamrāma Ūttamarāma. pp. 83. 12mo. *Surat*, 1872.

- San 1873 nuṇ pradarśana. The Bombay Exhibition of 1873. By Amṛitalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa Laherī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Saptakāṇḍa ane garbho. Songs on the Story of Rāma and Sītā. By Nārāyaṇa Kāśīrāma Mehetājī. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Sārasiddhi. A devotional Poem of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Nishkulānanda Svāmī. ff. 29. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Sārūktāvalī. Moral Precepts, in verse. By Haridayāl. pp. 63. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Sastī sukhaḍī. Verses in condemnation of the Evil Practices of the Vallabhīs. By Dāmodara Keśavajī. pp. 27. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . pp. 21. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Satyabhāmānuṇ rusaṇuṇ. The Love-quarrel between Kṛishṇa and his wife Satyabhāmā. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Satyabodha. Miscellaneous Poems. By Ādarjī Dādābhāi Peṭiwālā. pp. 2, 59, 5. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Savitā-kṛita kavita. Poems by Savitānārāyaṇa Gaṇapatīnārāyaṇa. pp. 55, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Śersatāno rāsdo. A Poem on the folly of speculating in Shares. pp. 13. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Śeṭh Hamsarāja Karamśīno svargavāsa varṇana. Obituary Poems on the death of Hamsarāja Karamśī Śeṭh, a noted philanthropist. pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Siddhāntaprakāśa. A Gujarati Poem, by Ravirāma Svāmī, on the duties of Bhaktas, with a prose commentary by Rādhīkādasajī Svāmī. Followed by a collection of religious songs. ff. 5, 132. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Śikshāsataka. One hundred instructive Stanzas. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi. pp. 3, 27. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Sītājīnā bāra mahīnā. A Monthly Calendar of Verses describing Sītā's devotion to Rāma. pp. 13. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Śiva-Śaktināṇ prabhātīyāṇ. Songs in praise of Śiva and his consort Śakti. By Karuṇāśaṅkara Gīrijāśaṅkara. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Śivasārasaṅgruha. Songs in glorification of Śiva. By Kuverajī Sūryarāma. pp. 151. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Śivavivāha. The Marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī. By Raṇchhoḍbhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Siyāvash-nāmuṇ. An heroic Poem on the History of Siyāvakhsh, son of Kaikāwus, king of Persia. By Mobed Rustam Peshotan. Edited, with notes and a glossary, by Tehmuras Dīnshāh. pp. 12, 284. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Sokayanuṇ sāl. An account, in verse, of the attempt made by Gokuladāsa, a Bhatia youth of 18 years of age, to marry a second time, his wife Jamuā, 14 years old, being still alive. pp. 4, 68. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Soḷaṅkīno garbo. The Story of King Śoḷaṅkī; a poem in 183 verses. pp. 18. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Śrīmanta Sarkār Siyājirāva. Verses describing the marriage of Siyājirāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Dāji Kuṇvarji Bāroṭ. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1880.
- Śrīṅgāradaśana. A Collection of 40 Sanskrit verses from various classical poets. Compiled with Gujarati translations by Premaji Khetasimha Kajariyā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Strījñānadīpaka. Mythological tales in verse for women. By Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara. pp. 296. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Strīmana-manorañjaka garbāvalī. Popular Songs for women. Compiled by Motilāla Maganlāla. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Strīmana-manorañjaka gāyana. Songs by various authors, specially for the use of women. Compiled by Umedrāma Haragovinda. pp. 2, 94. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Strīone śikṣhā maṇano garbo. Verses on female education. By Brajbhukhaṇḍāsa Dalpatrāma. pp. 14. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Strīsubodha. Moral instruction for women, in verse. By Bhavānīśaṅkara Narasiṃharāma. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Strīvilāsa garbāvalī. A Collection of Songs for women. By Motilāla Kālidāsa and Ghelābhāi Narsīdāsa. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Subhadraharāṇa and Rukmiṇīharāṇa. Two Poems by Premānanda. Annotated. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 14.) pp. 5, 22, 181. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.
- Subhāshitasaṅgraha. A Collection of Sanskrit verses. Compiled and translated into Gujarati by Purushottama Mayārāma Puṇḍyā. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881-86.
- Sudāmācharitra. The Story of Sudāmā. By Premānanda. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Sudhanvākhyāna. The Story of Sudhanva, taken from the Jaiminī Aśvamedhaparva. By Premānanda Bhaṭṭa. Redacted by Raṇchhoḍ Galurāma. pp. 64. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Suratnā hullaḍnā garbā. Verses on the Surat Riot. By Girdharilāla Harkisandāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Suratnā hullaḍno garbo. Verses on the Surat Riot. By Ātmarāma Bhagavāndāsa and Harkisandāsa Dulabhrāma Mapārā. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1878.
- Suratnā pulno garbo. Verses on the new bridge at Surat. By Mohanālāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Suratnuḡ hullaḍ. Verses on the Surat Riot, and the prosecution of the pleader Gulābdāsa and others in connection with it. By Chhagan Raṇchhoḍḍāsa Māndhātā. pp. 32. *Surat*, 1879.
- Surekhāharāṇa. The Abduction of Surekhā; a mythological Poem. By Virājī. Edited with an introduction and notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstri. (Prāchīna kāvyā. Vol. v., No. 3.) pp. 4, 79. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

- Svadeśa-sukhavardhaka. Patriotic Songs. By Aditrāma Joitārāma. pp. 36. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Svānanda Brahmavilāsa. Vedānta Poems. By Pūrṇānanda. Edited with an introduction and notes by Nānālāla Kuverabhāi Deśai and Ohhaganlāla Jivārāma Mistrī. 2 pts. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Svarganī nisarṇī. The passage to Heaven after death. By Premānanda. pp. 13. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . pp. 15. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Svarūpa. By Dhīrā Bhakta. With a life of the poet and notes. (Prācīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 23.) pp. 5, 8, 4, 199. *Ahmadabad*, 1891-92.
- Tāvanotrūsa. A Poem describing the consternation caused by an epidemic of fever. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Tidnuṇ tophān. The havoc caused by locusts. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma Vyāsa. pp. 7. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Traṇ-darvājānī āg. The great Fire at the "Three-doored" Gate of Ahmadabad. By Vallabharāma Sūryarāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Tulasīvivāha. The Marriage of the Tulasī Plant; a poem in 65 padas. By Premānanda. pp. 63. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Tuṭṭiyānā tophān. The ravages of Dengue Fever. By Ichchbāśankara Amathārāma. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Tuṭṭiyānī ramat. A Poem describing the outbreak of Dengue Fever. By Sarupchand Dalichand. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Tuṭṭiyāno tadāko. A Poem on the outbreak of Dengue Fever. By Keśavalāla Sīvarāma. pp. 8. 12mo. *Rajnagar*, 1872.
- Udepur Mahārāṇajāī-prasāṃsā. Eulogy of the Maharana of Udaipur. By Revāśankara Vajerāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Udīcha anīti janāṣṇvār śataka. A Century of Verses on the unlawful Practices at Caste Dinners of Udīcha Brahmans. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhāi. pp. 31. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Ulaṭī vāṇīnuṇ spashṭīkarāṇa. An explanation of obscure passages in the Sundaravilāsa, and in the poems of Kabīr and Dhīrā. By Bhāīśankara Dhanajāī Dave, and Māṇeklāla Nānajāī Chandārāṇā. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Umreṭhnuṇ varṇana. A poetical Account of Umreṭh, the native place of Khoḍāwāl Brahmans. By Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Uṇṭadiyā Mahādevano garbo. A Song in praise of Mahādeva. By Maganlāla Vyāsa. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Utkanṭha Mahādevanā garbā. Verses in praise of Śiva. By Prabhāśankara Śāmalājī. pp. 15. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Vachunaviveka-bāvanī. Fifty-two verses on the proper use of speech. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyālbhāi. 2nd edition. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.

- Vaḍodarānā Gāyakavāḍno garbo. Songs on the Poison Case of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 55. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.
- Vaḍodarānā vilāpa. Poems on the Deposition of Malhār Rāva, Gaikwar of Baroda. By Nizām al-Dīn Pīr. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vaḍodarā-vilāsa. Congratulatory Poems on the Succession of Siyājirāva, the adopted son of Maharani Jumnābāi, as Gaikwar of Baroda. By N. P. Chishti (Hāmī). pp. 17. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vairāgya-śataka. Sanskrit text of Bhartṛihari, with a Gujarati translation by Mahānanda Bhaisāṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 47. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Vaiṣṇava-vilāsa. Poems of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. By Muktānanda. Raghunātha Dāsa, and Raṇchoḍ Dāsa. pp. 36. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Vakīl Bāpubhāiṇo garbo. Verses in praise of Vakīl Bāpubhāi. By Karuṇānanda. pp. 7. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Vallabha-garbāvalī. *Garbī* Songs by Vallabhārāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Vallabhākhyāna tathā mūlapurusha. An account in verse of Vallabhāchārya, the founder of the Vallabhī sect of Vaiṣṇavas. By Harajīvāna Purushottama. pp. 4, 28. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Vallabha-kṛita kāvya. Poems of Vallabhārāma Sūryārāma Vyāsa. pp. 10, 165. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . Edited by Tribhovan Raṇchoḍ Dākorwālā. Pts. 1 and 2. 5th edition. pp. 10, 128. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Vallabha kuḷanāṇ balakonī stuti. Verses in praise of the descendants of Vallabhāchārya. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Vāṇḍhā-vilāpa. Lamentations of an Unmarried Man. By Bhikhārāma Rāvaji Kanaiyā. pp. 6, 34. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Vāsishṭhasāra. A Vedānta Poem, containing an abstract of the Vāsishṭha, with a glossary. By Kavi Naraharidāsa. pp. 83. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Vidhātāno vāṅk. A dialogue between Bāi Harkor and her paramour Maganlāla the day before their execution for the murder of her husband. By Bhagavānlāla Raṇchoḍlāla. pp. 14. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Vidhavāvilāpa. The Miseries of Widowhood. By Bhavānīśāṅkara Narsārāma. pp. 37. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Vidyamahimā. Verses in praise of Education. By Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 4, 35. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Vijayavāṇī. A Collection of Songs. By Vijayaśāṅkara Keśavarāma. pp. 12, 127. 12mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Vilāsikā. A Collection of Lyrics and Songs. By Ardsheer Frāmjī Khabardār. pp. 2, 4, 199. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1905.

Viraha-bāramāsī. A Poem describing the grief at separation from a lover during each month of the year. pp. 13. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1870.

———. With Sītājinā mahīnā, a similar Poem on the separation of Sītā from Rāma. pp. 8. 12mo.

Surat, 1871.

Vivekadhairyāśraya. A Sanskrit religious Poem in 17 *śloka*s by Vallabhāchārya. With a Gujarati translation of the text, and of Gopīśa's Sanskrit commentary, by Gosvāmī Viṭṭhala Rāyaji. pp. 2, 2, 58.

Bombay, 1886.

Viveka vanjhāro. An allegorical Poem. By Premānanda. pp. 24. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1875.

Yakshaprasānottara. By Vallabha. With annotations. (*Prāchīna kāvyamālā*. Vol. 21.) pp. 5, 11, 272.

Ahmadabad, 1891-92.

Yuvarāja-yātrā. A poetical description of the festivities at Bombay in honour of the arrival of the Prince of Wales. By Bulākhīrāma Chakubhai. pp. 16. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1876.

PROVERBS.

Collection of Gujarati Proverbs with their English equivalents. By Desai. pp. 2, 106.

Bombay, 1900.

Comparative English and Gujarati Proverbs, Sayings and Familiar Quotations. By Karam 'Alī Raḥīm Nānjiāni. pp. 22. 12mo.

Bombay, 1885.

Gujarātī kehevato. Gujarati Proverbs, with an Essay on Proverbs. By Dāmubhai Dāhyābhāi Mehetā. pp. 3, 24, 385.

Ahmadabad, 1893.

Gujarātī kehevatoni chopadi. Gujarati Proverbs. Compiled by Mañichhārāma Ghelābhāi and Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa. pp. 106. 12mo.

Bombay, 1868.

Gujarātī tathā Angrejī kehevat-saṅgraha. A Collection of Gujarati Proverbs, with their English equivalents. pp. 41. 12mo.

Bombay, 1860?

Kathanāvalī. A Collection of Gujarati Proverbs. Compiled by Magunlāla Vakhatchand. pp. 2, 58.

Ahmadabad, 1851.

———. 4th edition. pp. 2, 87. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1858.

———. 5th edition. pp. 2, 72. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1883.

Khevat-mālā. Gujarati Proverbs and popular sayings. Compiled by Jamshedji Nasarvānji Pitit. 2 vols.

Bombay, 1903.

Kehevat-saṅgraha. Gujarati Proverbs and popular sayings, including some from the Marathi, Persian, Hindi, and Hindustani languages; with short accounts of the origin of some of them. Pt. I. pp. 5, 268. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1879.

Proverbs, Gujarati and English. Compiled by Mahāsukha Chunilāla. pp. 40. 16mo.

Ahmadabad, 1892.

Ukhānā-saṅgraha. Proverbs and popular sayings. Compiled by Jeshang Trikamdās Patel and Śrīdhara Kahāndās. pp. 31. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1876.

TALES AND FABLES.

1. PROSE.

- Agnes. Translated from the English of G. W. M. Reynolds by Viṭthaladāsa Vanamālīdāsa Ṭhakar. Pt. I. pp. 8, 112. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Ahwāl i Asho Zartosht. A Gujarati translation of Marion Crawford's "Zoroaster." By Miss Meherbānu Kāvasjī Dāvar. pp. 31, 410. *Ahmadabad*, 1900.
- Apahṛita Kumuda. A Novel denouncing social vices in Hindu society. By Prahlāda Kanhaiyālāla Dhru. pp. 6, 439. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1896.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated into Gujarati. Pts. I. to III. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Translated by Ichchhārāma Sūryārāma Deśai. People's edition. With 65 illustrations. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1887-89.
- Arabian Tales. Translated into Gujarati from the English. 3 vols. *Bombay*, 1848.
- Aslī vārtāo. True Stories of ancient times. pp. 15, 238. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Bādshāh Bahrāngor. The Romance of Bahrāngor and Husn Bānū, translated from the Persian. By Sohrābjī Rustamjī Balsārā. pp. 6, 125. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bādshāh ne Bīrbal. Eighty-nine Stories of Akbar and his minister Bīrbal. pp. 192. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Bāgh o bahār. The Tales of the Four Darweshes, translated into Gujarati. By Śākerrāma Dalpatrāma Dīvānjī. pp. 110. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Baitāl-pachīsī. Twenty-five Tales of a Demon. Translated by Harajivana Uttamarāma Mehetā and Bālakṛishṇadāsa Gaṅgādāsa. pp. 8, 111. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bālamitra. Berquin's "Children's Friend," translated into Gujarati from the Marathi version of Sadāśiva Kāśīnātha Chhatre. Vol. I. pp. 6, 348. *Bombay*, 1833.
- . Vol. I. 2nd edition. pp. 5, 283. *Bombay*, 1851.
- . Vol. I. 5th edition. pp. 4, 256. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Vol. I. 6th edition. pp. 4, 248. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . Vol. II. Translated by Pāṇḍuraṅga Gaṇobā and Umedrāma Ichchhārāma. pp. 245. *Bombay*, 1852.
- Barjonāmuy. An historical Novel relating to the wars between the ancient kings of Persia and Turkistan, translated from the Persian. Vols. 1, 2, 8 to 13, 17, and 18, pt. 1. *Bombay*, 1868-77.
- Be baheno. The Two Sisters: a tale of social life. By Harsgovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā. 2nd edition. pp. 209. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

- Begam Säheb. An historical Novel on the Conquest of Oudh. By Prāṇajivana Harihara Śāstrī. pp. 6, 219. *Bombay*, 1901.
- Bejan ane Manījānun dāstān. A Tale of ancient Persian Chivalry. By Khudārām Bahrām Irānī. pp. 6, 24. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Bhabhakpūr. A short Story. By Bhāṇaśaṅkara Jeśaṅkara. pp. 60, 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Blūkho bharbhariyo. A Novel taken from an English source. By Kaikhusrāu Navarozi Kābrāji. pp. 503. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Brobdingnegrā rākshaso. Gulliver's "Voyage to Brobdingnag." Translated by Dhanjībhai Hormozi Batiwālā. pp. 12, 112. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Chandakumārīnī vārtā. A Love Story. By Keśavalāla Dalpatrāma. pp. 4, 210. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Chār fakīr musāpharonī vārtā. Tales of the Four Darweshes; being a translation of the Bāgh o Bahār. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla Munshī. Pt. I. pp. 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Chār hajārni chār akkal. An amusing Story. By Motilāla Rangīdāsa. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Chār kahevati ramuji vārtā. An amusing Story. By Gulābrāya Lakshmīdāsa Buch. pp. 44. 12mo. *Nadiad*, 1889.
- Chatarikā. The Story of the Emperor of China and the Princess of the West. pp. 164. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Chelaiyo. A mythological Story of Kṛishṇa and the Boy Chelaiyo. By Ratnadāsa. pp. 15. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Cleopatra. Translated from English by Dhanjībhai Navarozi Patēl. 2nd. edition. pp. 34, 219. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Dakhannī aslī vārtāo. Old Deccan Days, or Hindoo Fairy Legends, collected from oral tradition. By M. Frere. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 16, 234. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Daśakumāracharita. A prose translation of the original Sanskrit of Daṇḍin, with a glossary. pp. 132, 12. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Dāstān i dilrubā. A Collection of amusing and instructive Anecdotes, translated from the English. By Mehrvanji Nasarvanji Vādiā. pp. 4, 158. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dhani ke dhor, and Jāfarno bāp jadto nathi. Two Stories of Parsi Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 199, 196. *Bombay*, 1900.
- Dīnī Dāhī. An instructive Story of Parsi social Life. By Kaikhusrāu Nasarvanji Kābrāji. pp. 414. *Bombay*, 1896.
- Dodsley's Fables. A selection of 15 Fables, translated into Gujarati. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1838.
- Dokhme Noshīrvān. A Tale, describing the visit of the Caliph Hārūn al-Rashīd to the Tower of Silence of King Noshīrvān. Translated from the Persian by Rustam Irānī. pp. 31. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia. Translated into Gujarati from an English version of the French work of Madame S. Cottin. pp. 2, 113. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

- Enī bahen. His Sister ; a tale taken from G. W. M. Reynold's "The Empress Eugenie's Boudoir." pp. 2, 454. *Surat*, 1904.
- Gajrāmārūnī vārtā. The Legend of Prince Gajrāmāru. pp. 168. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 82. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . pp. 149. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 122, 3. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . pp. 80. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Gamgīn gulām. A Tale of misplaced Love. By Ḍosābhāi Frāmji Laṅg-rānā. pp. 2, 4, 303. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Gaṅgābān. A Novel depicting Parsi social Life. By D. N. Paṭel. pp. viii, 352. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Gheli kusum. A Gujarati Novel. By Lakshmaṇa Varavāji Yādava. pp. 16, 186. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ghernā gheḷā ne bāhārnā dāhyā. A Parsi Love Story. By Jahāṅgīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 436. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Gopīchandnī vārtā. The Story of King Gopīchand. pp. 44. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gujarāt tathā Kāthiāvāḍ deśanī vārtā. The Folk-lore of Gujarat : being Legends and Stories of the Prince and Peasantry of Gujarat and Kathiavad. From oral tradition only. Vol. I. pp. 18, 192. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 'Third series. pp. 3, 13, 195. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gulistān. Chapters 2 and 3 translated into Gujarati by Kāvasji Dīnshāh Keāsh. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1876-77.
- . Chapters 4 and 6, translated into Gujarati by Sohrābji Kuvarji Tāskar. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Gulivarnī musāpharī. "Gulliver's Travels," translated into Gujarati. Part I. A Voyage to Lilliput. pp. 7, 168. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Gulivarnī musāpharīo. "Gulliver's Travels," translated into Gujarati. By Fardunji Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 12, 380. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Guṇavantī Godāvarī. The virtuous Godāvarī ; a tale of Hindu domestic life. By Tuḷasibāi. pp. 107. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Hājarjavābī pradhānanī vārtā. Anecdotes of a sagacious Minister. By Dayāji Raṇchhod, of Porbandar. pp. 2, 72. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Haqīqat i dilpasand. Moral and instructive Tales. By Hormazji Bahrāmji. pp. 97. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Haribal machchhī. An historical Tale. By Purohita Pūrṇachandra. pp. 2, 227. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Hastings-nī sonṭī. A Novel describing the state of Bengal during the time of Warren Hastings. By Prāṇajivana Harihara Śāstrī. pp. 3, 2, 234. *Bombay*, 1899.
- Hikāyāt i dilpasand. Amusing Tales. By Khurshedji Nasarvānji Pestanji. pp. 4, 438. *Bombay*, 1867.

- Hikāyat i latīf. Persian Anecdotes, translated by Dhanjībhai Kuvarji Tāskar. pp. 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Hindusthana-madhyenu ek jhumpḍun. A Cottage in India: a tale translated from the English. By Sohrābjīshāh Dādābhāi. 3rd edition. pp. 72. 12mo. *Broach*, 1867.
- Indukumārī. An historical Novel on the Invasion of Bengal by the Marathas. Translated from the Bengali work of Kshetrāgopāla Rāya by Chhaganlāla Nārāyaṇbhāi Meśrī. pp. 5, 172. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Irān tathā Turān deśanī vārtā. The Persian and Turkish Tales. Rendered into Gujarati by Jijībhai Khurshedji Kāpaḍiā and Hormazji Dorābji Chīnāi. 2 vols. pp. 320. *Bombay*, 1869-70.
- Īsap-nītikathā. Æsop's Fables, translated from a Marathi version. By Bāpū Śāstrī Paṇḍyā. pp. 15, 324. *Bombay*, 1828.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 208. *Bombay*, 1842.
- Īsap-nītiā vāto. Æsop's Fables. Translated by Ranchhodāsa Giridharabhāi from the Marathi edition of Major T. Candy. pp. 7, 10, 331. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Jamrude hikāyāt. Stories from English History and other sources. By Khurshedji Nasarvānji Pestānji. 2 pts. pp. 5, 120, 102. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Janānkhanāni bibiō. "The Loves of the Harem," adapted from the English of G. W. M. Reynolds. Pts. I. and II. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Julmī thāy jabe. A Tale of Parsi Life. By Naurozji Kaikhusrāu Śeṭlānā. pp. 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kālivijaya. The Adventures of Bālāmañji, a devout worshipper of Kālī. By Narottamadāsa Jannādāsa and Tribhōvandāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. ii, 150. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Kāmanātha ane Rūpasundarī. A Romance. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 5, 242. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Kanyābodhaka saṃvāda. A dialogue between a schoolmaster and two girl pupils, in the form of a story. By Amṛitalāla Nārāḍāsa. pp. 32. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Karaṇī tevī pār utarāñī. As you sow, so shall you reap. A story translated from the English by Jamshedji Khurshedji. pp. 6, 328. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Karaṇ Kāmavatinī vārtā. A Love Story, in prose and verse. pp. 188. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Kar ne jo. A Story of Parsi social Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 422. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Kautak-saṅgraha. Amusing tales and anecdotes. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 8, 404. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Khavāt-mūla. Short stories, giving the origin of, or exemplifying popular sayings. By Pestānji Kāvasji Rabāḍi. 2nd edition. pp. 8, 200. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Kelavṇīnā pratāpa. Short stories on the advantages of education. By Dīnbāi A. F. Chīnāi. pp. 84. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Khambhātno khūnī. The Cambay Murderer: a novel. pp. 9, 139.
Ahmadabad, 1903.
- Khusrau Shīrīno kisso. The Romance of Khusrau and Shīrīn, translated from the Persian poem of Nizāmī. By Rustam Īrānī. 9th edition.
Bombay, 1878.
- Kumudā. A Love Story. By Dhīrajrāma Jagjīvandāsa. pp. 170.
Surat, 1872.
- Kumudā. A Novel depicting modern social Life. pp. 104.
Ahmadabad, 1904.
- Kuṇvāsī kanyā. A sketch of Hindu domestic Life. By Bhavānī-śaṅkara Naraśimharāma. pp. 14, 286. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1903.
- Lālān Vāghelī. Historical Anecdotes of Lālān Vāghelī and Rāṇo Vāgh. By Maṇilāla Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 70. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1905.
- Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, translated into Gujarati. Pt. II. pp. 2, 164. 12mo.
Bombay, 1871.
- Lelī ne Majnūn. A Gujarati version of the popular Romance of Lailā and Majnūn. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 3, 204.
Bombay, 1874.
- Lokakathā. Popular Tales. By Rustam Īrānī. pp. 2, 240.
Bombay, 1885.
- Mājandarān-nuṇ talesmātī putalū. A Parsi Tale. Pt. I. pp. 208.
Bombay, 1872.
- Makāre orātnāmū. Tales of crafty women. Compiled and translated from various sources by Pestanjī Kāvasjī. pp. 97. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Mānasīpha ne Abhayasīpha. The Adventures of two Rajput Princes. pp. 68.
Bombay, 1874.
- . An abridged version of the legend. pp. 16. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1894.
- Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī. A Novel. By Pūrṇachandra Rājagor Purohita. pp. 4, 152. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1904.
- Māṇek-Lakshmī. A Story of Parsi domestic Life. By Naval Behen. With a biography of the authoress by Ratīrāma Durgārāma Mañichhārāma. pp. 171. 16mo.
Bombay, 1894.
- Maṇī ane Mohana. The unfortunate brother and sister. By Vana-māli Lādhābhāi Modī. 2nd edition. pp. 424. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Mān-musāpharī. Eastern Tales. 6th edition. pp. 132.
Ahmadabad, 1904.
- Manorañjaka kathā. A Collection of miscellaneous Tales and Anecdotes. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī Rabādī. pp. 14, 405. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Manorañjana vārtā. Amusing stories in prose and verse. Compiled by Kārā Nānjī. pp. 48. *Karachi, 1874.*
- Mehermastanī musāpharī. The Adventures of Mehermasta, in two parts; adapted from Cervantes' "Don Quixote." By Nasarvānjī Mehrvānjī Khānsāhib. pp. 69.
Bombay, 1876.
- . pp. 224. *Bombay, 1878.*

- Mir'āt al-'arūs. Tales of Muhammadan domestic Life. Translated from the original Hindustani of Maulavī Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad. pp. 8, 128. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Miṭhī miṭhī vāto. Translated and adapted from Miss Edgeworth's "Parent's Assistant." By Gaṇpatrāma Anuparāma Travāḍī. pp. 2, 161. 12mo. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Miṭhī miṭhī. A Novel depicting Parsi domestic Life. By Kaikhusrāu Navarozjī Kābrājī. pp. 12, 214. *Bombay, 1899.*
- Motimālā. A short Story of modern Life. By Mehrvān B. Ghaḍiālī and Mehrjī K. Āsivālā. pp. 2, 234. 12mo. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Motnī khīn, or the Valley of Death. By Sākarchand Mānekchand Ghaḍiālī and Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla Tolāt. pp. 8, 254. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Muktamālā. A Novel, translated by Vrajalāla Kālidāsa from the Marathi original of Lakṣmīnāṇa Moreśvara Śāstrī Halbe. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 239. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Mukulamardana. A Novel, exposing some of the defects of Hindu social life. By Kṛṣṇarāva Bhoḷānātha. pp. 6, 403. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1895.*
- Murkho. The Adventures of a Simpleton. By Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi. pp. 120. 12mo. *Surat, 1872.*
- Nakliyāt-nāmuṇ. A Collection of moral and amusing Tales, translated from the English. By Khurshedjī Nasarvānjī Pestanjī. pp. 4 437. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Navī prajā. The Rising Generation. By Girdharlāla Dayāldāsa Koṭhārī. pp. 8, 178. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Nimak-harām. A Tale of Parsi social Life. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmjī Marzbān. pp. 368. *Bombay, 1896.*
- Nilam ane Mānek. A Story of Two Sisters. 2nd edition. pp. 12, 165. 12mo. *Bombay, 1905.*
- Nirdosha Julia ane teno vehemī bharthār. Innocent Julia and her jealous Husband: a Parsi tale. By Kāvasjī Dorābjī Pāṇḍe. pp. 6, 140. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Pañchopākhyāna. Translated from the Sanskrit. pp. 4, 234, 20. *Bombay, 1833.*
- . With a glossary. Lithographed. pp. 4, 244, 19. *Bombay, 1840.*
- . pp. 11, 193. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- Paṇḍitā Ratnalakshmī. A social Novel. By Harivallabha Kṛṣṇavallabha Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 188. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Pānīpatnī paniyārī. An historical story dealing with the defeat of Ibrāhīm Lodī by Bābar at the battlefield of Panīpat in 1526. By Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Ṭhāpāwālā. pp. 142. 24mo. *Ahmadabad, 1903.*
- Panotā putra. Anecdotes of the Boyhood of great Men. By Nānābhāi Nasarvānjī Pālanjī. Pt. I. pp. 7, 136. 16mo. *Bombay, 1869.*

- Parmār Prithusīṃha. A Gujarati Novel. By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 8, 240. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Parṇelo pīḍāe mare. A short Story depicting the evil results of unsuitable marriages. pp. 27. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Pārsinī ārsī. A Tale of Parsi domestic Life. pp. 203. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Pārsī putrīsālā. Tales for Parsi Girls. By Ratanjī Nasarvānjī Āṇṭiā. pp. 2, 51. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Pativrata strī. Guṇasundarī, the chaste and dutiful Wife. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Paul and Virginia. Translated from the English version of the French original. By Dārāshāh Rustamjī Dalāl. pp. 2, 2, 148. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Persian Tales. Translated by Jijībhai Khurshedjī Kapaḍiā. Vol. 3. pp. 321-465. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Pheṣannī phīṣiyārī. A Tale of Parsi modern Life. pp. 50. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Prithirāja Chahuān. An historical novel relating to the life and exploits of Prithvirāja, King of Delhi. By Kalyāṇajī Raṇchhodjī Vyāsa. pp. 5, 300. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Purushaparīkshā. A Collection of Sanskrit moral Tales, by Vidyāpati. With a Gujarati translation by Kālidāsa Govindajī Śāstri. pp. 4, 108, 128. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Rājavīra-kathā. Tales of Chivalry. Vol. I.; being Vol. V. of the "Folklore of Gujarat." By Frāmjī Bahmanjī. pp. 4, 296. *Bombay*, 1889?
- Rajpūt vīrarasa-kathā. Stories of Rajput Heroism. By Rustam Irānī. pp. 100. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Rājvādānī kathā. Tales of Rajput Heroes and Heroines. By Jamshedjī Frāmjī. pp. 2, 200. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Ramaṇa ane Tārā. A social Novel. By Jugalbhai Maṅgalarāma Paṇḍyā. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 148. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Raṇavāsa. A Novel showing the intrigues that go on in the Zenana of a Native Chief. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsheer Tāleyārkhān. pp. 18, 340. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Rati-mohana. A Love Story. Pt. I. pp. 8, 136. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ratnalakshmi. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. By Jahāngīrshāh Ardsheer Tāleyārkhān. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 144. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Rumūz i dilārām. A Collection of 147 amusing Anecdotes. Compiled by Nasarvānjī Dorābjī. pp. 8, 216. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Rumūz i dilpasand. A Collection of 215 amusing Anecdotes, translated from the Persian. By Raṇchhod Galurāma. pp. 254. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Rūpanagarī Rājakuṇvarī. A Tale, translated from the Marathi by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 8, 371. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Sadevanta Śāvaliṅgānī vārtā. The Legend of the seven re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. In prose and verse. pp. 328. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- . Another version. pp. 53. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- . pp. 340. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . pp. 344. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . The nine re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. pp. 184. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . The eight re-births of Sadevanta and Śāvaliṅgā. pp. 2, 184. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Sadguṇī Hemantakumārī. The virtuous Hemantakumārī: a story of Hindu social reform. By Mrs. K. H. Raval (Kṛishṇā Gaurī Rāval). Revised by Hirālāla Vidyārāma Rāval. pp. 133, 4. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.
- Saṅkaṭanun chhevaṭ. A Gujarati Novel. By Dhanjibhāi Frāmji Dubās. pp. 10, 149. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Sāsubahunī laḍhāi. A tale depicting the cruel treatment of daughters-in-law by their mothers-in-law. By Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakaṇṭha. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 20, 176. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Shāhanshāh Akbar kathā. Stories of the Emperor Akbar, and his Minister Bīrbal. By Rustam Irānī. pp. 122. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Sheṇī Shīrīn. The Story of a Parsi Millionaire. By Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān. pp. 440. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Shekspiyar kathāsamāja. Selected Tales from Shakespeare. Translated by Raṇchhoḍbhāi Udayarāma, Chhoṭālāla Sevakarāma, and Maṇibhāi Jasbhāi. pp. 244. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Śivalakshmī ane Dīpchandsānī vārtā. A tale showing the evils of early marriages. By Bhāiśaṅkara Nānābhāi. pp. 2, 85. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Śrīpāla. The Story of Śrīpāla Rājā and Mayaṇā Sundarī. pp. 8, 223. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Strībodbāmṛita. Tales for Women. By Śāmajī Śivajī. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Strīcharitra. The Loves of Women; being Vol. VIII. of the "Folklore of Gujarat." By Frāmji Bahmanji. pp. 232. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Śunānnā murgnī vārtā. The Story of the Golden Cock. By Pestanji Kāvasjī. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 76. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Surasāgarānī sundarī. A prose adaptation of Sir Walter Scott's "Lady of the Lake." By Purushottama Viśrāma Bhāvajī. pp. 14, 284. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Surekhāharapa. The Abduction of Surekhā: a mythological story, in prose and verse. By Gaṅgāsāṅkara Haragovinda. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 44. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Tales from Shakespeare. Translated from the English by "Two Parsi Students." pp. 14, 250. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Tukhme tāsir. The Story of a Merchant called Lāla. By 'Alā al-Dīn Ghulām Husain. pp. 32. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Vanavāsini. A Tale of Love. Translated from the Bengali by Kṛipā-
śaṅkara Dolatrāma Travādī. pp. 43. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Vasantasenā. A Tale, founded on the Sanskrit Mṛichebhakatika nāṭaka
of Viśākhadatta. By H. G. Merchant. pp. 4, 211. 12mo.
Bombay, 1899.
- Vasantatilakākhyāna. A Tale intended to ridicule the superstitious
ideas entertained by women. By Harajivana Uttamarāma Mehetā
pp. 6, 215. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Vikramacharitra. Legendary Stories of King Vikrama. pp. 151. 12mo.
Bombay, 1888.
- Yoginī, or the Female Ascetic. By Sumanta. pp. 8, 244. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1904.
- Yuvāvasthāno anubhava. The Experiences of a young Gujarati.
By Vanamālī Lādhābhāi Modī. pp. 258. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Zan-murīd. The henpecked husband. By D. N. Paṭel. pp. 20, 315.
Bombay, 1903.

2. VERSE.

- Badiyal Jamāl parinī vārtā. A metrical version of the Romance of
Saif al-mulūk and Badī' al-jamāl. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśīdāsa, of
Surat. With Śūrānī vārtā, in prose, and a vocabulary of difficult
words. pp. 208. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Batrīs putalīnī vārtā. A metrical translation of the Siṃhāsana-battisī,
or 32 Tales of King Vikramāditya. By Śāmala Bhaṭa. Pt. I.
pp. 136. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- . pp. 599. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Bejan Manījah. A tale, in verse, taken from the Shāhnāmah of Firdausī,
with explanatory notes. By Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh. pp. 2, 160, 2.
12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Benazīr tathā Badr i Munīr. The Romance of Benazīr and Badr i
Munīr. Translated from the Hindustani into verse by Nasarvānjī
Ṭehmuljī. pp. 4, 141. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Bhadrānī vārtā, also called Kasturachandranī vārtā. A metrical version
of the 23rd story of the Siṃhāsana-battisī. By Śāmala Bhaṭa.
pp. 74. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bhojā Bhīmanī vārtā. A Tale, in verse. By Chhoṭamlāla Kālidāsa.
2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Chandra-Chandrāvatīnī vārtā. A Romance, in verse. By Śāmala
Bhaṭa. Edited with notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā
and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Sāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvya. Vol.
VII., No. 1.) pp. 3, 83. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- . With Pañcha ḍaṇḍanī vārtā. pp. 139. 12mo.
Ahmadabad, 1894.
- Chhelnī vārtā. The Story of Chhel, in verse. By Hariśaṅkara Mehetā,
of Surat. With Rasika gāyano, or a collection of interesting
songs. pp. 6, 256. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 256. *Bombay*, 1886.

Dhīrāmārujīnī vārtā. A legendary Tale, translated from the Marwari.
By Harshadarāya Sundaralāla. pp. 4, 128. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1876.

Elāchi kumārāno rās. The Legend of Prince Elāchi, and other stories
in verse. pp. 48. 12mo.

Bombay, 1878.

Gul i Bakāwalī. A Persian Romance, translated into Gujarati verse.
By Kṛishṇadāsa. pp. 156.

Bombay, 1868.

———. pp. 195. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1874.

Indrasabhā. A Hindustani Romance, in verse, by Āghā Hasan, Amānat,
also called Amānat 'Alī, transliterated in Gujarati characters, with
a Gujarati prose translation. By Muḥammad 'Ārif ibn Muḥammad
Huṣain, and Kuṇvarjī Harisaṅga. pp. 114. 16mo.

Ahmadabad, 1875.

Kāmakaṭāksha. A Tale, in verse, of two virtuous Girls. By Chhoṭālāla
Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 12, 132. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1879.

Kāmavatinī kathā and other Poems. By Vīrajī. With a life of the
author and notes. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vol. 8.) pp. 5, 3, 5,
211.

Ahmadabad, 1890.

Kāshṭanā ghoḍānī vārtā. A metrical paraphrase of the 16th Tale of the
Simpāsana-battisī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 50.

Ahmadabad, 1873.

Lilāvati-kathā. A metrical adaptation of a Jain Tale by Udayaratna
Yati. By Gaṇpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 144.

Ahmadabad, 1878.

Lilāvatinī rās. A Romance, in verse. By Udayaratna Mahārāja.
pp. 52. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1873.

Madana-Mohanā. A Romance, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. Edited
with notes by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthā-
śaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (Prāchīna kāvyā. Vol. VI., No. 1.)
pp. 3, 116.

Ahmadabad, 1890.

Maḍāpachīsīnī vārtā. A paraphrase in verse of the Baitāl-pachīsī, or
25 Tales of a Demon. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 2, 207.

Ahmadabad, 1871.

———. pp. 2, 207.

Bombay, 1876.

Mārū-Dholānī vārtā. A Romance, in verse. pp. 76.

Bombay, 1878.

Menāpopaṭṇī vārtā. A metrical adaptation of one of the Tales of the
Simpāsana-battisī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 24.

Ahmadabad, 1873.

Nanda-batrīsīnī vārtā. The Story of King Nanda and his Minister
Vilochana, in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 52.

Ahmadabad, 1871.

———. pp. 62. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1874.

Pañcha ḍaṇḍānī vārtā. A paraphrase in verse of the fifth Tale of the
Simpāsana-battisī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 36.

Bombay, 1873.

———. 3rd edition. pp. 32. 12mo.

Ahmadabad, 1903.

Strīcharitrānī vārtā. A metrical adaptation of one of the Stories from
the Simpāsana-battisī. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭṭa. pp. 68.

Ahmadabad, 1874.

- Sudā-bahoterī. A versified adaptation of the Sukasaptati, or Seventy-two Tales of a Parrot. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 300. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
 —. pp. 332. *Ahmadabad, 1903.*
 Udyama-karmanī vārtā. Industry and Fortune: a tale in verse. By Śāmaḷa Bhaṭa. pp. 26. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
 Venacharitra. A legendary Story in verse. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyā-bhāi. pp. 164. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*

MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

- Account of a Complaint made by Banias of Gondal against certain Mahājans, and the report of an enquiry made by a Special Judicial Committee into a false petition made by a Vakīl named Nagīndāsa Brajbhukhandāsa. pp. 65, 6. *Bombay, 1868.*
 Astodaya. Rising and Falling: a moral essay. With Nala-Damayantī, a sketch of the story of Nala and Damayantī. By Manassu-kharāma Sūryarāma Tripāthī. pp. 2, 80. *Bombay, 1870.*
 —. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 117. *Bombay, 1873.*
 —. 3rd edition. pp. 12, 145. *Bombay, 1887.*
 Avastā jamānānī ghar-samsārī bābad. An Essay on the social Life of Zoroastrians as described in the Avastā. By Jivanjī Jamshedjī Modī. pp. 2, 4, 92. *Bombay, 1886.*
 Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya. An appeal to the natives of India for the protection of cattle. By Manamohanadāsa Dayāldāsa. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay, 1893.*
 Bhikshuka vishe nibandha. An Essay on the professional Beggars of Gujarat. By Moreśvara Gopāla Deshmukh. pp. 12, 164. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
 Bombay University Matriculation Examination Papers, with their Answers, from 1859 to 1872. With an Appendix containing Sanskrit Roots and Gujarati Derivatives, Proverbs with English equivalents, &c. pp. 88, 48. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
 Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha. Essay for the improvement and enlightenment of the mind. By Dosaḷbhāi Frāmjī. pp. iv, 230. *Bombay, 1855.*
 Bun Īrān dānish. Four lectures on the ancient history and customs of Iranians. By Khurshedjī Rustamjī Kāmā. pp. 100. *Bombay, 1872.*
 Deśī rājya. An Essay on Native States, with extracts from Manusmṛiti and Gujarati translations. pp. 2, 108. 12mo. *Bombay, 1868.*
 Dharmanīti tathā samsāra. Lectures on Religion, Morality, and Life. By Jahāngīr Mehrvānjī. pp. 2, 132. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*
 Dharmanī utpatti. Professor Max Müller's Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion. Translated into Gujarati by Balrāmjī Mehrvānjī Malabāri and Naurozjī Mancherjī Mobed-jīnā. pp. 22, 7, 226, 15. *Bombay, 1881.*

- Gūrjarotkarsha-darsāka. An Essay on the best means for promoting the prosperity of Gujarat. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 12 139. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Hayātina bīmānā fāidā. The Benefits of Life Assurance, with an Appendix containing a translation of the Rules of the Bombay Laudable Society. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1854.
- Hind ane Brīṭāniyā. Hind and Britannia: a political picture. By Ichchhārāma Sūryārāma Deśai. pp. 34, 239. *Bombay*, 1885.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 150. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Hindustānū vājābī hak. The just claims of India. A series of articles by Kavi Bhuvāni. pp. 59. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.
- Hindusthānani hālat. The present state of India. A lecture delivered by Dādābhāi Naurozji at the invitation of the Thakur of Gondal. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Ināmno resālo. Prize Essay on the Four Classes of the ancient Iranians in the Avasta period, with a comparison of the Four Classes of the ancient Hindus. By Pālanji Khurshedji Mistri. pp. 4, 77. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Insānnī pedāyashnur mūla. The Origin of the Creation of Man. By Frāmji Mehrvānji Hāthidārū. pp. 5, 98. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Irānī vishayo. Iranian Essays. By Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. 2 vols. *Bombay*, 1894-1900.
- Īśvara Prārthanā Samāj of Baroda. A lecture on morality read before the Society by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārek. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Jamshed, Homa ane Ātash. Essays on the Emperor Jamshed, on the Homa Plant mentioned in the Zand Avastā, and on Fire-worship. By Jivanji Jamshedji Modi. pp. 16, 210. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Kabīr-mata-darsāka. Sources of the Kabīr Religion. By Vālji Bechar. pp. 336, 8. 12mo. *Surat*, 1881.
- Kākā Kāhān-nā chunṭī kāhādelān lakhāṇo. Selections from the Writings of Frāmji Dādābhāi Pāṇde, commonly called Kākā Kāhān. Edited, with a sketch of the life of the author, by Jijibhai Pestanji Mistri. pp. 45, 760. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Karj karyāthī sām sām duḥkha thāy chhe. An Essay on the Evils of Debt, translated from the Marathi of Govinda Nārāyaṇa Senvi. By Gaṇpatrāva Nārāyaṇarāva. pp. 3, 81. *Ahmadabad*, 1852.
- Kephī vastunū varṇana. A Treatise on Intoxicating Drugs, and the Evils resulting from their use. By Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai. pp. 4, 127. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Keph-nishedha nibandha. An Essay against the use of Intoxicants. By Raṇchhod Galurāma and Bhogilāla Khushāl Mehetā. pp. 118. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Lārḍ Bekan-nā nibandha. Lord Bacon's Essays. Translated by Ratanji Frāmji Śethnā. pp. 2, 3, 2, 259. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1904.

- Māns nahīn khātā vanaspatī khavānā chovīs kāraṇo. Twenty-four Reasons for being a Vegetarian. Translated from the English. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Mansukh-nāṇ kīmatī bhāshāṇo. Speeches and Lectures on the Parsi Fire Temple, and other subjects. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Mansukh. pp. 90. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Manushyanā sāmānya dharma. An Essay on the Natural Religion of Man. By Prabhurāma Jivanarāma Śāstrī, Mathurādāsa Nathubhāi, and Keśavalāla Kāśīlāla Mehetā. pp. 12. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Mumbāimān ghaṇij gīchvastī. An Essay on the Overcrowding in Bombay, and the question of housing the Poor and Working Classes. By Dr. Sir Bhālachandra Kṛishṇa. Translated by Mahidhara Purushottama Vaidya. pp. 91. *Bombay*, 1905.
- Nibandhamālā. Essays on Social Subjects. By Karsandās Mūlji. Vol. I. pp. 22, 326. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Nyāya ane rājanīti. An Essay on Justice and the Duties of a King. By Śrīdhara Nārāyaṇa Aṭhvale. pp. 52, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Pālitāṇānā rājno julam-prakāśa. The Oppression on Tenants practised by Native Officials of the Palitana State. By Raṇchhoḍ Jayaśaṅkara Bhaṭa. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Pārsiomān dharmasambandhī bedarkārpanuṇ. A Lecture on the apathy of Parsis on the subject of Religion. By Kāvasjī Mehrvānjī Hāthidārū. pp. 15, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Prospectus of a proposed line of Electric Telegraph through the Province of Kathiawar; with a skeleton map. Issued for private circulation. By James Hastings. In English and Gujarati. pp. 16, 16. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1866.
- Sahajsthitino nibandha. An Essay on Death. By Viṣṇubhāvā Brahmachārī. pp. 19. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Sanmārgadarśaka. A Satire on the vaunted Holiness of Vaishṇava Mahārājas. By Bhīmaji Rāvaji Thakar. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Śer ne suṭābājī. Shares and Speculation. An Account of the disastrous results of Speculation and other dishonest transactions in Bombay during 1863-65. By Mancherjī Kāvasjī Langrānā, called Mansukh. pp. 10, 246. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Siddhāntasāra. An outline of the History of Thought in India, terminating with an attempt to point out the basis of a universal religion. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Divedī. pp. 31, 5, 3, 387. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Śrīmachchhaṅkarāchāryano samaya. An Inquiry into the time of Śaṅkara Āchārya. By Kṛishṇalāla Govindarāma Devāśrayī. pp. 14, 88, 34. *Bombay*, 1898.
- Tārkikabodha. A Collection of miscellaneous Articles, Anecdotes, and Dialogues, reprinted from the Buddhiprakāśa. By Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi. pp. 98. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

- Thakar Gokuladāsa Tejpal. The Last Will and Testament of Gokuladāsa Tejpal, of Bombay. With an English translation. pp. 40, 66, ii. *Bombay, 1867.*
- The Bombay University. An Essay on its constitution, working, aims, &c. By Nagindāsa Tulasīdāsa Mārphatiā. pp. 125, 7, 19, 4. 12mo. *Bombay, 1869.*
- The Parsees at the Court of Akbar, and Dastur Meherjee Rānā. Two Papers read by Jivanjī Jamshedji Modi before the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. With Gujarati translations. pp. 22, 397. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Upayogī jñānāno pustakasaṅgraha. Library of Useful Knowledge. Preliminary Treatise. Translated from the English by Captain George Jervis. pp. 158. *Bombay, 1830.*
- Zartoshti dharmanuṇ purātanpaṇuṇ. An Essay on the Antiquity of the Age of Zoroaster; the intrinsic excellence of his religion, and its influence on other religions of the world. By Jahāngīr Hormazjī Panthakī. pp. 11, 136. *Bombay, 1895.*

IV. SCHOOL BOOKS.

CALLIGRAPHY.

- Navo khardo. A Copy-book in Gujarati and Balbodh characters. 2nd edition. pp. 44. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Standard Copy Slips. 4 pts. *Surat, 1879.*

GRAMMAR.

1. GUJARATI.

- Gujarāti bhāshāno itihāsa. A Sketch of the origin and formation of the Gujarati Language. By Vrajalāla Kālidāsa Śāstri. 2nd edition. pp. 2, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1887.*
- Gujarāti bhāshānuṇ laghu vyākuraṇa. Compendium of Gujarati Grammar. By the Rev. Joseph Van S. Taylor. pp. iv, 154. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. iv, 136. 12mo. *Surat, 1874.*
- Gujarāti bhāshānuṇ vyākuraṇa. Grammar of the Gujarati Language. By T. C. Hope. 6th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- . 7th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . 10th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1882.*
- . 12th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1887.*
- . 14th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1892.*
- . 15th edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay, 1894.*

- Gujarātī bhāṣhāṇuṇ vyākaraṇa. Gujarati Grammar, with Analysis and Parsing. By Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā and Lāla-śaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 189. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1882.
- . 3rd edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
- . 4th edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1884.
- . 6th edition. pp. 180. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇa. Gujarati Grammar. By Khaṇḍubhāi Nāgarbhāi Deśāi. pp. iii, 86. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇabodha. An Elementary Grammar, in the form of a Catechism. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged by Viśvanātha Vaikuṇṭhaji Bhaṭṭa. pp. 103. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Gujarātī vyākaraṇanāṇ mūlatattva. The Principles of Gujarati Grammar. By Bhagavān Śivaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 8, 120. 12mo. *Surat*, 1889.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 10, 132. 12mo. *Surat*, 1891.
- . 4th edition. pp. 8, 144. 12mo. *Surat*, 1901.
- Mugdhābodha-auktika. A Grammar for Beginners of the Gujarati Language. Edited, with an Appendix containing a series of Letters on the unpublished Literature of Gujarat, by H. H. Dhruva. pp. vii, 23, 55. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Padachchheda. Notes on the Parsing of Sentences. By Mohanalāla Kalyāṇaji. pp. 64. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Praśnottara vyākaraṇa. A Catechism of Gujarati Grammar. By Gulābdāsa Gopāladāsa. pp. 2, 62. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Śuddha Gujarātī śikhvanār. Notes on popular mistakes in writing Gujarati, with a list of words incorrectly spelt. By Schrābji Kāvasji Khambātā. pp. 80. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vyākaraṇano vadhāro. Gujarati Grammar for higher Standards. By Jādavji Bhāvaji Gāndhī. pp. 8, 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Vyākaraṇa śikhvānī chopāḍī. Grammar of the Gujarati Language for schools. By Dāhyābhāi Jagīvandāsa Mehetā. pp. 2, 140. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Vyutpattipāṭha. Manual of Gujarati Etymology. By Navalrāma Lakshmīrāma. pp. 6, 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- . 4th edition. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.

2. SANSKRIT.

- Dhātusaṅgraha. Sanskrit Roots, with Gujarati Derivatives. By the Rev. J. Van Someren Taylor and Vrajalāla Kālidāsa Śāstrī. pp. 5, 204. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Laghukaumudī, or Laghusiddhānta-kaumudī. A Sanskrit Grammar by Varadarāja. Edited, with a Gujarati explanation, by Raṇchhod-bhāi Udayarāma Dvivedī. pp. 12, 414. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Mārgopadeśikā.** First Book of Sanskrit, by Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated by Nandaśaṅkara Tuḷajāśaṅkara. pp. 5, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 7, 118. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . With a Gujarati translation by Keśava Harshada Dhruva. pp. 11, 165, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Saṃskṛita bījī chopadī.** Second Book of Sanskrit, by Rāmakṛishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍārkar. Translated into Gujarati by Ambālāla Śākarlāla Deśai. pp. 8, 232. *Bombay*, 1873.

MATHEMATICS.

1. ALGEBRA.

- Bijaganita.** Elements of Algebra: being Vol. II., Pt. I., of Captain G. R. Jarvis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. pp. 226. *Bombay*, 1828.

2. ARITHMETIC.

- Āṅkaganita.** Arithmetic in Theory and Practice. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī and Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭāwālā. pp. 8, 372. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 298. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Āṅkaganita.** Arithmetic for the use of Government schools. 5th edition. pp. 8, 179. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Āṅkaganita.** Elementary Arithmetic. 2nd edition. pp. 44. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Āṅkaganitanā hisābo.** Arithmetical Questions. By Javerilāla Chhoṭā-lāla Dhoḷerā. pp. 2, 118. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Āṅkaganitanān mūlatattva.** Elementary Arithmetic, treated synthetically. By Lālaśaṅkara Umiāśaṅkara Travāḍī. pp. 2, 209. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 4, 208. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Āṅkaganitanī riti.** Theory and Practice of Arithmetic, with Examples. By Chunilāla Bāpuji. pp. 94. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Āṅkaganitanano khulāso.** Arithmetical Notes and Solutions. By Vṛin-dāvanadāsa Mathurāḷāsa. pp. 7, 168. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Āṅknī chopadī.** The Gujarati Alphabet and Arithmetical Tables. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871?
- . pp. 18. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . With weights and measures. pp. 30. 16mo. *Poona*, 1875.
- Āṅknī chopadī.** Mathematical Tables. By Īśvaralāla Jivābhāi. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Deśī hisāb.** Mental Arithmetic. By Bhogilāla Prāṇavallabhadāsa. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867-68.
- . 6th edition. 2 pts. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.

- Deśi hisāb gaṇvāni seheli rito. Easy methods of solving arithmetical problems. By Bhāidāsa Dayārāma. pp. 44. 16mo. *Surat*, 1875.
- Gaṇita. A Treatise on Arithmetic. By Captain George Jervis. Pt. I. pp. 4, 140. *Bombay*, 1825.
- . 2nd edition. 2 pts. *Bombay*, 1826.
- . Pt. I. pp. 5, 485. *Bombay*, 1830.
- Gaṇita. Arithmetic and Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry, with an assay table, &c. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle. By Captain George Ritso Jervis. pp. 4, 465. *Bombay*, 1828.
- Interest Tables for five per cent. Government Promissory Notes. By Chaturbhuja Jethā and Meghaji Jethā. pp. 30. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kachchhi koshtako. Weights and Measures in use in the Province of Kutch. By Gaṅgādhara Śivanārāyaṇa Śukla. pp. 33. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Koheḍānā hisābnī chopāḍī. Arithmetical Puzzles. By Fakīrbhāi Kāśīdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 80. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Koshtakanī chopāḍī. Tables of Weights and Measures. pp. 15. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Koshtaka-saṅgraha. Tables of English and Indian Weights and Measures. By Maganlāla Haribhāi. pp. 63. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Koshtakāvalī. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Lalubhāi Motīrāma Mehetā. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- . pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Koshtakāvalī. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Parśotam Viṭṭhalabhāi and Karsandās Mūljī. pp. 23. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Koshtako. Tables of Weights and Measures. By Jeśāṅkara Sarveśvara. 2nd edition. pp. 31. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Koyāḍasaṅgraha. A Collection of arithmetical Exercises and Puzzles. Compiled by Keśavalāla Motilāla. pp. 4, 74. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Nānun aṅkagaṇita. Mental Arithmetic. By Javerilāla Chhotālāla Bhaṭa. pp. 40. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Pagār tathā bhathu gaṇvāni jantri. Tables for calculating Pay and Allowances. By Amṛitalāla Dāmodaradāsa. pp. 60. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Śālopayogī koshtaka. Tables of Weights and Measures, in verse. By Bālakarāma Nandarāma Bhaṭa. pp. 22. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . pp. 24. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Sarvālā bādbākī. Arithmetical Tables and Simple Arithmetic. By Hīrāchand Nānābhāi. pp. 50. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- Tables showing the Interest on Government Promissory Notes of Rs. 100 to Rs. 1,00,000, at 4, 5, and 5½ per cent., from one day to six months. By Chaturbhuja Jethā and Meghaji Jethā. pp. 30, 30, 30. *Bombay*, 1870.

- Trirāśī tathā pañcharāśī dākhalāo. Examples of the Rule of Three and Rule of Five. pp. 2, 48. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Vyājñuṇ pustaka. The Interest Calculator. By Hīrājī Hormazjī Kolā. pp. 384. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Vyavahāradarpaṇa. Mental Arithmetic. By Gulābdāsa Vallabhadāsa. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay, 1867.*

3. GENERAL.

- Course of Mathematics in the Gujarati Language. Translated from the works of Dr. Charles Hutton and Mr. Bonnycastle by Captain George Ritso Jervis. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1828.*

4. GEOMETRY.

- Bhūmiti. Elements of Geometry; being Vol. II., Pt. III., of Captain G. R. Jervis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. pp. 219. *Bombay, 1828.*
- Bhūmitināṇ mūlatatvo. The first six Books of Euclid; Book I. translated into Gujarati by J. Graham. pp. 133. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Kartavya bhūmiti. A Course of practical Geometry, compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel Pasley. Translated by Captain George Jervis. pp. 10, 171. *Bombay, 1826.*
- Kshetraphala ghanaphala. Mensuration of Planes and Solids, translated into Gujarati. pp. 53. *Bombay, 1838.*
- Solutions of Exercises. Euclid's Geometry. Pt. I. By Pītāambaradāsa Tribhovandāsa Mehetā. pp. 4, 127, 19. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*

5. TRIGONOMETRY.

- Sidhīlīṭi trikoṇamiti. Plane Trigonometry; being Vol. II., Pt. V., of Captain G. R. Jervis' "Course of Mathematics" in Gujarati. With Tables of Logarithms. pp. 57, 49. *Bombay, 1828.*

READERS.

1. BILINGUAL.

- Angrejī bhāshāntara pāṭhamālā. English Exercises. By the Rev. T. L. Wells. 3 pts. *Bombay, 1872-78.*
- . 3 pts. *Bombay 1874-75.*
- English First Book, with Gujarati translation. pp. 69. 16mo. *Surat, 1867.*
- English Primer. By E. I. Howard. With pronunciation and meaning in Gujarati. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- First Lessons in English. By James Wallace. pp. 48. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 48. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*

- Howard's English Primer, literally and idiomatically translated into Gujarati. 2nd edition. pp. 64. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Ingrejī pehelun pustakā. The English Primer by E. I. Howard, with pronunciation and meaning in Gujarati. pp. 64. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Mavor's Spelling-book, with its Gujarati translation. pp. 11, 410. *Bombay*, 1837.
- Short Sentences, English and Gujarati. With a glossary of useful words. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 4th edition. pp. 67. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1879.

2. GENERAL.

- Chhokrāṇne wāste bijī chopadī. Gujarati Second Book. (Christian Vernacular Education Society.) pp. 4, 56. 12mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Gujarātī akshar-jodanī. Gujarati Spelling-book. By Harivallabha Mūlji. pp. 57, 2. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Gujarati Fifth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Pāñchmī chopadī.) 5th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 6th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 10th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 11th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 13th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 188 .
- . 14th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- . 16th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- . 17th edition. pp. 7, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . 18th edition. pp. 9, 186. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1891.
- Gujarati First Book. By T. C. Hope. (Pehelī chopadī.) 6th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 7th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 10th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 11th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 12th edition. pp. 52. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1877.
- . 18th edition. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- . 23rd edition. pp. 54. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Gujarati Fourth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Chothī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- . 6th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 7th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 8th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 9th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 10th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 11th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1879.
- . 16th edition. pp. 8, 154. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.

- Gujarātī kavitāsaṅgraha. A Collection of poetical pieces interspersed through the Gujarati reading series. Compiled by T. C. Hope. 9th edition. pp. 10, 177. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Gujarātī prārambha-pothī. Gujarati Primer. By Purnushottama Nārāyaṇajī Thakkara. pp. 12, 42, 14. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Gujarati Second Book. By T. C. Hope. (Bijī chopadī.) 6th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 7th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 9th edition. pp. 9, 62. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- Gujarati Seventh Book. By T. C. Hope. (Sātmī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 5th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay*, 1872.
- . 6th edition. pp. 4, 245. *Bombay*, 1875.
- . 7th edition. pp. 6, 245. *Bombay*, 1870.
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 246. *Bombay*, 1883.
- . 9th edition. pp. 7, 268. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . 10th edition. pp. 7, 268. *Bombay*, 1889.
- . 14th edition. pp. 8, 412. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Gujarati Sixth Book. By T. C. Hope. (Chhaṭhī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 6th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 8th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 13th edition. pp. 7, 266. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Gujarati Third Book. By T. C. Hope (Trijī chopadī.) 4th edition. pp. 9, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.
- . 6th edition. pp. 9, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . 7th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1874.
- . 8th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . 9th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- . 13th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- . 15th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1886.
- . 16th edition. pp. 11, 114. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1888.
- Kathita pāṭhamāla. Oral Lessons. By T. C. Hope. New issue. pp. 2, 112. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Pehelī chopadī. Gujarati Primer. By Maganlāla Jethā Shāh. pp. 52. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Pehelī pothī. First Book for Children. pp. 36. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Śālopayogī nītigraṇtha. The Moral Class-book. Translated into Gujarati by Kahāṇḍāsa Mansārāma and Nasarvāṇjī Chāṇḍābhāi. pp. 7, 295. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1848.
- Selections from modern Gujarati authors for translation, for the use of Matriculation and School Final Classes in High Schools. Annotated by M. W. Taylor. pp. 184. *Surat*, 1900.

Strīmitra. A Reader for Parsi Women. By Nānābhāi Rustamji Rāpinā. pp. 7, 295. *Bombay, 1867.*

Ta'lim al-nisā. A Reader for Women, in two parts. By Hājī Ghulām 'Alī Hājī Ismā'il. pp. 99. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

3. KEYS AND GLOSSARIES.

Complete Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms occurring in the Gujarati Third Book. Pt. I. By Gokuladāsa Viṭṭhaladāsa Modī. pp. 217. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*

Glossary of Persian Words, with Pronunciations, Gujarati and English Meanings, occurring in Ṣad hikāyat. By Jahāngīr Hormazji Kāngā. pp. 136. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms occurring in Howard's Second Book, Pt. II.; together with an outline Geography of the World. pp. 132. 12mo. *Surat, 1879*

Śabdārthadhātusaṅgraha. A Key to the Nalākhyāna of Premānanda, Cantos 1-14; and the Astodaya of Manassukharāma Sūryarāma. By Rāmakṛishṇa Devaśaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. pp. 97. *Bombay, 1873.*

Śabdārthakośa. A Glossary to the Gujarati Seventh Book. By Dolat-rāma Mapirāma. pp. 122. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*

Self-Instructor, No. 1, or a complete Glossary of Words, Phrases, and Idioms, together with a free translation of all the lessons occurring in Howard's Third Book. Pt. I. By Shāpurji Frāmji. pp. 151, 3, 151. 12mo. *Bombay, 1871.*

———. New edition, revised and enlarged. pp. 168, 152. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*

4. MISCELLANEOUS MANUALS.

Bālopayogī chopadī. A Gujarati Primer, with Arithmetical Tables, Weights and Measures, and Elementary Instruction in Physical Geography. By Harajīvana Tribhovan. pp. 48, 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*

Pahelā ane bījā dhorannun pustaka. A course of general instruction under the first and second standards. By Mahāsukha Haragovinda Dānī. pp. 2, 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*

Pehelā dhorannī chopadī. Spelling-book and Numeration Tables. By Bulakhīdāsa Thāvarji. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*

* Samsārachopadī. A useful Manual, containing a Reader, simple Rules of Arithmetic, Specimens of Official and other Documents, a Letter-writer, transliteration of Persian and Hindustani words, &c. pp. 504. *Bombay, 1877.*

V. THEOLOGY.

RELIGION.

1. BRAHMIST AND THEISTIC.

- Bandagī. A Collection of Prayers and Hymns for family use. pp. 124. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Brāhmadharma-matasāra. The Principles of the Brahminist Religion. Translated from the Bengali by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 30, 24mo. *Bombay*, 1882.
- Dharmavivechana. A Theistic Treatise, by a Member of the Prārthanā Samāj. Translated from the Marathi. pp. 84. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dharmika ājñā nivedana. Twenty-five religious precepts of the Prārthanā Samāj, in verse. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Īśvaraprārthanā. Hymns in use by the Prārthanā Samāj at Ahmadabad. pp. 88. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Īśvaraprārthanāmālā. Songs and Hymns of the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Sabhā. Vol. I., Pts. 1-9; Vol. II., Pt. 1. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- . In 15 parts. pp. 10, 225, 21, 2. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Īśvarastuti tathā prārthanā. Hymns and Prayers at the opening of the Temple of the Prārthanā Samāj at Ahmadabad. pp. 22. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Prārthanā pothī. Prayers of the Ahmadabad Prārthanā Samāj. 3 pts. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873-74.
- Saddharmasūtra. Brahminist Aphorisms in Sanskrit. With a translation and commentary in Gujarati, translated from the Hindi of Navinachandra Rāya, by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Upadeśa. A Sermon preached at the Broach Prārthanā Samāj by Paramānandadāsa Bhoḷābhāi Pārekh. pp. 20. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.

2. CHRISTIAN.

(a.) *Bible, and Portions of the Bible.*

- Holy Bible. Translated by the Serampur Missionaries. Vol. V, New Testament. pp. 675. *Serampur*, 1820.
- The Psalms of David, translated into verse. By Vāḷji Bechar. pp. 8, 248. 12mo. *Surat*, 1876.
- The New Testament. Translated by the Surat Missionaries. pp. 591. 4to. *Surat*, 1827.
- . (Navo bandobast.) pp. 766. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1853.
- . (Navo karār.) pp. 878. *Surat*, 1867.

- The Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. pp. 423. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
 —. pp. 423. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*
 The Gospel of St. Matthew, in English, Marathi, Gujarati, and Sanskrit. pp. 257. *Bombay, 1850 ?*
 —. In Gujarati. pp. 93. 12mo. *Surat, 1869.*
 The Gospel of St. Mark. pp. 58. 12mo. *Surat, 1869.*
 The Gospel of St. Luke. pp. 98. 12mo. *Surat, 1869.*
 The Gospel of St. John. pp. 76. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*
 The Acts of the Apostles. (Preritonān kṛitya.) pp. 97. 12mo. *Surat, 1870.*

(b.) *Biblical Literature.*

- Dainika prasāda. Daily Food, or short expositions of texts of the Bible and Hymns for each day in a month, with five discourses on the Holy Sacrament. By the Rev. Joseph Van S. Taylor. pp. 2, 113. 12mo. *Surat, 1874.*
 Īśu Khrīṣṭnā chamatkāra. Christ's Miracles. pp. 33. 24mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
 Khrīṣṭī dharamnī kathāo. Discourses on our Lord's Sermon on the Mount. By the Rev. William Fyvie. Vol. III. pp. 124. *Surat, 1835.*
 Paramēśvaranā mohoṭa daśa hukam. The Ten Commandments, &c. pp. 11. 12mo. *Surat, 1868.*
 Pavitra lekhanī vārttā. Barth's Bible Stories. Translated from the English. 2 pts. 12mo. *Surat, 1866-67.*
 —. New Testament. 3rd edition. pp. 4, 178. 12mo. *Surat, 1874.*

(c.) *Church History and Polemics.*

- Hindudharmano khulāśo. Exposure of the Hindu Religion. pp. 34. 12mo. *Surat, 1868.*
 Īsā Masīh tathā Mahamad nī bābāt nī bāt. A Discourse on Jesus Christ and Muḥammad. pp. 42. *Surat, 1843.*
 Jaina matanī parīkshā. Examination of Jainism. By the Rev. D. Moore. pp. 53. 12mo. *Surat, 1867.*
 Pārsīnā dharmanī dalilonī tapās. Examination of the Evidences of the Parsi Religion. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay, 1852.*
 Pārsīo khodāparast chhe ke nahīn. The Polytheism of the Parsis, as set forth in the books of the Zoroastrian faith. pp. 43. 12mo. *Bombay, 1851.*
 Śat tathā aśutnī parīkshā. The Touchstone of Truth and Falsehood. Conversations between two Hindus on Hinduism and Christianity. In English and Gujarati. By the Rev. W. Clarkson. pp. 121. 12mo. *Bombay, 1852.*

(d.) *Doctrine and Homiletics.*

- Ādamākhyāna. The Fall of Adam, and Salvation through Christ; a Christian Poem. By Tribhuvanadāsa Rāmadāsa. pp. 46. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Bhramṇā toḍnārī vāṇī. Destroyer of Superstition. Transmigration. pp. 49. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Bodha par bodha. Line upon Line. Pt. I. pp. 2, 176. 12mo. *Surat, 1877.*

(e.) *Liturgies, Hymn-books, and Catechisms.*

- Kāvya-ruchanā. Christian Hymns. By Tribhuvana Rāmadāsa, of Borsad. pp. 8, 92. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Kāvya-rapaṇa. A Collection of Christian Hymns. 3rd edition. pp. 12, 117. *Surat, 1867.*
- . 5th edition. pp. 23, 264. 12mo. *Surat, 1877.*
- Maṇḍalī nā bhajan nī rīt. A Manual for Public Worship. By the Rev. William Fyvie. pp. 133. *Surat, 1839.*
- Padamālā. Christian Hymns. pp. 72. 12mo. *Surat, 1867.*
- Savāl javābnī pothī. Elementary Catechism. 2 pts. 16mo and 12mo. *Surat, 1868.*

(f.) *Tracts and Stories.*

- Arunodaya. Peep of Day. pp. 180. 16mo. *Surat, 1874.*
- Bhāva kohonāpar rakhvo joie. In whom shall we trust? 4th edition. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Edmand viśenī vārttā. History of Edmund. Translated from the English by the Rev. J. McKee. pp. 30. 12mo. *Surat, 1869.*
- Edme Champion. By the Rev. J. McKee. pp. 18. 12mo. *Surat, 1869.*
- Ek doṣī tathā Brāhmaṇanī bāṭchīt. The Dosi and the Brahman. pp. 24. 12mo. *Surat, 1868.*
- Ek painī śī chintā chhe? What about a pie? By the Rev. J. S. Taylor. pp. 15. 12mo. *Surat, 1868.*
- Kedionā chhuṭvānī rīt. The prisoners delivered. pp. 11. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- Kharo āśro. The true refuge. pp. 36. 16mo. *Surat, 1869.*
- Mahārājā ane ek garīb gṛihastha. The Czar and the Peasant. pp. 27. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- Moharamno tehavār. The Mohurram Festival. pp. 14. 16mo. *Surat, 1871.*
- Muktimuktāvalī. "The Old Old Story." Translated in verse by the Rev. J. van S. Taylor. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat, 1874.*
- Musāphar-nā chālvānī vāt. A Gujarati translation of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress by the Rev. William Flower. pp. 252, 2. *Surat, 1844.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 13, 152. *Surat, 1877.*

- Pāṇsopārī. A Christian Tract. By Munshī 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 20. 16mo. *Surat*, 1869.
- Pāpno pastāvo karvo joie. The need of Repentance. pp. 24. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Pharo nabī to maro. Turn or die. By Munshī 'Abd al-Rahmān. pp. 16. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Phul vīṇanārī chhokrionī vāt. The Flower-gatherers. pp. 32. 16mo. *Surat*, 1868.
- Satdharmano mārga. The Path of Truth. pp. 26. 12mo. *Surat*, 1868.

3. HINDU.

[Including Philosophy.]

- Āchārapradīpa. A work on Hindu ceremonial observances, translated from the Sanskrit. By Rāmachandra Dīnanātha Śāstrī. Pt. II. ff. 50-138. *Ahmadabad*. 1905.
- Āchārya Śrī Raghuvīrajī-nī vāto. The religious sayings of Rāghuvīrāchārya, son of Sahajānanda Svāmī; also of Gopālānanda Svāmī and Sukānanda Svāmī, disciples of Sahajānanda. pp. 50, 174, 172, 53, 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Advaitabodha śataka. A Century of Verses on the *advaita* system of Vedānta Philosophy. By Raṇchhoḍ Gaurāma. pp. 32. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Āgamaprakāśa. Exposition of the Āgamas of the Vāmī, or Left-hand Sect., i.e., the followers of the Tantras. pp. 3, 18, 172, 26. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Abnikaprakāśa. The daily religious rites of the Śukla Yajurvedī Brahmans. By Nathurāma Śarmā. 4th edition. pp. 13, 106. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1892.
- Aparokshānubhūti. A Sanskrit Poem on Vedānta Teachings. By Śaṅkara Āchārya. With a Gujarati translation by Rāmachandra Abhayarāma Mehetā. pp. 55. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Ashtāksharanī tīkā. An exposition of the religious formulæ of the Vallabhīs of Vīṭṭhaleśvara, with verses in praise of Vallabhāchārya. pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Ātmabodha. A philosophical Treatise by Śaṅkara Āchārya. Translated from an English version of the Sanskrit original by Ichchhālāla Paramānanda Munshī. pp. 32. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.
- Bhāgavata-kathāno sāra. An epitome of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, in prose. By Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhoḍdāsa. pp. 214. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into prose by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśai. pp. 12, 8, 1016. *Bombay*, 1900.
- . Skandha X. translated into verse. By Ratneśvara Meghaji. pp. 6, 241. 4to. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . Skandha X. translated into verse by Premānanda. Revised and edited with an introduction by Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara. pp. 8, 202, 2. 4to. *Surat*, 1872.

- Bodhāṃṛita. Lectures on Vedantism. By Māṇḍikā Chūṇilāla Sutariyā. pp. 162. *Surat*, 1904.
- Chandīpāṭha. A Poem in glorification of the Goddess Devī; being a metrical translation of the Devīmāhātmya of the Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa. By Śivadāsa. pp. 105. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Chaturśloki Bhāgavata. Four Sanskrit ślokas, containing the essence of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, viz., Skandha II., adhy. 9, śl. 32-35. With a Gujarati exposition by Viṣṇubāva Brahmachārī. pp. 18. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Darśanaśāstra sambandhī charchā. A brief account of the various systems of Hindu Philosophy. By Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 140. 24mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Dharmaprakāśa. A manual of religious instruction for the Vallabha sect of Vaiṣṇavas. By Keśavalāla Magaulāla. pp. 8, 104. 42mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.
- Dhūrtākhyāna. Strange events related in Hindu Mythology, written in the form of a dialogue. pp. 56. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Dvādaśa jyotirlingaṇi utpatti. An account of the origin of the 12 most famous līṅga shrines for the worship of Śiva. By Maṇilāla Naraṅjī Paṇḍyā. pp. 8, 76. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1873.
- Dvaitādvaitaprakāśa. An exposition of the Dual and Non-dual systems of Vedānta Philosophy, in the form of a Catechism. By Bhāṣaṅkara Tulasīrāma Śurmā. Pt I. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Ekādaśīmāhātmya. Selections from different Purāṇas on the celebration of the eleventh day in each half month, translated from the Sanskrit by Raṇḍihodlāla Galurāma. pp. 207. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Ekādaśīmāhātmya. Translations of Sanskrit selections on the religious celebration and sanctity of the eleventh day in each half month. pp. 100. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Hindudharma-granthasāra. A dialogue between Mind and Intellect on the teachings of the Hindu sacred books. By Chhotālāla Bhagavatīlāla. pp. 144. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1868.
- Kenopanishad. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Viśvanātha Sadārāma Pāṭhaka. pp. 34 (wanting pp. 17-32). 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Koṭiarka Viṣṇuno itihāsa. An account of Koṭiarka Viṣṇu, the tutelary god of Khadayat. By Prabhāsaṅkara Śamaḷajī. pp. 64. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.
- Kṛishṇacharitra. A Life of Kṛishṇa, in verse, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, in three parts, viz., Gokulalīlā, Mathurālīlā, and Dvārakālīlā. By Gīrīdhara. pp. 1286. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Revised and edited by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma Deśai. pp. 2, 10, 772. *Bombay*, 1895.
- Maṅgalavichāra. A Treatise on Salvation through the Teachings of Vedānta Philosophy. By Maṅgalā Gaurī. pp. 104. 16mo. *Surat*, 1880.
- Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. By Premānanda. With annotations. (Prāchīna kāvyamālā. Vols. 16-20.) 5 vols. *Ahmadabad*, 1890-91.

- Mārutotpatti. A section of the Vāyupurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Amaralāla Pitāmbaradāsa. pp. 3, 95. *Nariad*, 1884.
- Nigamaprakāśa. Exposition of the Nigamas of the Dakṣiṇa, or Right-hand Sect, i.e., followers of the Vedas. pp. 4, 98, 109, 40, 53, 51, 8. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- Pañcharatna. Five Sanskrit philosophical Treatises by Śaṅkarācārya, with Gujarati translations by Jayarāma Raghunātha. pp. 152, 61, 62, 34, 20, 18. *Bombay*, 1892.
- Pañchīkaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in the form of a dialogue between a *guru* and his disciple. By Rāmabāvē. pp. 66. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Pañchīkaraṇa. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy, in 37 stanzas, with Sanskrit *śloka*s. By Rāma Guru. ff. 5. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . With a commentary by Jayakṛishṇa. pp. 20, 269. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Pañchīkaraṇa tattvasāra. A Vedānta philosophical Treatise. By Harshadarāya Mehetabrāya. pp. 26. *Ahmadabad*, 1872.
- Paramārthilābha-upāya. Vedānta precepts for the attainment of final bliss. In Gujarati, Marathi, Hindi, and Kachchhi. ff. 56. 32mo. *Bombay*, 1894.
- Pārāśara-dharmaśāstra. A Sanskrit Code of Hindu Religious observances, by Pārāśara. With a Gujarati translation by Dāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita. pp. 13, 71, 93. *Bombay*, 1869.
- Pātāñjala yogadarśana. Aphorisms of Yoga Philosophy. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation and commentary by Nathurāma Śarmā. pp. 2, 246. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1891.
- . Translated from the Sanskrit, with an extensive commentary. By Jekisandāsa Jethābhāi Kaṇiā. pp. 2, 255. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.
- Pramāṇa-sahasrī. One thousand select passages from Sanskrit works on the Creation, on Religious and Social Observances, and on the Nature of Brahma, with translations and commentaries in Gujarati. By Prayāgañi Tṛākarsī. 2nd edition. pp. 17, 82, 229, 13. *Bombay*, 1890.
- Praśnāshtādaśī. Eighteen questions on Vaishṇava Doctrines of the Vallabhī Sect submitted to Govindalālājī Mahārāja, of Jaipur. pp. 12. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Purushottama-māhātmya. Translated into verse from the Uttarakhanda of the Padmapurāṇa. By Lādho Raghunātha. pp. 162. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1874.
- . ff. 43. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Purushottama māsnī kathā. A Treatise on the Sanctity of the Hindu Intercalary Month. Translated from Sanskrit sources by Ichchhārāma Sūryarāma and Māṇḍalāla Jamnādāsa. pp. 60. 16mo. *Surat*, 1871.
- Purushottama-sahasranāma. Sanskrit text, with Gujarati Explanations by Harajivāna Purushottama. ff. 76. *Ahmadabad*, 1871.

- Śaṅkara-māhātmya.** The greatness of Śiva. Translated from the *Brahmottara-khaṇḍa* of the *Skandapurāṇa* by Vallabhabhāi Nāgarājī. pp. 2, 144. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Saptaśatī** or *Chandīpāṭha*. A portion of the *Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa* translated from the English version of Kavalī Venkṭa Rāmasvāmī. pp. 7, 89. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- . A metrical translation by Bhāṇa. Edited, with notes and an account of the author, by Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa Kāṇṭhāwālā and Nāthāśaṅkara Pūjāśaṅkara Śāstrī. (*Prāchīna kāvya*. Vol. III., No. 3.) pp. 21, 55. *Ahmadabad*, 1887.
- Satyāsatyavichāra.** A Treatise on the Religion of the Vedas, directed chiefly against the Tenets of the Śāktas. Translated from the Hindi of Līlādhara Haridāsa by Sevakālāla Karsandās. pp. 12, 88, 7. *Bombay*, 1893.
- Siddhāntarahasya.** A Vaiṣṇava Treatise, being a translation of Puruṣhottama's Sanskrit commentary on the *Siddhāntarahasya* by Vallabhāchārya. By Viṭṭhala Rāyaji Gosvāmī. pp. 6, 107. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Śikshāpatrī.** Aphorisms on Moral and Religious Duties, in Sanskrit, by Sahajānanda Svāmī. With a Gujarati commentary by Nityānanda Muni. ff. 100. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . Translated from the Sanskrit original of Sahajānanda Svāmī pp. 80. 32mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Śikshāpatrī-dhvāntanivāraṇa.** A Refutation of the Doctrines of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect, as set forth in Sahajānanda's *Śikshāpatrī*. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Śyāmaji Kṛṣṇa-varmā. pp. 12, 16. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Sivapurāṇa.** The *Brahmottara-khaṇḍa*, translated into verse by Sāmāla Bhaṭa. Revised by Gaṅgāśaṅkara Jayāśaṅkara. pp. 2, 346. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Somapradoshanī kathā**, also called *Simantini-ākhyāna*. The story of Simantini being protected by Śiva for observing the Somapradosha festival. Taken from the *Brahmottara-khaṇḍa* of the *Skandapurāṇa*. By Mayo Śivadāsa. pp. 23. 16mo. *Surat*, 1877.
- Śrīmukhasiddhānta.** Religious Discourses to followers of the Svāmīnārāyaṇa Sect. By Sahajānanda Svāmī. pp. 2, 10, 310. *Ahmadabad*, 1870 ?
- . ff. 138. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.
- Svāmī Nārāyaṇanā avatāraṇī nirṇaya.** A Treatise in proof of Svāmī Nārāyaṇa being an Incarnation of Puruṣhottama. By Uttamachārpadāsa Muni. ff. 36. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1872.
- Svarūpānusandhāna.** Considerations on the Nature of Atmā, and on the Unity of Atmā with Paramātmā. By Gaurīśaṅkara Udayaśaṅkara Ōjbā. pp. 7, 3, 365, 4. *Bombay*, 1884.
- Śvetāśvatara upaniṣatsāra.** Selections from the *Śvetāśvatara Upaniṣad*, with Gujarati translations by Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra. pp. 12. *Bombay*, 1881.

- Upadeśasudhā. Vedānta precepts in Sanskrit verse. By Govinda Prabhu, son of Vallabha. Edited, with a Gujarati translation, by Kṛṣṇadāsa Uttamarāma. pp. 110. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Vachanāmṛta. A Series of Discourses delivered by Sahajānanda Svāmī, founder of the Svāmī Nārāyaṇa Sect, from Śaṃvāt 1876 to 1885. Compiled by his four disciples, Muktānanda Svāmī, Gopālānanda Svāmī, Nityānanda Svāmī, and Śukānanda Muni. ff. 14, 82, 86, 76, 73. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- . ff. 354. 4to. *Ahmadabad*, 1888.
- Vaiṣṇava siddhānta-sāra. An abstract of the tenets of the Rāmānuja Sect, with quotations from Sanskrit authorities. By Rāghavāchārya Śvāmī. pp. 2, 38. *Ahmadabad*, 1890.
- Vaiṣṇavopayogī nirṇayasāṅgraha. An inquiry into questions of ceremonial Observances by the Vallabhī Sect. By Vāmanajī Bālavanta Śāstrī. pp. 32, 4. *Surat*, 1871.
- Vālukesvara-māhātmya. Sanskrit text, with Marathi and Gujarati translations by Atmārāma Moreśvara Chhatte. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1887.
- Vāyupurāṇa. The Substance of the Purāṇa, in verse. By Jīvanalāla Harivallabhadāsa Shāh. pp. 30. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Vedastuti. Sanskrit text, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with a Gujarati translation by Pītāmbarajī Purushottamajī. ff. 17. 4to. *Bombay*, 1877.
- Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana. A Refutation of the Teachings of the Vallabhāchārya Sect. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Śyāmajī Kṛṣṇadāsa. pp. 23, 24. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Vedokta saṃskāra-vidhī. Hindu purificatory Rites and Ceremonies, as enjoined in the Vedas. By Bārajī Viṭṭhala Gāṇvaskar. pp. 4, 178. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1881.
- Vichārasāgara. A Treatise on Vedānta Philosophy. Translated from the Hindi of Nīśchala Dāsa by Manassukharāma Sūryarāma Tri-pāthī. pp. 32, 48, 460. *Bombay*, 1876.
- Vishṇusahasranāma. Sanskrit text, with a Gujarati translation by Raghunāthaprasāda Sītārāma. pp. 40. *Ahmadabad*, 1886.
- Vivāhavidhī. Marriage Ritual as observed amongst Vadnagara Nāgar Brahmins. With an English preface. By Ramaṇabhāi Mahī-patrāma Nilakaṇṭha. pp. 2, 8, 30. *Ahmadabad*, 1889.

4. JAIN.

[Including Hymns and Legends.]

- Aḍbār dūṣhaṇa-nivāraṇa. A Jain Treatise on the method of obtaining Expiation for 18 heinous Sins. By Anupchand Mālukchand Śeṭh. pp. 7, 224. *Ahmadabad*, 1903.
- Aḍbār pāpsthānakani saḍā. The Punishment for 18 special Sins. A Jain tract, in verse. pp. 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1867.
- Adhyātmachintāmaṇi. A brief Catechism on the principles of Jain Philosophy and Religion. By Umed Chandrajī. pp. 8. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

- Adhyātmakalpādruma. A Sanskrit work, in 16 chapters, on Jain Doctrine and Discipline. By Munisundara Sūri. With a Gujarati paraphrase by Ratnachandra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II. pp. 9-96.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Adhyātmamata-parikṣā. A work in Prakrit verse on Jain Philosophy, mainly directed against the tenets of the Digambara Sect. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II., pp. 273-344.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Adhyātmasāra. A Jain Philosophical Treatise, in Sanskrit verse. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati translation by Viravijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 583-730.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Āgamasāra. A Jain Philosophical Treatise. By Devachandra. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 139-179.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Añjanā satīno rās. The Story of the chaste Añjanā: a Jain legend, in verse. pp. 46. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 86. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Arihantastutisaṅgraha. Verses in praise of Jain Sages. pp. 3, 64, 3. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Aṣṭāpadādi mahotsava-varṇana. A metrical description of Jain Religious Ceremonies held at Cambay; with Jain Hymns. By Girdharilāla Hemchand, of Pāṭan. pp. 3, 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Āstika-nāstika-saṃvāda. A Dialogue between a Jain believer and an unbeliever. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. II., pp. 177-211.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Bār vratānī ṭīp. The twelve important religious duties of Jain Śrāvakas, translated from the Dvādaśavratā of Pandit Udyota-sāgara Gaṇī, with additional matter. pp. 2, 141. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Bhavavairāgya-śataka. A Jain Philosophical Poem in 104 Prakrit verses, with a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. III., pp. 813-832.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Bhuvanabhānu Kevalīno rās. A Jain Legendary Tale, in verse. By Udayaratna Mahārāja. pp. 256. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Chand-charitra, or Chand rājāno rās. The Story of King Chand: a Jain Legend, in verse. By Mohana Vijayajī. pp. 286. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- . ff. 109. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 350. *Poona, 1889.*
- . With a prose translation by Pūrṇachandra Achaleśvara. pp. 4, 609. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Charitāvalī. Jain Legendary Tales, translated from the Sanskrit. By Amarchand Ghelābhāi. pp. 4, 352. *Ahmadabad, 1892.*
- Chaturviṃśa Jinendra stavanāvalī. Songs in praise of the 24 Jinas. By Siddhivijaya, disciple of Nitivijaya. With a collection of poems relating to religious observances, hymns, &c. pp. 7, 136. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*

- Choviśa Jinastuti. Hindi Hymns in praise of the 24 Jain Tīrthaṅkaras. By Ānandaghana. With a Gujarati commentary by Jñānasāra. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 255-336.) 4to.
Bombay, 1876.
- Choviśināṇ stavana. Hymns in praise of the 24 Jain Tīrthaṅkaras. By Yaśovijaya. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Choviśināṇ stavano. Poems in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Devachandra. pp. 89. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Choviśino bālabodha. A commentary on Devachandra's verses in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. With other Jain poems. pp. 2, 224. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Choviśi tathā viśi saṅgraha. A Collection of Hymns by various Jain authors. pp. 4, 748. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Deva gurdharmanī ulakhāṇ. A Collection of Jain Precepts, in verse, and Hymns. pp. 4, 220. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Devasi-rāi pratikramāṇa. The Jain Confessional for the Diurnal and Nocturnal Offices, and Hymns. With Gujarati interpretations and rubrics, and a series of Gujarati hymns. pp. 160. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Devavandanamālā. A Collection of Jain Hymns and Prayers. ff. 3, 224. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Dhamil kumārno rās. The Story of Dhamil, the son of a merchant, who gained a kingdom by virtue of his austerities: a Jain Legend, in verse, in 10 chapters. By Pandit Viravijaya. pp. 126. *Ahmadabad, 1879.*
- Dharmaparīkshāno rās. The Test of Religion: a Jain Legend, in verse. By Nemivijaya. pp. 245. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Dharmatattva-bhāskara. An Exposition of the Principles of the Jain Religion. By Nārāyaṇa Hīrāchand Kānūnī. pp. 39. *Bombay, 1888.*
- Dilkhush stavanāvalī. Jain Devotional Songs, by various poets. pp. 56. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Dravyaḡuṇa paryāyano rās. A Jain Metaphysical Treatise, in Hindi verse. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I., pp. 337-412.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Goḍī Pārśvanāthajī-nā dhāliyā. Songs in praise of Pārśvanātha. By Viravijaya. pp. 40. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Gunhālī-saṅgraha. Jain Songs in praise of Mahāvīra. pp. 72. 16mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Hukam-vilāsa. Jain Religious Poems. By Hukam. pp. 2, 94. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Jainabāla pāthamālā. Instruction in the Principles of the Jain Religion for Children. By Lālan. pp. 2, 28. 13mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Jainadharma-jñānapradīpaka. A Manual of Instruction for the use of Śrāvakas. By Kanīrāma Māhārāja. pp. 5, 2, 214. *Poona, 1889.*

- Jainadharma-siddhāntasāra. The Principles of the Jain Religion. Compiled by Nānā Dādājī Guṇḍ. pp. 2, 4, 190. *Poona*, 1889.
- Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha. Jain Songs and Hymns. Compiled by Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa, of Surat. pp. 24, 360. *Surat*, 1876.
- Jaina laghu sārasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Hymns. pp. 3, 112. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Jainaprabodha. A Collection of Jain Prayers, Hymns, and Religious Poems. Pt. I. pp. 16, 448. *Bombay*, 1873.
- . Edited by Bhīmasiṃha Māṇaka. pp. 2, 28, 32, 756. *Bombay*, 1889.
- Jaina prāthamika śikṣhaṇa. A Jain Primer. By Durlabhajī Tribhuvandāsa Jhaverī. pp. 6, 41. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Jaina Rāmāyaṇa, or Rāmacharitra. The Life of Rāma. Translated into prose from the original Sanskrit work of Hemāchandra Achārya. By Visanjī Chaturbhujā. pp. 11, 264: *Bombay*, 1872.
- . Translated by Chimanlāla Sāṅkaḷchand Marphatiyā. pp. 272. *Bombay*, 1902.
- Jainaśāstra-kathāsaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Legends, Philosophical Works, Prayers, and Hymns. By various authors. *Ahmadabad*, 1883.
- Jainatattvasodhaka. A Manual of Instruction on Jainism. By Tribhuvandāsa Rugnāthdāsa and Chhoṭālāla Motīchand. pp. 10, 159. *Ahmadabad*, 1896.
- Jaina tīrthaṅkara stavanaṃājārī. Songs in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Lallu Nāhālchand Tiptoi. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1904.
- Jainyavratā śikṣhāpatrī. A Manual of Instruction on 12 Jain Religious Observances. By Amichand Keśavajī and Bhagavāndāsa Kevaladāsa. pp. 40. 16mo. *Surat*, 1870.
- Jasvilāsa. Jain Songs. pp. 96. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1877.
- Jinastuti. A Sanskrit Poem in praise of the 24 Tīrthaṅkaras. By Sobhana. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 760-812.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Kāvyasaṅgraha. Jain Religious Poems. By Umedchandjī. Pt. I. pp. 2, 104. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1884.
- . Pt. II. pp. 124. 12mo. *Surat*, 1884.
- Kumārapāla rājāno rās. The Story of King Kumāra; a Jain Legend, in verse. By Jinaharsha. pp. 366. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.
- Lokāgachchhiya śrāvakasya pratikramanaṣūtra. A Collection of Jain Prayers and Hymns of the Lokagachchha branch of the Svetāmbara Sect, partly in Prakrit, with Gujarati explanations. By Kalyāṇachandajī Jayachandajī. 2nd edition. pp. 6, 236. *Bombay*, 1883.
- Mahāvīra Svāmīnā sattāvīśa bhavanuṇ stavana. A Poem on the 27 Transmigrations of Mahāvīra. pp. 8. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1893.

- Mahāvīra Svāmīno stavāna.** A Collection of four Poems describing the 27 Transmigrations of Mahāvīra. By Yaśovijaya and others. pp. 80. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Mallinātha-chandraprakāśa.** Songs in praise of Mallinātha and other Jain Saints. By Chunilāla Gopāla. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī no rās.** The Story of Mānatuṅga, King of Malwa, and his wife, Mānavatī; a Jain Legend, in verse. By Mohanavijaya. ff. 60. *Bombay, 1873.*
- Manorañjaka stavānāvalī.** Jain Hymns. Compiled by Ohhaganlāla Umedchand. pp. 51. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- Motiśānā dhāliṅg.** Poems in praise of Jain Saints and Pilgrimages. By Viravijaya Mahārāja and others. pp. 24. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1871.*
- . pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Muktimāg-sopāna.** Instruction in the Principles of Jain Religion and Ethics. By Amarchand Bhavān. pp. 176. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1894.*
- Munipati-rāsa.** A Jain Legend, in four cantos. By Ratnavijaya, disciple of Dharmavijaya. pp. 2, 152. *Ahmadabad, 1901.*
- Nala-Davadantīno rās.** A Jain metrical version of the Mahābhārata Story of Nala and Damayantī. By Samayasundarajī. pp. 84. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1878.*
- Navakāramantra.** Jain Prayers. pp. 40. 12mo. *Bombay, 1883.*
- Navīna nandīśvara mahotsava.** An Account, in verse, of the Consecration of a Jain Temple at Rājnagar. By Keśavalāla Sivarāma. pp. 92. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1876.*
- Nayachakrasāra.** A Jain metaphysical Treatise in Sanskrit verse. By Devachandra. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 181-254.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Nem-vivāha.** The Marriage of Nem; a Jain story, in verse. By Kevala Amichand. pp. 6, 146. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1873.*
- Pañchakalyāṇanī pūjā.** Verses to be repeated during the Worship of eight Offerings to the Image of Jina. Translated, in verse, from the Sanskrit of Viravijaya. pp. 16. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Pañcha pratikramaṇa sūtra.** The Jain Confessional Formularies, with Gujarati explanations, a Collection of Hymns and Songs, and an Exposition of Jain Religious Terms. Edited by Harilāla Maganlāla. 2nd edition. pp. 16, 438. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1897.*
- . Translated and compiled by Hirāchand Kakalbhaī. pp. 5, 16, 864. *Ahmadabad, 1902.*
- Pāṇḍavacharitra.** Stories of Jain Saints, translated from a Sanskrit poem of Pandit Devaprabha Sūri. pp. 8, 588. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Prabandhachintāmaṇi.** A Collection of Jain Stories in Sanskrit by Merutuṅgāchārya. With a Gujarati translation, glossary, and notes by Rāmachandra Dīnanātha Śāstrī. pp. 4, 16, 342, 38, 8, 328, 12. *Bombay, 1888.*

- Prakarāṇa-ratnākara.** A Collection of Jain Works in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Hindu, and Gujarati, generally accompanied by translations in modern Gujarati. Edited by Bhūmasimha Māpaka. Vols. I.-III. 4to. *Bombay, 1876-78.*
- Pratikramaṇanāṇ sūtra.** Jain Prayers in Prakrit and Gujarati. pp. 56. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1882.*
- Pravachanasāroddhāra.** Sanskrit Text, with a Gujarati paraphrase by Padmamandira Gaṇi. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 1-568.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Pūjasaṅgraha.** A Collection of Jain Songs by Pandit Viravijaya and others. Compiled by Sāṅkaḥchand Mahā-sukharāma. pp. 134. *Ahmadabad, 1875.*
- Puṇyaprakāśa.** Jain Hymns. pp. 16. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Rāmarasa.** A Jain version of the Story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse. By Keśarāja. pp. 2, 312. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Rasika stavanāvālī.** Hymns in praise of Jain Saints. Compiled by Maganlāla Devachand. pp. 46. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1872.*
- Ratnasāgara.** A Collection of Works on Jain Religion and Worship, with Jain Hymns. Compiled by Muktikamala Gaṇi. pp. 28, 832. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Sajhāyamālā.** A Collection of Jain Religious Precepts, in verse. pp. 184. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Sajyāo, or more correctly, Sajhāyo.** Jain Moral Precepts, in verse. pp. 34. 16mo. *Ahmadabad, 1877.*
- Samakitaśalyoddhāra.** A Refutation of the Samakitasāra of Jeṭha Mallajī of the Dhundhaka Sect of Jains, being a Gujarati translation by the Jainadharmā-prasāraka Sabhā of Bhaunagar of the original Hindi work by Ātmārāmajī Ānandavijayajī. pp. 12, 240. *Ahmadabad, 1885.*
- Samakitasāra.** Instruction in Jain Religious Observances, in verse. pp. 32. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Sāmāyaka.** A Jain Devotional Treatise, consisting of a verbatim translation of the original Prakrit by Khetaśī Jīvarāja. pp. 20. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Sāmāyaka and Paḍikamaṇa.** Jain Devotional Treatises in Prakrit and Gujarati. pp. 82. *Ahmadabad, 1868.*
- Sāmāyaka, Pratikramaṇa, and Navatattva.** Three Works on Jain Religion and Philosophy. Edited with Gujarati commentaries by Khetaśī Jīvarāja. pp. 184. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Sāmāyaka-vṛitta.** Prakrit text, with a Gujarati translation. pp. 25. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Samayasāra nāṭaka.** A Hindi Treatise on Jain Metaphysics and Psychology. By Banārasī Dāsa. With a Gujarati translation of a Hindi commentary by Rūpchand. (Prakarāṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 345-576.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*

- Samyak Jainadharmabodha. An Exposition of Jain Tenets, and an Appeal for Help for Religious Purposes. By Sambegī Sādhujī Chāritrapradhāna Svāmi. pp. 50, 2. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Samyakta-sadsaṭh-bol. Sixty-seven verses on Jain Doctrine. By Yaśovijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 212-216.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- . With a commentary. pp. 40. 12mo. *Benares, 1904.*
- Samyaktva. Twelve Religious Duties of the Jain Religion. Translated from the original Marwari of Udyotasāgara Gaṇi by Keśavajī Rāmajī. pp. 4, 196. *Bombay, 1880.*
- Samyaktva-svarūpastava. A Work in Prakrit verse on *samyaktva*, or Jain Orthodoxy. With a Gujarati commentary. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 577-625.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śāntasudhārāsa. A Jain Religious Treatise in Sanskrit. By Vinayavijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 124-174.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śatapadī. A Manual of Instruction on Jain Ceremonial Rites, translated from the original Sanskrit work of Mahendrasīmha Sūri. By Rāvajī Devarāja. pp. 20, 228. *Ahmadabad, 1895.*
- Śatruñjayādī stavanasaṅgraha. The Glorification of Śatruñjaya, and other Jain Hymns. pp. 80. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1904.*
- Śatruñjaya mahātīrtha mähātmya. An Account of the sacred Hill of Śatruñjaya and its sanctity; with notices of Jain saints. pp. 16, 320. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Savā-so gāthānuṣṭavāna. Religious Advice in 125 verses. By Yaśovijaya. With Gujarati paraphrase. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 730-759.) 4to. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Shaddarsana-samucchaya. Six Systems of Jain Philosophy, translated from the Sanskrit. By Maṇilāla Nabhubhāi Dvivedī. pp. 14, 271. *Ahmadabad, 1893.*
- Shashti-sataka. Jain Religious Precepts in Sanskrit couplets. By Nemichandra Bhaṇḍārī. With a translation into Gujarati couplets, and a verbal explanation and commentary by Guṇasundara. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 626-698.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Siddhāntadharmaśāra. A Collection of Jain Hymns and Songs. pp. 328, 8. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- Śimandhara-stavana. A Hindi Poem in 17 *dhālas*, containing rules for the conduct of Śrāvakas. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary by Padmavijaya (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 1-188.) 4to. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Śiṣyopadeśa grantha. Jain Moral and Religious Poems. ff. 2, 53. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1870.*
- Snātrapañchāśikā. A Collection of Jain Legends with copious quotations from Sanskrit and Magadhi works. By Subhāṣilā Gaṇi, disciple of Sundara Sūri. pp. 4, 339. 12mo. *Ahmadabad, 1874.*
- Snātrapūjā. Jain Devotional Hymns. By Devachandrajī. pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*
- . pp. 16. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*

Śrīṅgaravairāgya-taraṅgiṇī. Sanskrit verses on asceticism and the temptations of female beauty. By Somaprabhācārya. With a Gujarati translation and gloss by Nandalāla. (Prakarapa-ratnākara. Vol. II. pp. 217-241.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Śrīpālacharita. By Jinaharsha, disciple of Jinachandra Sūri. ff. 70. *Calcutta*, 1874.

Śrīpālacharitra, or Śrīpāla rājāno rās. The Story of Śrīpāla, King of Malwa; a Jain legend in verse in four *khaṇḍas*. Commenced by Vinayavijaya, and completed by Yaśovijaya. pp. 146. 16mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

———. With occasional interlinear commentary and translation. ff. 92. *Bombay*, 1872.

———. 2nd edition. ff. 92. *Bombay*, 1877.

Stavanasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Hymns. Pt. I. pp. 63. 16mo. *Bombay*, 1872.

Stavanāvalī. Jain Hymns. Compiled by Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Pānwālā. Pt. I. pp. 10, 40. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Stavanāvalī. A Collection of Jain Hymns. Compiled by Gulābchand Lakshmīchand. pp. 4, 68. *Bombay*, 1875.

Sthūlabhadra-charitra. A Jain Legend. pp. 132. 16mo. *Bhavnagar*, 1895.

Stotra stavanādi. Jain Hymns. pp. 16. 16mo. *Surat*, 1879.

Sūyagaḍāṅga sūtra. Translated from the Magadhi by Tribhovanāśa Rūgnāthdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 6, 204. *Ahmadabad*, 1899.

Tattvānubodha. An Exposition of the Navatattva, or Nine Principles of Jain Belief. (Prakarapa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 731-756.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

Tavanāvalī. Hymns and Songs in praise of Jain Saints. pp. 48. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1875.

Terāpanthīkṛita granthasaṅgraha. A Collection of Jain Works, viz. :— 1. Bhīkhanjī-charitra, by Venīdāsa. 2. Nava padārthanā tera dvāra, by Bhīkhanjī. 3. Chovīśa Jinastuti, by Jītmalji. 4. Āṇa-kampārī. 5. Sādhara-āchāra. pp. 139, 3. *Bombay*, 1876.

Thulibhadraṇī śīyalvel. A Jain Religious Poem. By Viravijaya Mahārāja. pp. 32. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1870.

Trishashthī-śalākā purushacharitra. Lives of 63 Jain Saints and Celebrities. Translated from the Sanskrit of Hemachandra Āchārya by the Jainadharma Prasāraka Sabhā. Pts. I.-VI. and X. *Bhavnagar*, 1895-1900.

———. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 250, 149. Pts. I. and II. *Bombay*, 1905.

Umetānāṇ dhāliyaṇ tathā stavano. A Description of the Jain Ceremony of Ujannā performed at Umeta, and Hymns in praise of Jain Saints. pp. 38. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1876.

Upadeśamālā. A Collection of Jain Precepts in Sanskrit. By Dharma-dāsa Gaṇi. Edited, with a Gujarati commentary, by Jinadāsa. pp. 8, 360. *Ahmadabad*, 1878.

- Upadeśaprasāda. Jain Ethics, illustrated by legendary tales. Translated from the original Sanskrit of Vijayalakshmi Sūri. Vol. II. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Upaniti-bhāvaprapañcha. Legendary Stories inculcating Jain virtues, translated from Hamsaratna Muni's prose abridgment of Siddharshi Gaṇi's original Sanskrit work in verse. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. I. pp. 439-582.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.
- . pp. 4, 319. *Bombay*, 1897.
- Vimalāno śloko and Nemaṇātha stavana. Jain Poems. pp. 17. *Ahmadabad*, 1869.
- Virastuti, also called Mahāvīra-Jinastuti. A work in old Gujarati verse on the principles of the Jain religion, being a refutation of the tenets of the Dhuṇḍhaka Sect. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati commentary by Padmavijaya. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara. Vol. III. pp. 569-696.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Vividha bolratnākara. Explanations of Jain religious and philosophical terms. By Ghelābhāi Narsīdāsa. Pt. I. pp. 4, 204. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1879.
- Vividha ratnaprakāśa. Jain Hymns and religious instruction for the use of Jain laymen and ascetics. By Saubhāgyamalajī. pp. 3, 6, 192. 12mo. *Poona*, 1888.
- Yogadriṣṭi. An Exposition in Hindi verse of eight theories regarding *Yoga*. By Yaśovijaya. With a Gujarati paraphrase by Jñānavimāla Sūri. (Prakaraṇa-ratnākara, Vol. I. pp. 413-438.) 4to. *Bombay*, 1876.

5. MUHAMMADAN.

- Agatyanī vastu. A Treatise on Prayer and Religious Observances according to the Shāfi'ī Sect of Sunnīs. Translated by Ghulām Muḥammad bin Ḥājī Ḥāfiẓ Šādiq from the Kashf al-ḥajāt, a Hindustani translation of the Persian Mālā-budda minhu of Qāzī Šanā Allāh, Pānīpatī. pp. xiv, 160. *Surat*, 1903.
- Hidāyat al-su'adā. Prayers for Muhammadan Martyrs. (Arabic char.) pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1879.
- Majmū'ah i mu'jizāt. Miracles of Muḥammad. (Arabic char.) 8 pts. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Mir'āt al-fawā'id. The benefits of a strict observance of Muhammadan religious duties. By Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. (Arabic char.) pp. 48. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Miṣbāh al-ṭahārat. A Manual of Instruction on Muhammadan religious observances, translated from the Arabic of Muḥammad 'Abd al-Qādir. By 'Abd al-Ḥusain. (Arabic char.) pp. 258. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Munājāt. Thirty Prayers to God, in verse. By Ikh̄lās. (Arabic char.) pp. 50. *Bombay*, 1878.
- Ṣaḥīfat al-kāmilat. A Collection of Arabic Prayers. With Gujarati translations by Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. (Arabic char.) pp. 160. *Bombay*, 1879.

Ṣaḥīfat al-ṣalāt. Rules for performing Ablutions and Prayers. (Arabic char.) pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1879.

Sirāj al-musallīn. Arabic Prayers, with Gujarati translations in Arabic characters by Mullā 'Abd al-Qādir. pp. 144. *Bombay*, 1879.

Tuḥfat al-wā'izīn. Religious Advice, in verse. By Shaikh al-Fāzil. (Hindust. char.) pp. 148. *Bombay*, 1878.

6. PARSI.

Aine dīnbehe Mazdiasnī. A Treatise on Parsi Theology. By Ervad Bachābhāi Frāmji. pp. 7, 192. *Bombay*, 1868.

Ajnā Pārsiō. Parsis of the present time, their Religion and Social Life. By Bahrāmji Khurshedji Dordī. pp. 6, 3, 324. *Bombay*, 1896.

Ardā Virāf-nāmun. The Zoroastrian description of Heaven and Hell. Translated by Edalji Adarji Mādaṇ from a Persian version of the Pahlavi original by Rustamji Sohrābji. pp. ii, 126. *Bombay*, 1868.

Ardā Virāf. The Zoroastrian description of Heaven and Hell. With illustrations. pp. 4, 121. *Bombay*, 1871.

———. With the Gosht i fryāno, the Hādokht Nask, and the Ekvis nasko, translated into Gujarati. pp. xi, 83. *Bombay*, 1885.

Āsīrvāda. A Gujarati translation of the Parsi Marriage Service. pp. 51, 16mo. *Bombay*, 1868.

Āsīrvāda. A metrical translation of the Benediction pronounced at Parsi Weddings, with notes. By Dastur Hoshangji Jāmāspji Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1868.

Atashbeherāme Deśāi Khurshed. A Treatise on the Fire Temple of the Parsis at Nosari, which was built by Khurshedji Tehmulji Deśāi, and its present lawful owners. By Sohrābji Mancherji Deśāi. pp. 5, 209. *Ahmadabad*, 1894.

Atashni jālvāni vāej. A Sermon on the preservation of the Sacred Fire of the Zoroastrians, on prayer, and on ceremonial observances. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 34. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1878.

Avastā jamānāni gharasamsārī, &c. The Social Life, Geography, and Religion of the Zoroastrians, as described in the Avastā. Three Essays by Jivanji Jamshedji Modī. pp. 7, 263. *Bombay*, 1887.

Bhāsāno. Lectures on the Principles of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Khurshedji Rustamji Kāmā. pp. 6, 266. *Bombay*, 1869.

Bundelesh. Translated into Gujarati by Peshotan bin Rustam. 3 pts. pp. 3, 3, 116, 31, 19. *Bombay*, 1877.

Darug fatwae Dastur Peshutan. Unorthodox decisions given by Dastur Peshutan on religious questions. By Fardunji Kāvasji Dalāl. pp. 72. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1869.

Desātīr, or Sacred Writings of the ancient Persian Prophets, in the original tongue, together with the ancient Persian version and commentary of the fifth Sasan, and a Gujarati translation, with the original text in Gujarati character, by Mullā Kaikobād bin Mancherji. Revised by Fardunji Marzbānji. pp. x, 71, 102, 379. 4to. *Bombay*, 1848.

- Dharm upar vāhāj. A funeral sermon on the death of Seth Kāvasji Bahrāmji. By Jahāngīr Mehrvānji. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Dīn-āmuje bachegān. A Parsi Catechism for Children. By Khur shedji Mīnochehrji Kateli. pp. vi, 12, 27. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- . 2nd edition. pp. 24. 12mo. *Bombay*, 1868.
- Examination of erroneous books and unorthodox religious ceremonies of Zoroastrians, with proofs from the Avastā. By Kāvasji Mīnochehrji Modī. pp. 64. *Bombay*, 1873.
- Hādīe Mazdiasnān. Selections from Zend works and writings on the Zoroastrian Religion. By Pestanji Kāvasji Rabādī. pp. 8, 180, 2. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Humata, hukhta, ane huvaresta, or good thoughts, good words, and good deeds. By Miss Meherbānu Kāvasji Dāvar. pp. 6, 107. 12mo. *Ahmadabad*, 1902.
- Jāmāspi. Pahlavi, Pāzend and Persian Texts, with Gujarati Transliteration, English and Gujarati Translations with Notes of the Pahlavi Jāmāspi, Gujarati Translation of the Persian Jāmāspi, and English Translation of the Pāzend Jāmāspi. By Jīvanji Jamshedji Modī. pp. xlii, 129. 4to. *Bombay*, 1903.
- Jehe šekan. A Treatise against Adultery. By Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Asānā. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kabīšā-vishe. A Tract on the observation of the leap-year and abstention from a meat diet. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 32. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Kadīm Irānīo. The Ancient Irānians according to Herodotus and Strabo. A comparison with the Avesta and other Parsi books. By Jīvanji Jāmshedji Modī. pp. xx, 148. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Kāgal patrono vehavār. Correspondence between Dastur Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Asānā and the Committee appointed by Mehrvānji Māpekji Šethnā regarding six disputed points in connection with the Athornān religious ceremony of the Parsis. pp. 16. *Bombay*, 1871.
- Khishtāb, Zar i dast-afshār, and Zandah-rūd. Three Parsi works, translated from the original Persian by Dōsābhāi Solrābhji Munshi, with a glossary. 2nd edition. pp. 18, 194, xviii. *Bombay*, 1904.
- Kholāso. A summary of opinions on the illegality of including the five Gāthā days in the month Safandārmad. pp. 24. *Bombay*, 1867.
- Khurda Avastā. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 10, 772. *Bombay*, 1830.
- Kitābe dīne avijah. An Exposition of the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Bachābhāi Frāmji. pp. 6, 263. *Bombay*, 1870.
- Kudratī ‘ilm i Ilāhī. A Parsi Treatise on Natural Theology. By Hormazji Pālanji Mehrji. pp. 4, 130. *Bombay*, 1875.
- Lagannā āšīrvāda. A Gujarati version of the vows and benedictions pronounced at a Parsi marriage. pp. 19. 24mo. *Bombay*, 1874.

- Munājāt. Parsi Hymns. By Sohrābjī Dīnshāh. pp. 2, 39. 12mo.
Bombay, 1874.
- Nām-sitāyishne. An Essay on the Parsi Prayer entitled Nām-sitāyishne, containing the original text, translations, commentaries, illustrations, with comparisons of parallel tenets in the religious books of the people of other countries and religions. By Maucherjī Kāvasjī, called Mansukh. pp. 12, 91. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Nejāa šekan. Documentary proofs showing that the Navasāriā Bhagariā Mobeds of Surat have a right to perform certain Zoroastrian ceremonies. Compiled by Rustamjī Bahmanjī Unwālā. pp. 30 19. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Nerang upar vāj. A sermon on the use of the urine of cows in certain Zoroastrian religious ceremonies. By Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 29. 12mo. *Bombay, 1879.*
- Nītisangraha. Precepts of Morality, designed for the use of children, containing selections from works on the Zoroastrian religion. By Pestanjī Kāvasjī. pp. 4, 73. 12mo. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Pārsī-prakāśā. A Record of important events in the growth of the Parsi Community in Western India chronologically arranged from the date of their immigration into India to the present day. Compiled by Bahmanjī Bahrāmjī Paṭel. Pts. 1-4, 8, 9, and 11. 4to. *Bombay, 1878-88.*
- Patet Īrānī. Parsi Prayers for the deceased. pp. 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Patet pashemānī. Prayers of Repentance from the Zand Avastā, with Gujarati translations by Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. 2nd edition. pp. 50. 16mo. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Pickings from the Avastā. By Nādirshāh Hormazjī Edaljī Sukhiā pp. 4, 36, 34. 16mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn. A controversial work on the subject of the five Gāthā days of the Parsi calendar; being a reply by Dastur Edaljī Dārābjī to the Farmān i dīn. Edited by his grandson Jāmāspjī Mīnochehrjī Edaljī, with a refutation of opinions expressed by Peshotan Bahrāmjī Dārābjī. pp. x, 54, v, 215, ii. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Rahbar i dīn i Zartoshti. A Catechism on the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Erachjī Sohrābjī Mehrjīrānā. pp. 8, 232. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Ruvānnī chārdāhādānī kriyā. A Sermon on certain irregularities in the performance of Parsi religious rites. By Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā. pp. 68. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Ruvānnī puṭhe chālvanī bābad. A Collection of Papers, reprinted from the Satya Mitra newspaper, on the subject of following a funeral. pp. 2, 54. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Spentaiāo vaudhu haiāo gāthābio. A pamphlet on the disputed question of the five Gāthā days and the month of Safandārmad. By Nasarvānjī Bahrāmjī. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Tafhīm i dīn i Mazdayasna. An Exposition of the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. pp. 9, 232. *Bombay, 1869.*

- Tafsīr i gāh i gāsānī. A Parsi controversial Treatise; being a rejoinder to the Radī i kitāb i Farmān i dīn. By Peshotan Bahrāmji Dārābji Sanjānā. pp. 121. *Bombay, 1867.*
- Ta'lim i Zartosht. The Doctrine of Zoroaster, for the instruction of Parsi youths; together with an answer to Dr. Wilson's Lecture on the Vandidād. Compiled by a Parsi Priest. pp. 56, 212. *Bombay, 1840.*
- Vāejo. Sermons on Zoroastrianism. By Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 2, 238. 12mo. *Bombay, 1874.*
- Vāejo. Sermons on the necessity of Prayer, and on the performance of the Muktād religious ceremonies. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 36. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Vandidād. Translated into Gujarati, with explanatory notes, and a complete philological and grammatical glossary of all the words contained in the text. By Kāvasji Edalji Kāngā. pp. 303, 8, 288. *Bombay, 1874.*
- . Translated into Gujarati from the original Avastā texts, with critical and explanatory notes. By Kāvasji Edalji Kāngā. 3rd edition. pp. 340. *Bombay, 1894.*
- Wa'z i Khurshed. Sermons and Lectures. By Khurshedji Erachji Pāvārī. pp. 10, 259. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Yaçna and Vispered. Translated into Gujarati from the original Zend texts, with critical and explanatory notes, by Kāvasji Edalji Kāngā. pp. 218, 2. *Bombay, 1886.*
- Yajdāy-i arastī. Zoroastrian Sermons. By Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 2, 138. 12mo. *Bombay, 1875.*
- Zartoshti abhyāsa. Zoroastrian Studies. Nos. 7-11. *Bombay, 1867-69.*
- Zartoshti anjumanne ek apīl. A religious appeal to Zoroastrians. pp. 12, 256, 24. *Bombay, 1903.*
- Zartoshti dharmanīti. A Manual of Instruction in the Principles of the Zoroastrian Religion for Children. By Hormazji Navarozji Lārd. 2nd edition. pp. 4, 82. 12mo. *Bombay, 1889.*
- Zartoshti dharmanī vāej. A Sermon against the slaughter of animals and eating animal flesh. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 2, 78. 12mo. *Bombay, 1878.*
- Zartoshti dharma pālavanī agat. A Sermon exhorting Zoroastrians to greater religious zeal. By Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jāmāsp Āsānā. pp. 24. *Bombay, 1869.*
- Zartoshti dharmaśikshaka. A Catechism on the Teachings of the Zoroastrian Religion. By Edalji Kersāspji Āntiā. pp. 8, 81. 12mo. *Bombay, 1876.*
- Zartoshti mazhab. Instruction in the Zoroastrian Religion for the guidance of Parsi Children. By Mobed Fardunji Noshirvānji Rabāḍī. pp. 3, 62. 12mo. *Bombay, 1872.*
- . 2nd edition. pp. 6, 59. 12mo. *Bombay, 1873.*

Zartoshtione suchanā. An appeal to Zoroastrians to settle their religious disputes amicably. By Ratanji Rustamji Kāngā. pp. 33.

Bombay, 1872.

———. pp. 32.

Bombay, 1873.

Zartoshti rāhbar. A Guide to Zoroastrianism. By Nasarvānji Frāmji Bilimoriyā. pp. 9, 4, 315.

Bombay, 1901.

VI. MISCELLANEOUS.

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

Ārya dharmaprakāśa. A monthly literary and religious periodical. Vol. IV., Nos. 9-12; V.-VIII.; IX., 1, 6-12; X., 1-5, 11, 12; XI., 1.

Bombay, 1876-82.

Ārya samudaya. A monthly religious magazine of the Vallabhāchārya Sect. Edited by Govardhanaji Ghanaśyāmaji, also called Gaṭṭūji. Vol. I., Nos. 1-7; II., Nos. 1-4; and (Sanskrit series) Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 5, and 6.

Bombay, 1875-89.

Buddhiprakāśa. A bi-monthly periodical on literature, arts, and sciences. Vol. I., Nos. 1, 2, 4-11, 13-16; II., 1, 5-11; IV., 7; V., 10, 11; VII., XV., and XVI.

Ahmadabad, 1850-69.

Buddhivardhaka grantha. An educational monthly magazine. Vols. III. and IV.

Bombay, 1858-59.

Gujarāt nitiprakāśa. A monthly miscellany containing papers on moral, literary, and other subjects. Vol. I., Nos. 1-9.

Surat, 1870.

Gujarāt śālāpatra. Gujarat School-paper. Vol. IX., Nos. 7-12; X., 1-6.

Surat, 1870-71.

Indian Textile Journal. Vernacular edition. Published monthly. Nos. 93-95, 99, 103, 106-109, 112, 113. 4to.

Bombay, 1903-05.

Jagat-mitra. A Parsi monthly journal. Vols. I.-V.

Bombay, 1850-54.

Jagatpremī. A Parsi monthly magazine. Edited by Sohrābji Shāpurji (Vols. I.-III.) and Dōsābhāi Frāmji. Vols. I.-IV.

Bombay, 1851-54.

Jainadharmaprakāśa. A monthly periodical devoted to Jain religion and philosophy. Vol. II., Nos. 4-12; III., 1-5, 8-11; and VIII.

Ahmadabad, 1886-92.

Jñānadīpaka, or Lamp of Knowledge. A monthly periodical issued under the auspices of the Gujarat Book and Tract Society, with a view of forwarding the moral, mental, and spiritual improvement of Gujarat. Vols. I.-III.

Surat, 1855-57.

Jñānaprasāra. Diffuser of Knowledge; a monthly periodical. Edited by Ardsher Frāmji Muś. Vols. I. and II.

Bombay, 1849-50.

———. Vols. I.-VI.

Bombay, 1849-54.

———. Vol. VI., Nos. 3-7; VII., 1, 2, 8-10; VIII., 4-12; IX., 1-11; X. 1, 4-12; XI., 1-4, 6-12; XII., 1-11.

Bombay, 1855-60.

- Jñānavardhaka. A monthly periodical devoted to literature, arts, education, sociology, and other useful subjects. Vol. I., Nos. 1-6; II., 1-4; III.; IV., 1-11; V., 1-11; VI., 1-6, and VII.
Bombay, 1873-97.
- Kāmadhenu. A monthly periodical advocating the protection of cattle. Vols. I. and II., No. 1.
Bombay, 1892-93.
- Mahtāb i nūr. Moonshine. A monthly journal, partly in English. Vol. I., Nos. 1-6.
Surat, 1870.
- Milāvado, or the Miscellany. A monthly magazine. Vol. I., June 1878 to May 1874.
Bombay, 1874.
- Nūr i 'ilm. A monthly educational magazine. Vol. III.
Bombay, 1873.
- Rāst-goftār and Satya-prakāsh. A weekly periodical. Vol. XXII. 4to.
Bombay, 1873.
- Sāhitya. A monthly literary journal. Vol. I., Nos. 6-11.
Ahmadabad, 1904.
- Strībodha. A monthly magazine for women. Vol. XVII. 4to.
Bombay, 1873.
- Sūryodaya. A monthly journal on the Zoroastrian Religion and Literature. January 1865-69. Republished in three vols.
Bombay, 1868-70.
- Svadeśavatsala. The Patriot. A monthly periodical on literary and scientific subjects. Vols. I.-III.; IV., Nos. 1-5, 8-12; V., 1-11; VI., 3-5.
Bombay, 1876-82.
- Vidyāvilāsa. A monthly magazine on literary and scientific subjects. Vol. I.; II., Nos. 1-5, 7-12; III.; IV.; V., 1-8; VI., 1, 3-12; VII., 1-10, 12; VIII., 1-3.
Surat, 1869-76.
- Vijñānavilāsa. A literary magazine. Vol. III., Nos. 1-4, and IV., No. 1.
Bombay, 1872-73.
- Zartoshti. A quarterly review of Zoroastrian Religion, Morality, Philosophy, and History, partly in English. Edited by Bahramgor Tehmuras Anklesariā and Mānekji Nasarvānji Dhālā. Vols. I. and II.
Bombay, 1904-05.

SOCIETIES.

- Bhaunagar Mills and Press Company. Translation of the Articles of Association. pp. 35.
Bombay, 1871.
- Bombay Association. A translation of a petition to the Parliament regarding the financial administration of India. pp. 18.
Bombay, 1871.
- Bombay Hālāi Bhāṭijyā Caste Fund. Report and accounts for Samvat 1926. pp. 2, 70, 50.
Bombay, 1871.
- Bombay Municipal Committee. Annual account of the Health Officer and Executive Engineer for 1867. pp. 8, 104, 8. 4to.
Bombay, 1868.
- Bombay Pānjrāpol. Accounts for Samvat 1921 to 1923, 1925, and 1926. 4to.
Bombay, 1867-69.

- Bombay Parsi Panchāyat. Account of religious funds for Saṃvat 1922, 1923, 1925, and 1926. 4to. *Bombay, 1867-70.*
- . An abstract of the accounts for the five years from Saṃvat 1922-1926. pp. 46. 4to. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Bombay Parsi Temple Fund. Accounts from August 1863 to October 1867. pp. ii, 44. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company. Proceedings of the 10th annual General Meeting, and of four extraordinary General Meetings. pp. 31, 33. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Cotton Dealers' Managing Committee. Balance-sheet and Accounts for Saṃvat 1922. pp. 20. *Bombay, 1867.*
- . Accounts for Saṃvat 1923. pp. 20. *Bombay, 1868.*
- Gandevi Tower of Silence. Accounts published by the Trustees. pp. 148. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Gokuldās Tejpāl School. Rules with useful hints on education to parents and pupils. pp. 34. *Bombay, 1877.*
- Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Mahājan Fund. Accounts for the Saṃvat year 1925. pp. 33. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Jain Śvetāmbara Conference. Proceedings and Report of the Second Conference. pp. 117, 198, 68. *Bombay, 1904.*
- Kasratālā-sthāpaka Maṇḍalī, or the Parsi Gymnasium Club. Report of the proceedings of the 11th and 12th annual meetings. pp. 68. *Bombay, 1871.*
- Limbadi Municipality Rules. By Captain John H. Lloyd, Superintendent of the Rajkot and Limbadi States. Translated into Gujarati. pp. 13. *Ahmadabad, 1869.*
- Mullā Fīroz Madrasa. Report for the year ending 24th August 1867. pp. 49. *Bombay, 1868.*
- . Reports of Meetings, and Accounts for the years 1237 and 1238 of the Yazdijird era. pp. 76. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Mumbai Gorakshaka Maṇḍalī. Proceedings and Report of the fifth annual Meeting of the Bombay Cow-protecting Society. pp. 76. *Bombay, 1893.*
- Nosārī Parsi Religious Fund. Accounts for Saṃvat 1922 and 1923. 2 pts. *Bombay, 1867-68.*
- Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company. Proceedings of the 14th annual General Meeting, together with the Report of the Directors, for the year 1869. pp. 44, 55. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Parsi Charitable Fund for the relief of distress amongst Parsis in Persia. Accounts for six years from March 1864 to 1869. 2 vols. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Parsi Girls' School Committee of Bombay. Proceedings of the 26th annual Meeting. pp. 2, 69. *Bombay, 1884.*
- Parsi Religious Fund of Canton. Accounts from January 1855 to December 1868. pp. 245. *Bombay, 1870.*
- Persian Zoroastrian Amelioration Fund. Proceedings and Reports, Nos. 8 to 10 (9 and 10 in duplicate). *Bombay, 1883-88.*

- Prārthanā Samāj of Ahmadabad. Eighth annual Report. pp. 25.
Ahmadabad, 1880.
- Report of the Proceedings of the Society for the Promotion of Researches into the Zoroastrian Religion, 1890-91 to 1897-98. (Zartoshti dīnnī khol-karnāri maṇḍalīno ehvāl.) pp. 25, 299.
Bombay, 1902.
- Sārvajanika Sabhā of Indapur. Appeal by the Society for aid in support of sufferers by famine. pp. 13. Poona, 1877.
- Somanātha annakshetranuṅ dhārāpatra. Rules for the management of the asylum for distribution of food to paupers at Somnath. pp. 16, 48. Ahmadabad, 1872.
- Zartoshti chhokrīonī nisāla maṇḍalī. An account of the 26th annual Meeting of the Zoroastrian Girls' School Association for 1883. By the Secretary Jahāngīr Hormazjī. pp. 2, 69. Bombay, 1884.
- Zartoshti Muktād Fund. Accounts for the three years 1868 to 1870. pp. 44. Bombay, 1871.
-

INDEX OF WORKS.

A.

	Page
Ab havāl - - -	204
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā - - -	198
Abhimanyuno chakrāvo - - -	204
Abstract of Criminal Cases - - -	173
Abstract of Decisions - - -	173
Abstract of Regulations of the Bhaunagar State - - -	178
Abyssinia, Account of. See Ebisiniyā deśa - - -	191
Achæmenides, History of. See Tawārikh i Hakhāmanīān - - -	196
Āchārāṅga. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 225. - - -	253
Āchārāpradīpa - - -	253
Āchāryaji Mahāprabhuṇuṇ janma- charitra - - -	184
Āchārya Śrī Raghuvirājini vāto - - -	253
Āchāryāvātāranirṇaya. See San- skrit Catalogue, p. 11. - - -	204
Adal insāf - - -	252
Ādamākhyāna - - -	257
Ādhār dushapa-nivāraka - - -	257
Ādhār pūpasthānakunī sajjā - - -	257
Adhyātma-chintāmaṇi - - -	258
Adhyātma-kalpādruma - - -	258
Adhyātma-mata-parikshā - - -	258
Adhyātmāsāra - - -	253
Advaitabodha-śataka - - -	232
Æsop's Fables. See Isap-nītikathā - - - See Isap-nītinī vāto - - -	232
Āgamaprakāśa - - -	253
Āgamasāra - - -	258
Āgatyani vāstu - - -	265
Agnes - - -	229
Ahevlē Ferdosi. See Ahwāl i Firdausi - - -	184
Āhkām al-māwāriḡ - - -	178
Ahmādad, History of. See Amadābādno itihāsa - - -	191
Ahmādad Prārthanā - - -	Samāj.
See Prārthanā Samāj - - -	273
Āhnikaprakāśa - - -	253
Ahwāl i Asho Zartosht - - -	229
Ahwāl i Firdausi - - -	184
Ahwāl i Rustamji Jamshedji Jijī- bhāi - - -	184

	Page
Aine dīnbehe Mazdiasnī - - -	266
Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha - - -	169
Ajīśāntistavana. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 1. - - -	266
Ājnā Pārsio - - -	204
Akhānī vāpi - - -	204
Aksharamālā - - -	205
Alfred nātakagāyana - - -	205
Amadābādī Nāgarnā gīta - - -	205
Amadābādno bar darvāja - - -	205
Amadābādni āg - - -	191
Amadābādno itihāsa - - -	205
Amadābād pharto tīduo tadāko - - -	184
Amaracharitra - - -	205
Ambājinā chbandnī chopadī - - -	205
Ambājinā mahinā - - -	205
Ambājino garbo - - -	205
Ānakampārī. See Terāpanthakṛita granthasaṅgraha - - -	264
Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code - - -	174
Ānandibāi Jośī charitra - - -	184
Ānandu-viyoga - - -	205
Andher nagarine gaṇḍe rājāno khel - - -	198
Ānga-udhārno jhagdo - - -	205
Augrejī bhāshāntara pāṭhamālā - - -	246
Augrej-stotra - - -	205
Āñjanā satino rās - - -	258
Āñkaganīta - - -	244
Āñkaganitānā hisābo - - -	244
Āñkaganitānāṅ mūlatattva - - -	244
Āñkaganitānī rīti - - -	244
Āñkaganitāno khulāso - - -	244
Āñkni chopadī - - -	244
Anstey-nuṇ mṛityu - - -	205
Apabhraṣṭa śabdaprakāśa - - -	179
Apakṛita Kumuda - - -	229
Apakṛita śāstra - - -	174
Aparādhābodhaka - - -	174
Aparokshānubhūti - - -	253
Arabian Nights' Entertainments - - -	229
Architecture. See Laghuśilpa jyotiḥśāra - - -	169
Arḍā Virāf - - -	266
Arḍsher Koṭwālīnī ahwāl - - -	185
Arihantastutisaṅgraha - - -	258
Arjunagītā - - -	205
Arthāśāstra - - -	182
Arthavidyā - - -	182
Āryadharmaniti - - -	205

	Page
Ārya dharmaprakāśa	270
Āryājñāna nāṭaka	198
Ārya sadupadeśa	183
Ārya samudaya	270
Arupodaya	252
Āśīrvāda	266
Asli vārtā	229
Ashtapadādi mahotsava-varṇana	258
Ashtāksharanī ṭikā	253
Ashtāvakraḥyāna	205
Āstika-nūstika-sampvāda	258
Astodaya	239
Ātashbeherāme Deśai Khurshed	266
Ātashnī jālvapī vājē	266
Ātmabodha	253
Ātmasiddhishāstra	205
Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya	205
Audichya Tolkiya jātinī sthiti	187
Avastā jamānānī bābad	239
Avastā jamānānī gharasāmsāri, etc.	266

B.

Badiyal Jamāl pariū vārtā	237
Bādshāh Bahrāmgor	229
Bādshāh ne Bīrbal	229
Bāgh i gulchaman	205
Bāgh i gulchaman gāyana	206
Bāgh o Bahār	229
See Chār fakir musā- pharonī vārtā	230
Bāhāre jar nibandha	206
Bahrāmgor ane Bānū Hosang	198
Bahrāmji Pestanjini aḥwāl	185
Baitāl-pachisi	229
Bālacharitra. See Rukmīnī-vivāha	223
Bāla-garbāvalī	206
Bālājīnā mahinā	206
Bālākavya	206
Bālāgna-battisi	206
Bālāgna-nishedhaka garbāvalī	206
Bālāgnathi banti binā	206
Bālamitra	229
Bālāsikshā	206
Bālāsikshaka	182
Bālavidhavā Rūpasundarī	183
Bālāvivāha-nibandha	183
Bālodayogī chopadi	249
Bāpāsura-madamardana	198
Banāvāt-saṅgraha	169
Bandagi	250
Bārīa-varṇana	206
Bārjo ane Mihrsīmīnojār	199
Barjonāmug	229

	Page
Baroda, Geography of. See Gāy- akavād ilākānī bhūgoḷa	189
State of. See Circular Orders	178
See Collection of Circular Orders	178
Criminal Laws. See Faujdarī nyāya-madad	178
See Faujdari prakarapa- Laws. See Gāyakavādi kāyadā-saṅgraha	179
Revenue Laws. See Mulki nibandha	179
Village Register. See Gāyakavād ilākāno dehbhādo	179
Baroda Gaikwar Commission Case	174
Bār vratarī ṭip	258
Batrisānā bigādnī bhūmo	206
Batrisānī relno roj	206
Batris putalīnī vārtā	237
Bāval-vilāsa	206
Be baheno	229
Begam Sāheb	230
Bejan ane Manijah	199, 230
Bejan Manijah	237
Benagīr tathā Badr i Munir	237
Beṭnā chhappanbhoganī khubī	206
Bhabhakpūr	230
Bhabhutagarnu bhōpāluy	206
Bhadali-vākya	170
Bhadraoī vārtā	237
Bhagavadgītā	206
See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 106 and 108.	
Bhagavadgītāno sārā	206
Bhagavānlāla Indrajīnu jīvana- charitra	185
Bhāgavata-kathāno sārā	253
Bhāgavatapurāṇa	253
See Chatuṣṣloki Bhāgavata	254
See Kṛishṇacharitra	254
See Vedastuti	257
Bhagavati-kāvya-saṅgraha	206
Bhajanāvalī	206
Bhaktamāla	185
Bhaktāmarastotra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 103.	
Bhaktinidhi	207
Bhaktinīti kāvya	207
Bhaktiposhana	207
Bhāmīnīvilāsa. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 114.	
Bharata-khaṇḍano itibāsa	191
Bharata-khaṇḍano pravāsa	197
Bhāratārthaprakāśa	207
Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya	239
Bhāratonnati	183
Bhartharīno nāṭaka	199
Bhartrihari nāṭaka	199
Bharuch jīlānī bhūgoḷa	189
Bharuchnā Nawābno kisō	191

	Page.
Bharuch pradarsana garbavali	207
Bhāsāno	266
Bhāshābhūṣaṇa	182
Bhaṭakta Irānino pokār	207
Bhaunagar, State of. Regulations.	
See Abstract	178
Bhaunagar Mills and Press Com- pany	271
Bhavāi-saṅgraha	199
Bhāva kohonāpar rakhvo joie	252
Bhāvanagarno rājyano sudhāro	178
Bhavāni-kāvyasudhā	207
Bhavavairāgya-śataka	258
Bhikhanji-charitra. See Terāpan- thiṛita granthasaṅgraha	264
Bhikho bharbhariyo	230
Bhikshuka vishe nibandha	239
Bhojā Bhaktanā chābakhā	207
Bhojaprabaudha	185
Bhojā Bhūmanī vārtā	237
Bhramnā toḍnāri vāṇī	252
Bhrāntisambhāra	199
Bhudharabbhāno rāsḍo	207
Bhūgola	189
Bhūgola ane khagola	189
Bhūgolaḷāna	189
Bhūgolano upayoga	189
Bhūgolano varṇana	189
Bhūgolavidyā	189
Bhūgolavidyānāṇ mūlatattvo	189
Bhūgolavidyāni prāsnottarāvalī	189
Bhūmiti	246
Bhūmitināṇ mūlatattvo	246
Bhūstara vidyānāṇ mūlatattvo	182
Bhūtaḷavidyā	182, 189
Bhuvanabhānu Kevalino rās	258
Bijaganita	244
Bijī chopadi. See Gujarati Second Book	248
Biraj Chandrāvalī nāṭaka	199
Boḍānāṇ ākhyāna	207
Bodhachintāmaṇi	207
Bodhāmpita	254
Bodha par bodha	252
Bodhavachana	207
Bombay, Account of. See Mum- bai-no bāhār	195
Geography of. See Mum- bai ilākāni bhūgola	190
Bombay Association	271
Bombay Directory	197
Bombay Hālāi Bhūtiyā Caste Fund	271
Bombay High Court Decisions	174
Bombay High Court Reports	174
Bombay Municipal Committee	271
Bombay Pāujrāpol	271
Bombay Parsi Panchāyāt	272
Bombay Parsi Temple Fund	272
Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company	272

	Page
Bombay University Matriculation Examination Papers	239
Brahma-ārādhanā	207
Brāhmadharmā-matasāra	250
Bṛihat-kāvyadohana	207
Broach, Geography of. See Bha- ruch jillāni bhūgola	189
Broddingnegnā rākshasō	230
Buddhiprakāśa	270
Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha	207
Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha	239
Buddhivardhaka grantha	270
Bundelesh	266
Bun Irān dānish	239

C.

Caste Rules of Vāṇiyās	187
Chalyākhyāna	207
Chāmparāja Hāḍo	199
Chandākumārini vārtā	230
Chand-charitra	258
Chandikāno garbo	207
Chandipātha	254
Chandra-Chandrāvatī vārtā	237
Chandrabāsa nāṭaka	199
Chand rājāno rās. See Chand- charitra	258
Chandrakausika	207
Chandromukhī nāṭaka	199
Chandrāvalī nāṭikā	199
Chār fakir musāpharosī vārtā	230
Chār hajāri chār akkaḷ	230
Charitāvalī	258
Charitramālā	185
Chār kabevātnī ramuji vārtā	230
Charpatāpañjarī. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 51	
Chār saheli duḥkhadarśaka	207
Chatarikā	230
Chatuṣṣloki Bhāgavata	254
Chaturvipsa Jinendra stavanāvalī	258
Chāvada Dynasty. Account of.	
See Vanarāja Chāvado	197
Chelaiyo	230
Cherāge dāneś. See Chirāgh i dānish	185
Chess. See Shetranjī gamat	173
Chhapar-pago chhappaniyo	208
Chhappanbhogano garbo	208
Chhatī chopadi. See Gujarati Sixth Book	248
Chhaviśānā chhappanbhogaui chhabī	208

	Page
Chhaviśānā - chhappanbhogani līlā - - -	208
Chhelnī vārtā - - -	237
Chhokraṇne wāste bījī chopadī - - -	247
Chhoṭam-kṛita kirtanamālā - - -	208
China, Travels in. See Chin-nī musāpharī - - -	197
—, See Jñānanidhi - - -	198
Chin-nī musāpharī - - -	197
Chirāgh ī dāniś - - -	185
Chitrasena Chandrikā - - -	199
Chorāśī Vaiṣṇavanuṇ ḍhol - - -	185
Chothī chopadī. See Gujarati Fourth Book - - -	247
Choviśa Jinastuti - - -	259
—, See Terāpanthī-kṛita granthasaṅgraha - - -	264
Choviśānā chomāsānī chaḍhāī - - -	208
Choviśināṇ stavana - - -	259
Choviśināṇ stavano - - -	259
Choviśino bālābodha - - -	259
Choviśī tathā bīśī saṅgraha - - -	259
Chrisholme Anstey-nuṇ mot - - -	208
Chumoteranā diñnī duper - - -	208
Circular Orders - - -	175
Circular Orders of Baroda - - -	178
Circulars and Orders of Kathiawar - - -	178
Cleopatra - - -	230
Collection of Circular Orders of Baroda - - -	178
Collection of Proverbs - - -	225
Collection of Revenue Regulations - - -	175
Comparative English and Gujarati Proverbs - - -	228
Complete Easy Letter-writer - - -	204
Complete Glossary of Words, &c. - - -	249
Cookery. See Pākāśāstra - - -	171
—, See Pakvānpothi - - -	171
Cotton, Cultivation of. See Kap-āśnā jhāḍnī vāt - - -	169
Cotton Dealer's Managing Committee - - -	272
Cotton-spinner's Guide. See Ru-kātnārno madadgār - - -	170
Course of Mathematics - - -	246
Criminal Decisions - - -	175
Customs Digest - - -	175

D.

Dādābhāī-stotra - - -	208
Dādāgāhe Noshirvān - - -	208
Dādī śat-sai - - -	208
Dāhyābhāī-kṛita kavita - - -	208
Dainika prasāda - - -	251

	Page
Daivajñādarpana - - -	170
Dakhanni aslī vārtāo - - -	230
Dakor līlā - - -	208
Dākorno bhomiyo - - -	197
Dakṣhiṇa Hindusthānamāṇ musā-pharī - - -	197
Daktar Bābādurjī - - -	185
Daktar Pahālanjīnuṇ jamācharitra - - -	185
Dalpat-kavya - - -	208
Dalpat-kṛita kāvya - - -	208
Dānalilā. See Rukmiṇī-vivāha - - -	223
Dāṇḍ-gāyana - - -	208
Dargāhī dāngo - - -	208
Darśanaśāstra - - -	254
Darug fatwae Dastur Peshutan - - -	266
Dasakumārācharita - - -	230
Dāstān ī dilruba - - -	230
Dastur Libel Case - - -	175
Dastur Meherjee Rāṇā. See The Parsees at the Court of Akbar - - -	242
Dayārāma-kṛita kāvya - - -	208
Dayāvimāla-charitra pachīśī - - -	209
Delhi Darbār. See Dillī-darbār - - -	191
Departmental parikṣā - - -	175
Desātīr - - -	266
Deśī hisāb - - -	244
Deśī hisāb gāyānī sebeli rito - - -	245
Deśī kārigarine uttejāna - - -	169
Deśī rājone mohotān laskaro rūkhvānī - - -	178
Deśī rājya - - -	239
Deśī ramato - - -	173
Deśī sēthone be bol - - -	193
Deśī vaid - - -	180
Deva gurudharmanī ulakhāp - - -	259
Devāsī-rāī pratikramāṇa - - -	259
Devavandanamālā - - -	259
Devimāhātmya. See Chaṇḍipāṭha - - -	254
Dhamil kumārno rās - - -	259
Dhānī ke ḍhor - - -	230
Dhārāpati Jagdeva nātaka - - -	199
Dharmagītā. See Arjunagītā - - -	205
Dharmanī tathā saṃsāra - - -	239
Dharmanī utpatti - - -	239
Dharmaparikṣhāno rās - - -	259
Dharmaprakāśa - - -	254
Dharmatattva-bhāskara - - -	259
Dharmavivechana - - -	250
Dhārmika ājñā nivedana - - -	250
Dharm upar vāhaj - - -	267
Dhātusaṅgraha - - -	243
Dhīrāmārūjīnī vārtā - - -	238
Dhoḷ tathā padasaṅgraha - - -	209
Dhrava ākhyāna - - -	209
Dhūrtākhyāna - - -	254
Diffuser of Knowledge. See Jñāna-prasūraka - - -	270
Digest of Hindu and Muhammadan Laws - - -	175
Dilchaman-gāyana - - -	209
Dilchaman-gāyanasaṅgraha - - -	209

	Page
Dilgirino dekhāva	209
Dilkhush stavanāvalī	259
Dillī-darbār	191
Dilpasand-gāyanasaṅgraha	209
Din-āmuje bachegān	267
Dinī Dāhī	230
Diratsh i kāwānī	191
Diwālino bhabhako	209
Diwānī faisalāno sāra	175
Diwānī kāyadāno saṅgraha	175
Diwānī navo kāyado	175
Dnyan chakra. See Jñānchakra	179
Dnyan prasarak. See Jñānaprasāra	270
Dodsley's Fables	230
Dolat vagar duniyā	183
Dokhmānā mukadamānā garbā	209
Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno hevāl	175
Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo	209
Dokhme Noshirvān	230
Dokhmī dājh	209
Qoslān	209
Draupadī-darsana	199
Draupadīharana	209
Dravyaguna paryāyano rās	259
Duḥśāsanarudhirapāna	209
Duniyānā moṭā śodh	209
Durgārāma-charitra	185
Dvādaśa jyotirlinganī ūtpatti	254
Dvādaśa-māsa	210
Dvaitādwaitaprakāśa	254
Dvārakālīlā. See Kṛishṇacharitra	254
Dvitrīyā duḥkha-darsaka nāṭaka	199

E.

Ebisiniyā deśa tathā tehenō rājā	191
Edmand viśenī vārtā	252
Edme Champion	252
Ekādāśīmāhātmya	254
Ekādāśinā jāgarana kirtana	210
Ek doṣī tathā Brāhmaṇanī bātechit	252
Ek nāmwar zindagīni ṭuk tawārikh	185
Ek painī śī chintā chhe	252
Ekvis nasko. See Ardā Virāf	266
Elāchī kumārano rās	238
Elizabeth	230
Elme kayāfā. See 'Ilm i qiyāfah	180
England, Travels in. See Inglandmān pravāsa	197
—, See Inglandnī musāpha rinuṇ varṇana	198
—, See Jalapravāsa	198
English First Book	246

	Page
English Primer	246
Enī bahen	231
Eśā khaṇḍanun bhūgoḷa	189
Eśā tathā Yuropnun bhūgoḷa	189
Examination of erroneous books	267
Exiles of Siberia. See Elizabeth	230

F.

Farāmurz-nāmun	191
Faridlūn	199
Faujḍārī faisalā	175
Faujḍārī kāyadāno saṅgraha	175
Faujḍārī nyāya-madad	178
Faujḍārī prakaraṇa	178
Fesāde Febarwārī	210
First Lessons in English	246
Folk-lore of Gujarāt. See Gujarāt tathā Kāthiāvād deśanī vārtā	231
—, See Rājāvira-kathā	235
—, See Stricharitra	236
Forbes-viraha	210
Franco-German War	192

G.

Gāḍarduo rāsdo	210
Gajrāmārūnī vārtā	231
Gamgīn gulām	231
Gandevī Tower of Silence	272
Gaṅgābān	231
Ganīta	245
Garbā lāvaṇī vigare	210
Garbānī chopadī	210
Garbhāvalī	210
Garbī-pedasaṅgraha	210
Garbo	210
Garuḍapurāṇa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, page 42.	
Gaurīśātkara-viraha	210
Gāyakavādī kāyadā-saṅgraha	179
Gāyakavād ilākānī bhūgoḷa	189
Gāyakavād ilākāno dehjhādo	179
Gāyanadīpaka	211
Gāyanaprakāra	211
Gāyanasaṅgraha	211
Gāyane dilchaman	211
Gāyane manpasand	211

	Page
Ghardhanī tathā bhāḍutone lagtā	
kāyadī - - - - -	175
Ghazalīstān - - - - -	211
Gheli kusum - - - - -	231
Ghernā gheḷā - - - - -	231
Giliṭnī chopadī - - - - -	169
Gir Frontier Dispute. See Report	177
Giridharano garbo - - - - -	211
Giridhara-vilāsa - - - - -	211
Girnār-māhātmya - - - - -	189
Gītāvalī - - - - -	211
Glossary of Persian Words - - - - -	249
Glossary of Words, &c. - - - - -	249
Gnyandīpak. See Jñānādīpaka - - - - -	270
Goḍī Pārsvanāthajīnā ḡhūliyā - - - - -	259
Gokulalilā. See Kṛishṇacharitra - - - - -	254
Gokulās Tejpal School - - - - -	272
Gopichandoi vārtā - - - - -	231
Gorakshopadeśaka nāṭaka - - - - -	199
Gosht i fryāno. See Ardā Virāf - - - - -	266
Govardhanavāsī - - - - -	211
Govindajī Thākarsī Muljinnū - - - - -	
jīvanacharitra - - - - -	185
Govinda-kāvya - - - - -	211
Govindalālajīnī garbi - - - - -	211
Guide to the Law of Bailiffs - - - - -	176
Gujarat, States of. See Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds - - - - -	177
Gujarāt deśano itihāsa - - - - -	192
Gujarātī akshar-jodanī - - - - -	247
Gujarātī bhāshāno itihāsa - - - - -	242
Gujarātī bhāshānun laghu vyākaraṇa - - - - -	242
Gujarātī bhāshānun vyākaraṇa - - - - -	242
Gujarātī Cyclopædia. See Jñāna-chakra - - - - -	179
Gujarātī deśī hisāb. See Deśī hisāb - - - - -	244
Gujarati Fifth Book - - - - -	247
Gujarati First Book - - - - -	247
Gujarati Fourth Book - - - - -	247
Gujarātī holīsāngraḥa - - - - -	211
Gujarātī itihāsa khulāsāvār - - - - -	192
Gujarātī kavitasāngraḥa - - - - -	248
Gujarātī kāvyadobhava - - - - -	211
Gujarātī kāvyasamkshēpa. See Kāvya-samkshēpa - - - - -	214
Gujarātī kehevatō - - - - -	228
Gujarātī kehevatonī chopadī - - - - -	228
Gujarātī kehevat-sāngraḥa - - - - -	228
Gujarātī nakshānun pustaka - - - - -	190
Gujarātī nāṭaka - - - - -	199
Gujarātī padasāngraḥa - - - - -	211
Gujarātī pañchāṅga. See Pañchāṅga - - - - -	188
Gujarātī piṅgala - - - - -	182
Gujarātī prārambha-pothī - - - - -	248
Gujarātī śabdārtha kośa - - - - -	179
Gujarātī samkshipta itihāsa - - - - -	192
Gujarati Second Book - - - - -	248
See Chhokṛāṇne wāste	
bijī chopadī - - - - -	247

	Page
Gujarati Seventh Book - - - - -	248
Gujarātī Shāhnāmū - - - - -	211
Gujarati Sixth Book - - - - -	248
Gujarati Third Book - - - - -	248
Gujarātī vyākaraṇa - - - - -	243
Gujarātī vyākaraṇa bodha - - - - -	243
Gujarātī vyākaraṇaṅ mūlatattva - - - - -	243
Gujarātī bhīkhārīo - - - - -	183
Gujarātī itihāsanā prāsnottara - - - - -	192
Gujarātī itihāsanā samkshēpa - - - - -	190
Gujarātī nītiprakāsa - - - - -	270
Gujarātī bālabodhaka itihāsa - - - - -	192
Gujarātī bālopayogī itihāsa - - - - -	192
Gujarātī itihāsa - - - - -	192
Gujarātī samkshipta itihāsa - - - - -	192
Gujarātī śālāpatra - - - - -	270
Gujarātī tathā Kāthiāvād deśanī vārtā - - - - -	231
Gulchaman-gāyana - - - - -	211
Gul i Bakāwālī - - - - -	238
Gulīstān - - - - -	231
Gulīvarnī musāpharī - - - - -	231
Gulīvarnī musāpharīo - - - - -	231
Gulliver's Travels. See Brobdingnag rākshaso - - - - -	230
See Gulīvarnī musāpharī - - - - -	231
Gulzār i sarod - - - - -	212
Gurāsāngraḥa - - - - -	212
Guravanti Gōdāvarī - - - - -	231
Gurhālī-sāngraḥa - - - - -	259
Gurjarotkarsha-darśaka - - - - -	240
Gurjarotkarsha-kāvya - - - - -	212
Gurujāna grantha - - - - -	212
Gyābindu. See Jñānabindu - - - - -	213

H.

Hādīe Mazdīasnān - - - - -	267
Hādokht Nask. See Ardā Virāf - - - - -	266
Hājarjavābī pradhānani vārtā - - - - -	231
Hālāi Bhāṭiyā Mahājan Fund - - - - -	272
Hālāman Jethvā - - - - -	199
Hamsachātūrī - - - - -	212
Hamsāvālī - - - - -	212
Hamsavīraḥa - - - - -	212
Hamsaviyoga - - - - -	212
Ilāqīqat i dīlpasand - - - - -	231
Hāramālā - - - - -	212
Haribalagītā - - - - -	212
Haribal maechebī - - - - -	231
Haridharmasātaka - - - - -	212
Harīschandra nāṭaka - - - - -	200
Harīsmṛitī - - - - -	212
Hārītasamhitā - - - - -	180
Harkorno hevāl - - - - -	212

	Page		Page
Hastings-nī sonṭī -	231	India, Geography of. See Hindu-	
Hayātīnā bimānā fāidā -	240	stānnī bhūgoḷa -	190
Hidāyat al-su'adā -	265	——. History of. See Bharata-	
Hikāyat i dilpasand -	231	khaṇḍano itihāsa -	191
Hikāyat i laṭīf -	232	——. Travels in. See Dakshiṇa	
Himaja-stuti -	212	Hindusthānamāṇ musāpharī -	197
Himmatvijaya nūṭaka -	200	——. See Hindusthānamāṇ	
Hind ane Britāniyā -	240	musāpharī -	197
Hindī jar-nibandha -	212	Indian Law Reports -	176
Hindī hakimun -	180	Indian Textile Journal -	270
Hindnā lokano tūnko itihāsa -	192	Indrasabhā -	238
Hindnī hālat -	212	Indukumārī -	232
Hind Rājasthāna -	192	Ingland deṣanī vārtā -	194
Hindu Castes. See Jūātīnibandha	188	Ingland deṣanun varṇana -	190
Hindudharma-granthasāra -	254	Inglandmāṇ pravāsa -	197
Hindudharmāno kbulāso -	261	Inglandnī musāpharīnūṇ varṇana	198
Hindu dharmasāstra -	177	Inglandnī tawārīkhnī praśnottarā-	
Hindu dharmasāstrasanūgraha -	177	valī -	194
Hindu nyāyadharmaśāstra -	177	Inglandno itihāsa -	194
Hindustānnī itihāsano saṃkshēpa	193	Ingrejī pehelun pustaka -	247
Hindustānnī itihāsannū tājehun -	193	Insānnī pedāyashunū mūḷa	240
Hindustānnī rājāonī vamsāvalī -	193	Interest Tables -	245
Hindustānnī vājabi hak -	240	Irānī pādshāhono ehvāl -	194
Hindustānnī bhūgoḷa -	190	Irānī viśhaya -	240
Hindustānnī bhūgoḷanā praśnottara	190	Iḥānnī mukhtesar tawārīkh -	194
Hindustānnī praśnottara bhūgoḷa -	190	Irānno dukāl -	183
Hindustānno itihāsa -	193	Irān tathā Turān deṣanī vārtā	232
Hindustānno laghu itihāsa -	193	Isābelānāṇ lagnanūṇ bandhan	200
Hindustānno saṃksheta itihāsa -	193	Isā Masih tathā Mahamad -	251
Hindustānno saṃkshipta itihāsa -	193	Isap-nītikathā -	232
Hindusthāva - madhyenūṇ ek		Isāp-nītinī vāto -	232
jhumpdun -	232	Isvaragāyana -	213
Hindusthānamāṇ musāpharī -	197	Isvaramahimā -	213
Hindusthānanī hālat -	240	Isvaraprārthanā -	213, 250
Hindusthānno itihāsa -	194	Isvaraprārthanāmālā -	250
Hitaśikshā -	172	Isvara Prārthanā Samāj -	240
Holīparva -	212	Isvarastuti tathā prārthanā -	250
Horatius -	212	Isū Khristnā chamatkāra -	251
Horisamudaya -	212		
Hridayaprakāśa -	212		
Hukam-vilāsa -	259		
Humata hukhta ane huvaresta	267		
Hunarkhānnī chādḥāi -	213		
Hunnar mahāsūgara -	169		
Hun pote -	185		

I.

Ilm i qiyāfah -	180
Ināmno resālo -	240
Indapur Sārvaṇanika Sabbhā. See	
Sārvaṇanika Sabbhā -	273
Index of Acts and Regulations -	176
Index to Regulations and Acts -	176

J.

Jābulī Rustam kāvyasanūgraha -	213
Jādavasthālīnūṇ varṇana -	213
Jādūī charitrprākāśa -	171
Jādu-kapataprākāśa -	171
Jāfarno bāp jāḍto nathī. See	
Dhanī ke ḍhor -	230
Jagatjūānādarśa -	190
Jagat-mitra -	270
Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkshēpa -	190, 194
Jagatpremi -	270
Jābānbaksh ane Gulrukhsār -	200
Jahāngīr -	200
Jahāngīr-nāmūṇ -	194
Jainabāḷa pāthamālā -	259

	Page
Jainadharma-jñānapradīpaka	259
Jainadharma-prakāśa	270
Jainadharma-siddhāntasāra	260
Jaina kāvyasaṅgraha	260
Jaina laghu sārasaṅgraha	260
Jaina matani parikṣhā	251
Jaina prabhākara	185
Jainaprabodha	260
Jaina prāthamika śikṣhaṇa	260
Jaina Rāmāyana	260
Jainaśūtra-kathāsaṅgraha	260
Jainatattvaśodhaka	260
Jaina tirthaṅkara stavanamañjarī	260
Jaina tīrthavāṇīpravāsa	198
Jain Svetāmbara Conference	272
Jainyavratā śikṣhapatrī	260
Jalapravāsa	198
Jalā-vilāsa	213
Jālem jor	200
Jamaṇvār viśhe nibandha	183
Jāmāspi	267
Jambusar-varṇana	213
Jamnagar, Jām Chiefs. See Vibhūvilāsa	197
Jamrude hikāyāt	232
Jamshed	200
Jamshed ane Samannāj	200
Jamshed ane Zoāk	200
Jamshed Homa ane Ātash	240
Jamshedi tilsam	171
Janāṅkhanāni bibio	232
Jasvilāsa	260
Jātībhedā ane bhojanavichāra	187
Jayakumārivilāsa	213
Jehe śekan	267
Jhalavar, State of. See Code of Criminal Procedure	178
Jinastuti	260
Jivavichāra-prakarāṇa. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 460.	
Jñānabindu	213
Jñānabodhaka	213
Jñānachakra	179
Jñānadarśaka kāvya	213
Jñānadīpaka	270
Jñānanidhi	198
Jñānaprasāraka	270
Jñānavardhaka	271
Jñātinibandha	188
Juggut mitra. See Jagat-mitra	270
Julmī thāy jābe	232
Junāgaḍhno itihāsa	194
Jyotirvid bhūṣhaṇa	170
Jyotisha-viśhe	170

K.

	Page
Kabīr-matadarśaka	240
Kalīśā-viśhe	267
Kābrājī-smṛiti	213
Kachehh desano itihāsa	195
Kachebbhi koshtako	245
Kachebbhi bhūgojavidyā	190
Kachebbhi-vṛttānta	195
Kaḍī gāmmo garbo	132
Kadim Irānio	267
Kāfir i siyāhposh	188
Kāgal patrono vevhār	267
Kajodā dukkhadarśaka nāṭaka	200
Kajodānān gita	213
Kajodāno garbo	213
Kajodā viśhe sambhūṣhaṇa	200
Kākā Kābhā-nā lakhāṇo	240
Kalāvilāsa	183
Kālīvijaya	232
Kalpita bhutakhaṇḍana nāṭaka	200
Kalyāṇa-kāvya	213
Kalyāṇamandīrastotra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 26.	
Kalyāṇanirṇaya	213
Kāmādhenu	271
Kāmakaṭākṣha	238
Kāmānāy kuṭumbanūṇ hasatun bhaviṣh	213
Kāmānātha ane Rūpasundarī	232
Kamar-al-Zamān	200
Kāmavatinī kathā	238
Kaṇḍolapurāṇa	190
Kānūn tālukānā hisāb	176
Kanyābodhaka saṃvāda	232
Kanyā garbāvalī	214
Kanyāvikrayanī kṛurātā	183
Kāpāḍ banāvavānā hunnarnī cho-paḍī	169
Kapāśnā jhāḍnī vāt	169
Karaṇī tevi pār utarāṇī	232
Karaṇ Kāmavatinī vārtā	232
Karīmā	214
Karj karyāthī sāṇ sāṇ dukkha thāy chhe	240
Kar ne jo	232
Karsandās Mūlji charitra	185
Kartavya bhūmīti	246
Karṇā-kṛitya	214
Kāṣṭhānā ghoḍānī vārtā	238
Kasratāṣṭhā-sṭhāpaka Maṇḍali	272
Kasturachandranī vārtā. See Bhadrānī vārtā	237
Kathanāvalī	228
Kāthiāvāḍne lāgu paḍto ek savāl	179
Kathiawar. Administration. See Kāthiāvāḍne lāgu paḍto ek savāl	179
Electric Telegraph. See Prospectus	241

	Page
Leaves from the Journal of our	
Life in the Highlands	186
Lekhapaddhati	204
Lekhāvalī	204
Leli ne Majnūn	233
Levanī nātno garbo	215
Life and Letters of Gokulajī	
Sampattirāma Jhālā	186
Life of Richard Savage	186
Lilāvati-kathā	238
Lilāvati-nāṭaka	201
Lilāvatinī rās	238
Limbadī Municipal Rules	272
Lokāgachchhiya śrāvakasya prati-	
kramanāsūtra	260
Lokakathā	233
Lord Chesterfield's Advice	172

M.

Mābāpno chhokrāṅ-pratyē dharma	172
Madālasā aue Rīṭadhivaja	201
Madana-Mohanā	238
Maḍāpachhīsī vārtā	238
Mādhavadāsa ne Bāī Dhankor-nūn	
punarlagna	215
Madhura-kāvya	215
Mahābaleśvara	190
Mahābhārata. See Bhāratārtha-	
prakāśa	207
Mahābhāratanī kathā	215
Mahābhāratauo sara	216
Mahādevano vivā	216
Māhākālīnā chhand	216
Mahākuvārbānā mṛityu viśhe	216
Mahārājā ane ek garib grihastha	252
Mahārājā Libel Case	176
Mahārājā Malhār Rāvano rāsdo	216
Mahārāshṭra deśanun varṇana	195
Māhātābenur. See Mahtāb ī nūr	271
Mahāvīra Jinastuti. See Virastuti	265
Mahāvīra Svāmīnā sattāvīśa bhava-	
nun stavana	260
Mahāvīra Svāmīno stavana	261
Mahāvīra Svāmīnūn charitra	186
Mahīnā	216
Mahtāb ī nūr	271
Maitrī viśhe sūchanā	216
Mājandarān nūn talesmāti putalūn	233
Majmū'ah ī mu'jizāt	265
Makāre oratnūn	233
Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka	201
Malhār Rāva Mahārājā	201
Malhār Rāvanā chhand	216
Malhār-iraha śataka	216
Mallīnātha-chandraprakāśa	261

Māmerun. See Narasiṃha Mehe-	
tānūn māmerun	219
Manaprasanna gāyana	216
Manarāḷjana gāyana	216
Mānasīṃha ne Abhayasiṃha	233
Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī	233
Mānatuṅga-Mānavatīno rās	261
Mānavadharmaśāstra	177
Maṇḍalīnā bhajannī rīt	252
Māpek-Lakshmi	233
Maṅgalavichāra	254
Maṇī ane Mohana	233
Maṇiratnamālā. See Sanskrit Cata-	
logue, p. 117.	
Maṇisāṅkara-kṛita kāvya	216
Mān-musāpharī	233
Manoharavāṇī	216
Manopadeśa kīrtana	216
Manoraṅjaka chatatkārīka pra-	
yoga	170
Manoraṅjaka garbāvalī	216
Manoraṅjaka kathā	233
Manoraṅjaka kāvya	216
Manoraṅjaka stavanāvalī	261
Manoraṅjana vārtā	233
Manpasand garbāvalī	216
Manpasand gāyanasaṅgraha	216
Māns nahīn khātā, etc.	241
Mansukh garbāvalī	217
Mansukhī manājāt	217
Mansukh-nūn kimatī bhāśāno	241
Manushyānā sāmānya dharma	241
Manusmṛiti. See Mānavadharma-	
śāstra	177
Mārgopadeśamālā	180
Mārgopadeśikā	244
Mārkaṇḍēyara Mahādevanī prār-	
thana	217
Mārkaṇḍēyapurāṇa	254
——. See Chāṇḍīpāṭha	254
——. See Saptasatī	256
Mārū-Dholanī vārtā	238
Mārototpatti	255
Mātāpītānī stuti	217
Mathurālīlā. See Kṛishṇacharitra	254
Mavor's Spelling-book	247
Mayārāma-viyoga	217
Meghadūta	217
Meghājīnī mohkāp	217
Megharājāne vinantipatra	217
Mehermastanī musāpharī	233
Menāpōpātī vārtā	238
Milāvaḍo	271
Mīr'āt al-'arūs	234
Mīr'āt al-fawā'id	265
Mīshbāh al-taharat	265
Miscellaneous Poems of Dayārāma	217
Mitāksharā. See Yājñavalkya-	
dharmaśāstra	178
Mīthābhāī-prabandha	217
Mīthī mīthī vāto	234

	Page
Mithi mitthi - - -	234
Mithyābhīmāna nāṭaka - - -	201
Mitrādharmasūchanā - - -	217
Mitramarasōka - - -	217
Mitraviraha - - -	217
Mitraviyoga - - -	217
Moghvarini mohkān - - -	217
Mohana-kāvya - - -	217
Moharamni tawārikh - - -	195
Moharramno tehavār - - -	252
Moonshine. See Mahtāb i nūr - - -	271
Motilālano garbo - - -	217
Motimālā - - -	234
Motinā hisābnī chopadī - - -	169
Motinā hisābnī ganātārini chopadī - - -	170
Motifānā dhājān - - -	261
Motni khīn - - -	234
Moṭuṇ kāvyadohana. See Kāvya-dohana - - -	214
Mridālāsā nāṭaka - - -	201
Mudat bābatno kāyado - - -	176
Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka - - -	201
Mugdhāvabodha-auktika - - -	243
Muktā-bodha - - -	172
Muktamālā - - -	234
Muktimāg-sopāna - - -	261
Muktimuktāvali - - -	252
Mukulamardana - - -	234
Mulki nibandha - - -	179
Mullā Firoz Madrasi - - -	272
Mumbai Gorakshaka Maṇḍalī - - -	272
Mumbai ilākāni bhūgoja - - -	190
Mumbai ilākāni bhūgoja prānottara - - -	190
Mumbaimān bhayānākara hullad - - -	217
Mumbaimān deśonī kelavvī - - -	172
Mumbaimān ghañjī gēhvastī - - -	241
Mumbaimān jāgeluṇ dīn - - -	218
Mumbaimān kidhelān hulladno hevāl - - -	195
Mumbaimān tophānnuṇ varṇana - - -	218
Mumbainā hulladno hevāl - - -	218
Mumbaino bābār - - -	195
Mumbaino fesād - - -	195
Munājāt - - -	265, 268
Munipati-rūs - - -	261
Murkho - - -	234
Musalmāni diwānī kāyadā - - -	178
Musalmāni vārasā prukarapā - - -	178
Musāpharnā chālvanī rāt - - -	252
Myamiyā sagī-arthāvali - - -	179

N.

	Page
Nabhuvānī - - -	218
Nāgadamana - - -	218
Nāgarī gītāvalī - - -	218
Nāgar striyomān gavātān gīta - - -	218
Nāhānābhāi-charitra - - -	186
Nāhānī kemistri - - -	170
Najum-nāmuṇ - - -	171
Nakliyāt-nāmuṇ - - -	234
Nala-Damayanti. See Astodaya - - -	239
Nala-Damayanti nāṭaka - - -	201
Nala-Davadantīno rās - - -	261
Nalākhyāna - - -	218
Nāmārthabodha - - -	218
Nāmdār Agā Khān-no tūnk itihās - - -	186
Nāmdār Prince Alfred - - -	218
Nām-sitāyishne - - -	268
Nanda-batrīsini vārtā - - -	238
Nānuṇ aṅkagaṇita - - -	245
Nārada-śrāp - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānā dīkarāno vivā - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānā pitānuṇ - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetānī huṇḍī - - -	218
Narasimha Mehetāno rās. See Krishṇajī vanaṇā mahinā - - -	215
Narasimha Mehetānuṇ māmeruṇ - - -	219
Narmogadya - - -	198
Narmagitāvalī - - -	219
Narmakathākoshā - - -	179
Narmakavitā - - -	219
Narmakośa - - -	179
Narsī bhopālānno garbo - - -	219
Narsī Keśavajino garbo - - -	219
Narsī Mehetānuṇ māmeruṇ. See Narasimha - - -	219
Nasibat i Pāhālan - - -	172
Nasihatnān bāguī - - -	195
Nāṭaka-gāyanasāngraḥa - - -	219
Nāthajini peḍhīmān chorī - - -	219
Nāthdvarāno bhoniyo - - -	198
Naurozjī Nasarvānjī Vāhḍiānuṇ jāumacharita - - -	186
Navakāramantra - - -	261
Navapadārthanā tera dvāra. See Terāpanthikṛita granthasāngraḥa - - -	264
Navatattva. See Sāmāyaka - - -	262
Navatattvaparakarapā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 75. - - -	
Navina Bhartṛihari nāṭaka - - -	201
Navina nandīśvara mahotsava - - -	219, 261
Navina pantha pokal - - -	219
Navina vaidyavidyā - - -	181
Navi prajā - - -	234
Navo kharḍo - - -	242

	Page
Nayachakrasāra - - -	261
Needlework. <i>See</i> Suchi-nibandha	170
Nejāa śekun - - -	268
Nemanaṭha stavana. <i>See</i> Vima-	
ṭhano śloka - - -	265
Nem-vivāha - - -	261
Nerang upar vāj - - -	268
Nibandhamālā - - -	241
Nigamaprakāśa - - -	255
Nilakanṭha-kavitā - - -	219
Nilam ane Mānek - - -	234
Nimak-harām - - -	234
Nirbhaya garbāvalī - - -	219
Nirdosha Julia - - -	234
Nirmalapanu - - -	171
Nisālapaddhati - - -	172
Niti ane laukika dharma - - -	172
Nitisaṅgraha - - -	268
Nitiśataka - - -	172, 219
Nitivardhaka - - -	219
Nitvinoda - - -	219
Nosāri Parsi Religious Fund - - -	272
Nṛsiṃha nāṭaka - - -	201
Nuktechīnī - - -	204
Nūr i 'ilm - - -	271
Nyāya ane rūjanīti - - -	241
Nyāyasaṅgraha - - -	176
Nyāyatsāṭva - - -	176

O.

Ochelhavani padamālā - - -	219
Oganīsmī śadino rūkshasa - - -	202
Okhāharāṇa - - -	220
Okhāharāṇa nāṭaka. <i>See</i> Bāṇa-	
suramaḍamardana - - -	198
Old Deccan Days. <i>See</i> Dakhapnī	
asli vārtāo - - -	230
Oriental Spinning and Weaving	
Company - - -	272
Outlines of the History of India - - -	195

P.

Padachchheda - - -	243
Padamālā - - -	252
Padārthavijñāna - - -	182
Padasaṅgraha - - -	220

Padikamapa. <i>See</i> Pratikramapa	Page
Padikamapa-sūtra. <i>See</i> Sanskrit	262
Catalogue, p. 86.	
Padmapurāṇa. <i>See</i> Purushottama-	
mābātmya - - -	255
- - - <i>See</i> Sābhranatiṇā-	
hātmya - - -	223
Padyaratna - - -	220
Paṅar tathā bhathu gaṇvānī	
jantrī - - -	245
Pabelā ane bijā dhoraṇuṇṇ pus-	
taka - - -	249
Pākaśāstra - - -	171
Pakvān pothī - - -	171
Pāṇapurṇo kāyado - - -	179
Pālitāpānā rājno julam-prakāśa - - -	241
Pañcha dāṇḍanī vārī - - -	238
Pañcha kalyāṇanī pūjā - - -	261
Pañchāṅga - - -	188
Pañcha pratikramapa sūtra - - -	262
Pañcharatna - - -	255
Pañcha vartamāna - - -	220
Pañchikarapa - - -	255
Pañchikarapa-tattvasāra - - -	255
Panch Māhāleī bhūgola - - -	190
Pāñchmī chopāḍī. <i>See</i> Gujarati	
Fifth Book - - -	247
Pañchopākhyāna - - -	234
Pāṇḍava aśvamedha - - -	220
Pāṇḍavacharitra - - -	261
Pāṇḍavavālā mūlamanḍāṇanā - - -	220
Pāṇḍavavishṭī - - -	220
Paṇḍitā Ratnalakshmi - - -	234
Pāṇipatnī paṇiyārī - - -	234
Pāṇipatnūy yuddha - - -	195
Pāṇi tathā havā - - -	171
Panotā putra - - -	234
Pānosopārī - - -	253
Pāntrīsānā tāvno taḍāko - - -	220
Pāntrīsāno garbo - - -	220
Pāpno pastāvo karvo joīe - - -	253
Paramārthilābha upaya - - -	255
Paramēśvaranā mohoḷa daśa hukam - - -	251
Paranārīnī prīti na karvā vishe - - -	220
Pārāśara dharmasāstra - - -	255
Parastri vishe sapta kavī - - -	220
Parchuraṇ kavī - - -	220
Parmār Prithusīṃha - - -	235
Parṇelo piḍāe māre - - -	235
Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act - - -	176
Parsi Almanac - - -	188
Parsi Charitable Fund - - -	272
Parsi Cricketers - - -	204
Parsi dharmanī dalilonī tapās - - -	231
Parsi garbā - - -	220
Parsi Girls' School Committee - - -	272
Parsi Gymnasium Club. <i>See</i>	
Kasratālā-sthāpaka Maṇḍalī - - -	272
Parsi maratya - - -	186
Pārsīnī ārsī - - -	235
Pārsio khodāparast chhe ke nahīn - - -	251

	Page		Page
Pārsiōmāy dharmasambandhī		Pramāṇasāstra -	176
bedarkarpanuṅ	241	Prāṇa-kṛita kāvya -	221
Pārsiōmāy dukhāmāy . . . muka-		Prārthanā pothī -	230
damo -	176	Prārthanā Samāj of Ahmadabad -	273
Pārsī oratōnī māsika aduchay -	181	Prāsikyushan ane pūrāvo -	177
Pārsī pādshāhonī tawārikh -	195	Prasānshtādaśī -	255
Pārsī-prakāśa -	268	Prasānottara -	177
Pārsī putrīśālā -	235	Prasānottara-bhūgoḷavidyā -	191
Pārsī Religious Fund of Canton -	272	Prasānottara-vyākaraṇa -	243
Pārsī strī garbā -	220	Prastāvika kāvya -	221
Parsotam-kṛita-kāvita -	220	Pratāpa nātaka -	202
Pāshāṇḍa-dharmakhaṇḍana. See		Pratikramaṇa. See Sāmāyaka -	262
Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 90.		Pratikramaṇasāstra -	262
Pātāñjala-yogadarśana -	255	— See Sanskrit Catalogue,	
Patet Irānī -	268	p. 92.	
Patet pashmānī -	268	Pratikramaṇavidhi. See Sanskrit	
Pativiraha duḥkhabhārasaka -	220	Catalogue, p. 92.	
Pativrata strī -	235	Pravachanasāroddhāra -	262
Patrapothī -	234	Premarasa gītānī garbī -	221
Paul and Virginia -	235	Premasīla spīṅgāra -	221
Pavitra lekhanī vārtā -	251	Prinsnī padhrāmāṇī -	221
Pearl-sellers Tables. See Motiā		Prithirāja Chahuān -	195, 202, 235
hisābnī chopadī -	169	Prithurāja Chahuān -	195
Pehelī dhoraṇnī chopadī -	249	Prithvinī pradakṣhīṇa -	198
Pehelī chopadī -	248	Prospectus of Electric Telegraph	
— See Gujarati First Book	247	in Kathiawar -	241
Pehelī pothī -	248	Proverbs, Gujarati and English -	228
Persia, History of. See Tārīkh i		Pūjāsāṅgraha -	262
shāhān i Irān -	196	— See Sanskrit Catalogue,	
— See Tawārikh i qadīm		p. 92.	
Iran -	197	Punarāgna-gūyanasāṅgraha -	221
Persian Tales -	235	Puṇyaprakāśa -	262
Persian Zoroastrian Amelioration		Purāṇan Pārsiōnī tawārikh -	196
Fund -	272	Purushaparīkṣhā -	235
Pharo nabīy to maro -	253	Purushottama-māhātmya -	255
Phesāunī phisīyārī -	235	Purushottama māsnī kathā -	255
Phul vīṇānī chhokṛionī vāt -	253	Purushottama-sahasranāma -	255
Pickings from the Avastī -	268		
Pilgrim's Progress. See Musā-			
pharnā chālvānī vāt -	252		
Piroli -	173		
Poems of Bāpusāheb -	221		
— Bhālāṇa and others -	221		
— Bhojā Bhakta -	221		
— Divālibāi and Rādhābāi -	221		
— Haridāsa and Dvārakā-			
dāsa -	221		
— Nārtharāma -	221		
— Nīrānta Bhakta -	221		
Pokaraṇāno jhagaḍo -	188		
Police Manual. See Polismuṅ			
kām -	176		
Polismuṅ kām -	176		
Prabandhachintāmaṇī -	261		
Prabhāṭionī chopadī -	221		
Prabhāṭiyāy -	221		
Prājāpokar -	221		
Prakarāṇamālā. See Sanskrit			
Catalogue, p. 92.			
Prakarāṇa-ratnakara -	262		
Pramāṇa-sahasrī -	255		

Q.

Qīssah i Mukhtār-nāmah - 196

R.

Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn - 268
 Rādhājīnā tera mahīnā - 221
 Radhanpur, State of. Civil Procedure Code. See Rādhānpurno
 diwānī nibandha - 179

	Page		Page
Radhanpur, State of. Criminal Procedure Code. See Rādharpurno faujdārī nibandha -	179	Ratnalakshmi -	235
Rādharpurno dīwānī nibandha -	179	Ratnalakshmi. See Paṇḍitā Ratnalakshmi -	234
Rādharpurno faujdārī nibandha -	179	Ratnasāgara -	262
Rādhikājīnug rusnug -	222	Ratnasāra. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 143.	
Rādhikānug rusnug. See Krishnaji vanañā mahinā -	215	Ravisāgarajīnug charitra -	187
Rāgaśikshaka -	181	Regulations of the Government of India -	177
Rāg-bāg -	181	Relno garbo -	223
Raghuvamśa kāvya -	222	Relno rāsdo -	223
Rabbar i dīn i Zartoshti -	268	Report in the Gir Frontier Dispute -	177
Rābīn nadīnā gīto -	222	Report of the Surat Riot Case -	177
Rājadharmānug mūlatatto -	179	Reports on the Province of Kathiawar -	177
Rājāonī vamsāvalī -	196	Revākhaṇḍanī bhāgoḷa -	191
Rājā Rāmamohana Rāyanug janmācharitra -	186	Revāsāṅkara-kṛita kāvya -	223
Rājasūyayajña -	222	Review of Dastur Peshotanji's Pehlvi Grammar -	204
Rājāvira-kathā -	235	Riddles. See Pirolī -	173
Rājānagarmānug relno roḷ -	222	———. See Samasyānā chhapā -	173
Rājpiplā-varṇana -	222	———. See Samasyāsāṅgraha -	173
Rājput vīrarasa-kathā -	235	Rigveda-trikālasandhyā. See Sanskrit Catalogue, p. 21.	
Rājvādānī kathā -	235	Ritidarpaṇa -	188
Rājyaprapaṇcha duḥkhaḍarāka -	202	Romeo and Juliet -	202
Rājyaraṅga -	196	Romnā rājyano saṃkshipta itihāsa -	196
Rājyavidyābhāṣa -	222	Rudhiprayoga kośa -	179
Rāmachandrajīne Sitājīno saṃvāda -	222	Ru kātnārno uvadagār -	170
Rāmācharitra. See Jaina Rāmāyana -	260	Rukmiṇī-haraṇa -	202
Ramaṇa ane Tārā -	235	———. See Subhadrāharaṇa -	225
Rāmarasa -	262	Rukmiṇī-vivāha -	223
Rāmāyana -	222	Rumūz i dilārām -	235
Ramuji dīl garbāvalī -	222	Rumūz i dilpasand -	235
Ramuji gāyanasāṅgraha -	222	Rūpanagari Rājakuṇvari -	235
Rāpak Devi Rākheṅgār nāṭaka -	202	Rusiya ane Tarkī ladīi -	196
Raṇavāsa -	235	Rustam ane Barjor -	202
Raṇchhodjīnug ākhyāna -	222	Rustam ane Sohrāb -	202
Raṇchhodjīlā Chhotālāla janmācharitra -	186	Rustam-nāmug -	196
Rangilāno rang -	222	Ruvānnī chārdāhādānī kriyā -	268
Rānpurnī mukhtesar hakikat -	191	Ruvānnī puṭhe chālvānī bābad -	268
Rāo guṇodyāna -	186		
Rāsamālā -	196		
Rasamañjari -	183		
Rasāyana-śūstra -	171		
Rasāyanasāstra sambandhī bāchit -	171		
Rāsdo -	222		
Rasika fāras-sāṅgraha -	202		
Rasika gāyanasamāja -	222		
Rasika gāyanasāṅgraha -	222		
Rasika gāyano. See Chhelnī vārtā -	237		
Rasika mahināsāṅgraha -	223		
Rasika padamālā -	223		
Rasikapriyā -	183		
Rasikarūpa kāvya -	223		
Rasika stavanāvalī -	262		
Rasikavallabha -	223		
Rast-goṭār -	271		
Rathjatrānī līlānī chopadi -	223		
Rati-mohana -	235		

S.

Sābarno sākho -	223
Sābdārthabhedha -	179
Sābdārthadhātusāṅgraha -	249
Sābdārthakośa -	249
Sābhramastimāhātmya -	223
Sāddharmasūtra -	250
Sādevanta Sāvalīngānī vārtā -	236
Sādevanta Sāvalīngāno nāṭaka -	202
Sādguṇī Hemantakumārī -	236

	Page		Page
Sādhara-achara. - See Torāpanthi-		Sassanides, History of. - See Taw-	
krīta granthasaṅgraha -	264	ārīkhi i Sāsānīan -	197
Sahajethitino nibandha -	241	Sastī sukhadi -	224
Shāhfat al-kāmilat -	265	Sāsuhahunī laḥḥāi -	236
Shāhfat al-salāt -	266	Satapadi -	263
Sāhitya -	271	Sataśloki. - See Sanskrit Cata-	
Sajhāyamālā -	262	logue, p. 180.	
Sajyāo -	262	Satdharmaṇo mārga -	253
Sakuntalā nāṭaka. - See Abhijñāna		Sati Rānak Devī nāṭaka -	202
Sakuntalā -	198	Sati Simantini nāṭaka -	202
Sālopayogi garbavāli -	223	Sātmī chopadi. - See Gujarati	
Sālopayogi koṣṭhaka -	245	Seventh Book -	248
Sālopayogi nitigrantha -	248	Satruñjayaḍi stavanasāṅgraha -	263
Samakitamūla bār vrata. - See Bār		Satruñjaya mahātīrtha-mahātmya -	263
vratanī tīp -	258	Sat tathā āsatni parikṣā -	251
Samakitaśalyoddhara -	262	Satyabhāmānuṇ rasanūṇ -	224
Samakitasāra -	262	Satyabodha -	224
Sāmala-chhapā -	223	Satyamāriyāṇa saṅgītakathā -	202
Sāmala-satsai -	223	Satyāsatyavichāra -	356
Samasyānā ehhapā -	173	Satyaviveka -	188
Samasyāsāṅgraha -	173	Saurāshṭra deśano itihāsa -	196
Sāmāyaka -	262	Savā-so gāthānuṇ stavāna -	268
Sāmāyaka-vrīta -	262	Savitā-kṛita kavītā -	224
Samayasāra nāṭaka -	262	Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka -	202
Samkshipta bhūgola -	191	Sawāl jawābni chopadi -	177
Sampalakshmi samvāda -	223	Sawāl jawābni potḥi -	252
Sampavijaya -	223	Selections from Gujarati authors -	248
Samratbhāno rāsdo -	223	Self-Instructor -	249
Samsārachopadi -	249	Ser ne satābājī -	241
Samsāra-dukhadarśaka -	202	Sersatāno rāsdo -	224
Samsārakosha -	179	Sersatāni hīlat -	203
Samsāralilā -	183	Seth Dāmodara Thākarsī Mūlji	
Samsāra-sāgaruṇi tophāni tarāṅgo -	202	janmacharitra -	187
Samsāra-sūchaka grantha -	223	Seth Hamsarāja varṇana -	224
Samsārasukha -	184	Shāddarśana-samuechaya -	263
Samskrīta bijī chopadi -	244	Shāhanshāh Akbar-kathā -	235
Samskrīta tathā Gujarātī kośa -	180	Shāhnāmūṇ -	196
Samyak Jainadharmaṇobodha -	263	— See Gujarātī Shāhnāmūṇ	211
Samyakta-saḍsaṭh-bol -	263	Shāhnāmūṇ ane Firdausī -	187
Samyaktva -	263	Shāhẓādah Siyāvākḥsh -	203
Samyaktva-svarūpastava -	263	Shashtī-sātaka -	263
Sao 1873 nuṇ pradarśana -	224	Sheṇi Shirin -	236
Saṅgita nitivinoda -	182	Shekh Sādini naṣiyat -	172
Saṅjñādarśaka kośa -	180	Shekspiyar kathāsamāja -	236
Sāṅkara-digvijaya -	187	Shetranjñi gamat -	173
Sāṅkara-mahātmya -	256	Shiaposh Kaffurs. - See Kāfir i	
Sāṅkatanūṇ ehhevat -	236	siyāhposh -	188
Sanmārgadarśaka -	241	Short Sentences -	247
Sāntasudhārasa -	263	Siddhāntadharmaśāra -	263
Saptakāṇḍa ane garbhō -	224	Siddhāntamuktāvalī. - See Sans-	
Saptaśatī -	256	krit Catalogue, p. 422.	
Sārasiddhi -	224	Siddhāntaprakāśa -	224
Sarīrarakshaka -	181	Siddhāntarāhasya -	256
Sarīrasānti -	181	Siddhāntasāra -	241
Sarīrasukhadarśaka -	181	Siddhāntadārthavijñāna -	171
Sārīravidyā -	181	Sidhiliṭi trikṇamiti -	246
Sarīgādharaśamhitā. - See Sans-		Sikshāpaddhati -	172
krit Catalogue, p. 184.		Sikshāpatrī -	256
Sārūktāvalī -	224	Sikshāpatrī-dhvāntanivāraṇa -	256
Sārvaṇika Sabhā of Indapur -	273	Sikshāśalaka -	224
Sarvālā bādbākī -	245	Silpa-sāhitya -	170
Sarvopayogi nuskhā-saṅgraha -	170	Simandhara-stavana -	263

	Page
Simantini-ākhyāna. See Soma-	
pradoshani kathā -	256
Simpāsana-battisi. See Batris	
putājini vārtā -	237
Sindho itihāsa -	196
Sirāj al-musallin -	266
Sitājinā bāra mahinā -	224
Sitājinā mahinā. See Viraha-	
bāramāsi -	228
Sitalā -	181
Sivalakshmi ane Dipehaudāsāni	
vārtā -	236
Sivapurāṇa -	256
Siva Saktināṇ prabhātīyāṇ -	224
Sivasārasaṅgraha -	224
Sivavivāha -	221
Siyālī sukanāvālī -	171
Siyālopadēsa grantha -	263
Siyāvāksh ane Farangiz -	203
Siyāvash nāmū -	224
Skandapurāṇa. See Saṅkara-	
mābātmya -	256
See Somapradoshani	
kathā -	256
Smṛitivarḍhana sūtra -	180
Snātrapañchāśikā -	263
Snātrapūjā -	263
Society for the Promotion of Re-	
searches into the Zoroastrian	
Religion. See Report -	273
Sokayanū sāl -	224
Solūkino garbo -	225
Solutions of Exercises -	246
Somanātha annakshetranū dhārā-	
patra -	273
Somapradoshani kathā -	256
Spentāiō vandbu hāiō gāthābio	268
Srāvaṇa pitṛibhakti nāṭaka -	203
Srīmachechhaṅkarāchārya-charitra	187
Srīmachechhaṅkarāchāryano samaya	241
Srīmanta Sārkār Siyājirāva -	225
Srīmati Sati-chuni -	187
Srīmukhasiddhānta -	256
Srīṅgaradarśana -	225
Srīṅgaravairāgya taraṅgiṇī -	264
Srīpāla -	236
Srīpālacharita -	264
Srīpālacharitra -	264
Srīshṭijanya Īsvarājñāna -	182
Standard Copy Slips -	242
Stavanasaṅgraha -	264
Stavanāvālī -	264
Stūlabhadra-charitra -	264
Stotra stavanādi -	264
Strībālahatyā -	184
Strībodha -	271
Strībodhāpṛita -	236
Strīcharitra -	236
Strīcharitrānī vārtā -	238
Strījñānadīpaka -	172, 225
Strī kelavaṇī viśhe -	184

	Page
Strīmana-manorañjaka garbāvalī -	225
Strīmana-manorañjaka gāyana -	225
Strīmītra -	249
Strīnitīdharmā -	184
Strīnitīdharmadarśaka -	171
Strīone śikṣhā māṇano garbo -	225
Strīonū kām sū -	184
Strīsambhāshana -	184
Strīsibodha -	225
Strīvilāsa garbāvalī -	225
Subhadrāharāṇa -	225
Subhāshitasāṅgraha -	225
Suchī nibandha -	170
Suḍā-bahoterī -	239
Sudāmacharitra -	225
Suddha Gujarātī śikhvanār -	243
Sudhanvākhyāna -	225
Sukasaptatī. See Suḍā-bahoterī	239
Salemanoī shamsheer -	263
Sonāṇā murgnī vārtā -	236
Sūrānī vārtā. See Badiyal Jamāl	
parinī vārtā -	237
Surasāgarānī sundarī -	236
Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa -	191
Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa praśnottara -	191
Suratnā hullaḍnā garbā -	225
Suratnā hullaḍnā garbo -	225
Suratnā pulno garbo -	225
Suratnī tawārīkh -	196
Suratnū hullaḍ -	225
Surat Riot Case. See Report -	177
Surat tathā Bharuch jilānī bhū	
goḷa -	191
Sūravīra rajabhakta Motī Singh -	203
Surekhāharāṇa -	203, 225, 236
Sūryodaya -	271
Sūyagaḍāṅga sūtra -	264
Svadeśa-hitabodhaka -	184
Svadeśa-hitadarśaka -	184
Svadeśa-sukhavardhaka -	226
Svadeśavatsala -	271
Svāmī Nārāyaṇā avatārānī	
nirṇaya -	256
Svānanda Brahmanilāsa -	226
Svarganī nisargī -	226
Svarūpa -	226
Svarūpanusandhāna -	256
Svetāsvatara upanishatsāra -	256

T.

Tables of Interest -	245
Tafhīm i dīn i Mazdayasnā -	268
Tafsir i gāh i gāsānī -	269
Tālachakra -	182
Tales from Shakespeare -	236

	Page
Ta'im al-nisā - - -	249
Ta'im i Zartosht - - -	259
Tārīkh i shāhān i Irān - - -	196
Tārīkībodha - - -	241
Tarnar ane phitarao madadgār - - -	170
Tattvānubodha - - -	264
Tavanāvali - - -	264
Tāvānottrāsa - - -	226
Tawārīkh i Hakhāmāniān - - -	196
Tawārīkh i qadīm Irān - - -	197
Tawārīkh i Sāsāniān - - -	197
Tazkirat al hukamā - - -	187
Tazkir i Dosābhāi Sohrābji - - -	187
Technical Vocabulary - - -	180
Telephone - - -	170
Terāpanthikrita granthasaṅgraha - - -	264
Thakar Gokuladāsa Tejpal - - -	242
Thāmahātmya. See Kaṇḍoḷa - - -	
purāṇa - - -	190
The Bombay University - - -	242
The British Raj - - -	177
The Miscellany. See Milāvādo - - -	271
The Parsees at the Court of Akhar - - -	242
The Patriot. See Svadeśavatsaja - - -	271
Thulībhadraṇi śiyalvel - - -	264
Tidnaṇ tophān - - -	226
Toḷak-nibandha - - -	188
Toḷkiya Brahman. See Audichya - - -	
Toḷkiyā jātinī sthiti - - -	187
—, See Toḷak-nibandha - - -	188
Tower of Silence Case. See Pār- sionāṇ dukhmāṇ . . muka- damo - - -	176
Tran-dorvijāni āg - - -	226
Treaties, Engagements and Sun- nuds relating to Gujarat - - -	177
Tridampati-varṇana - - -	203
Triji chopadi. See Gujarati Third Book - - -	248
Trikālisandhyā. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 65. - - -	
Trirāśi tathā pañcharāśi dākhalāo - - -	246
Trishashṭhi-śalākā purushacharitra - - -	264
Tuḥfat al-wā'izīn - - -	266
Tukhme tāsir - - -	236
Tulasivivāha - - -	226
Tuṇṭiyānā tophān - - -	226
Tuṇṭiyāni ramat - - -	226
Tuṇṭiyāno tadāko - - -	226

U.

Udepur Mahārāṇaji-prasamsā - - -	226
Udicha aniti jamaṇvār śataka - - -	226
Udichya Brahman. See Udichya- prakāśa - - -	188

	Page
Udichyaprakāśa - - -	188
Udyama-karmanī vārtā - - -	239
Ukhāpā-saṅgraha - - -	228
Ulati vāṇinūṇ spashṭikarāṇa - - -	226
Umetānāṇ ḡhāliyāg - - -	264
Umrethouṇ varṇana - - -	226
Uṇṭadiyā Mahādevano garbo - - -	226
Upadeśa - - -	250
Upadeśamālā - - -	264
Upadeśaprasāḷa - - -	265
Upadeśasūdhā - - -	257
Upamiti-bhavaprapaṇcha - - -	265
Upayogi jñānāno pustakasāṅgraha - - -	242
Utkarṣha Mahādevānā garbā. - - -	226
Uttarāmacharita nāṭaka - - -	203

V.

Vachanāmpita - - -	172, 257
Vachanaviveka-bhāvanī - - -	226
Vāḍi vantarne lāyāk vātehīt - - -	172
Vadnagar Nāgars, Account of. See Ritidarpana - - -	188
Vaḍodarānū Gāyakaṇḍo garbo - - -	227
Vaḍodarānū vilāpa - - -	227
Vaḍodarā-vilāsa - - -	227
Vaḍo kako. See Arjunagitā - - -	205
Vāejo - - -	209
Vaidakno sāra - - -	181
Vaidak sāra - - -	181
Vaidak sāranī chopadi - - -	111
Vaidak tuchkā saṅgraha - - -	181
Vaidyakaḷjñāna - - -	181
Vaidyāmpita - - -	181
Vairāgya śataka - - -	227
Vaishṇavadharmaprakāśa - - -	187
Vaishṇava siddhāntasāra - - -	257
Vaishṇava-vilāsa - - -	227
Vaishṇavopayogi nirṇayasāṅgraha - - -	257
Vakil Bāpubhāno garbo - - -	227
Vallabha-garbāvali - - -	227
Vallabhākhyāna - - -	227
Vallabha-kṛita kūvya - - -	227
Vallabha kuḷanāṇ baḷakouī stuti - - -	227
Vālukeśvara-mahātmya - - -	257
Vanarāja Chāvaḍo - - -	197
Vanavāsinī - - -	237
Vāṇḍhā-vilāpa - - -	227
Vandidād - - -	269
Vasantasenā - - -	237
Vasantatilakākhyāna - - -	237
Vāsishṭhasāra - - -	227
Vāstusāra. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 159. - - -	
Vaydak dnyan. See Vaidyakaḷjñāna - - -	181
Vāyupurāṇa - - -	257
—, See Mārutotpatti - - -	255

	Page
Vedastuti - - - - -	257
Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana - - - - -	257
Vedokta saṃskṛavidhi - - - - -	257
Venacharitra - - - - -	239
Venīsaṃhāra nāṭaka - - - - -	203
Vepār-kośa - - - - -	180
Vibhāvilāsa - - - - -	197
Vichārasāgara - - - - -	257
Vichārasakti - - - - -	180
Vidhātāno vāṅk - - - - -	227
Vidhāvāvilāpa - - - - -	227
Vidhāvāvivāha - - - - -	184
Vidnyān vilās. See Vijnānavilāsa	271
Vidyābodha - - - - -	172
Vidyāmahimā - - - - -	227
Vidyāvijaya nāṭaka - - - - -	203
Vidyāvilāsa - - - - -	271
Vijayavāpi - - - - -	227
Vijnānavilāsa - - - - -	271
Vikramacharitra - - - - -	237
Vikramorvaśī trotaka - - - - -	203
Vilāsitā - - - - -	227
Vimalāno śloko - - - - -	265
Vināśa kāle viparīta buddhi - - - - -	203
Viraha-bāramasī - - - - -	228
Viramati nāṭaka - - - - -	203
Virastuti - - - - -	265
Vishṇusaṃsaṃsāraṇāma - - - - -	257
Vivāhavidhi - - - - -	257
Vivekadhairyaśraya - - - - -	228
Vivekasāra. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 162.	
Viveka vaṇjhāro - - - - -	228
Vividha bolratnākara - - - - -	265
Vividha ratnaprakāśa - - - - -	265
Vocabulary of Arts, Commerce, etc. - - - - -	180
Vyiddha-Chāṇakya - - - - -	173
Vyābhicāra khaṇḍana nāṭaka - - - - -	203
Vyājñuṇṇ pustaka - - - - -	246
Vyākaraṇa vadhāro - - - - -	243
Vyākaraṇa śikhvānī chopadī - - - - -	243
Vyavahāradarpana - - - - -	246
Vyavahāramayūkha - - - - -	177
Vyavahāropayogī nāṭaka - - - - -	203
Vyutpattipāṭha - - - - -	243

W.

Wāghero - - - - -	197
Wa'z i Khurshed - - - - -	269
Weaving, Art of. See Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarnī chopadī - - - - -	169

Y.

	Page
Yajña and Vispered - - - - -	269
Yajñāṇ parastī - - - - -	269
Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra - - - - -	178
Yajurvedī trikālīsandhyā. See Trikālīsandhyā.	
Yakshaprasnottara - - - - -	228
Yamasūpti. See Sanskrit Cata- logue, p. 137.	
Yazdijirdī tārikh - - - - -	188
Yogadrishti - - - - -	265
Yogindra Gopīchand nāṭaka - - - - -	203
Yogini - - - - -	237
Yunāiteḍ Stetsnī lokasthiti - - - - -	197
Yūrop khaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa - - - - -	191
Yuvarāja-yātra - - - - -	228
Yuvāvasthāno anubhava - - - - -	237

Z.

Zandah-rūd. See Khishtāb - - - - -	267
Zan-marid - - - - -	237
Zar i dast-afshār. See Khishtāb - - - - -	267
Zartoshti - - - - -	271
Zartoshti abhyāsa - - - - -	269
Zartoshti anjumanī ek apil - - - - -	269
Zartoshti chhokrionī nisāḷa maṇḍalī - - - - -	273
Zartoshti dharmanīti - - - - -	269
Zartoshti dharmanī vāej - - - - -	269
Zartoshti dharmanu purātān- panuḷ - - - - -	242
Zartoshti dharma pālavānī agat - - - - -	269
Zartoshti dharmaśikshaka - - - - -	269
Zartoshti diñnī khol-karnāri maṇḍalī, See Report - - - - -	273
Zartoshti mazhab - - - - -	269
Zartoshti Muktiḍ Fund - - - - -	273
Zartoshtione suchanā - - - - -	270
Zartoshti pañichāṅga - - - - -	188
Zartoshti rābbar - - - - -	270
Zartosht-nāmuḷ - - - - -	187
Zindagi jogavavānī jugti - - - - -	173
Zoroastrian Girls' School Associa- tion. See Zartoshti chhokrionī nisāḷa maṇḍalī - - - - -	273
Zoroastrian Studies. See Zartoshti abhyāsa - - - - -	269

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.

	Page
'Abd al-'Alī Karīmḥāi Sulaimān :	
Hindī jar nibandha - - -	212
'Abd al-Ḥusain :	
Miṣbāḥ al-fahārat - - -	265
'Abd al-Qādir, <i>Mullā</i> :	
Mir'āt al-fawā'id - - -	265
Ṣaḥīfat al-kāmilat - - -	265
Ṣirāj al musallin - - -	266
'Abd al-Rahmān, <i>Munshī</i> :	
Pānsopārī - - -	253
Pharo nahīq to maro - - -	253
Ādarjī Dādāḥāi Peṭīwālā :	
Jalapravāsa - - -	198
Satyabodha - - -	224
Āditrāma Joitārāma :	
Chhappanbhogano garbo - - -	208
Meghaṇīni mohkū - - -	217
Paranāriṇī prīti na karvā vishe - - -	220
Ramuji dil garbāvalī - - -	222
Rathjātrāni līlāni chopadī - - -	223
Svadesa-suklavardhaka - - -	226
Aghā Khān :	
Family History. See Nāmḍār	
Agā Khān-no ṭuṅk itihās - - -	186
Aitchison, C.U. :	
Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds - - -	177
Akhā Bhagat :	
Akhānī vāṇī - - -	204
Kavitāsāgraha - - -	214
'Alā al-Dīn Ghulām Ḥusain :	
Tukhme tāsir - - -	236
Alakh Bulākhirāma :	
Guruṇāna grantha - - -	212
Amaralāla Dāmodara :	
Hindustānī itihāsano sam- kshepa - - -	193

	Page
Amaralāla Pītāmbaradāsa :	
Mārutotpatti - - -	255
Amarchand Bhavān :	
Muktimāg-sopāna - - -	261
Siyālīni sakanāvalī - - -	171
Amarchand Ghelābhāi :	
Charitāvalī - - -	258
Amarchand Mūlji :	
Pāntrīsāno garbo - - -	220
Ambālāla Dāmodara Joṣī :	
Nīṭisāṭaka - - -	172
Ambālāla Sākārlāla :	
Arthasāstra - - -	182
Saṃskṛita bījī chopadī - - -	244
Ambāsāṅkara Mahāsāṅkara Bhaṭṭa :	
Bhāvanagarnā rājyano sud- hāro - - -	178
Amichand Keśavaji :	
Jainyavṛata śikshāpatrī - - -	260
Amichand Motichand :	
Ambājinā chhandnī chopadī - - -	205
Amīr 'Alī Ḥasan 'Alī :	
Gujarātī itihāsa khulāsāvār - - -	192
Amṛtalāla Dāmodaradāsa :	
Pagār tathā bhathu gaṇvānī jantrī - - -	245
Amṛtalāla Mahāsāṅkara :	
Collection of Revenue Regu- lations - - -	175
Amṛtalāla Nārāyadāsa :	
Dīwālīno bhābhako - - -	209
Kanyābōdhaka saṃpāda - - -	232
Rukmīṇī-haraṇa - - -	202
Amṛtalāla Nārāyaṇadāsa La- herī :	
Chumoteranā dīnāni duper - - -	208
San 1873 nuṇ pradarśana - - -	224
Ānandaghana :	
Chovīsa Jinastuti - - -	259
Anandaji Lavaji Lakhānī :	
Jaina prabhākara - - -	185
Ānandaji Vāhājī Rājgar :	
Kajodī vishe sambhāshana - - -	200

	Page		Page
Ānandarāva Chāmpājī :		Bahadurji, K.N., <i>Dr. See</i>	
Kolambas-no charitra -	186	Kaikhurau Nasarvānji	
Ānandibāi Josī, <i>Dr. :</i>		Bāhādurji :	
Life. <i>See</i> Ānandibāi Josī		Bahmanji Bahrāmji Paṭel :	
charitra -	184	Ahwāl i Firdausī -	184
Anantaprasāda Trikamlāla :		Irānnī mukhtesar tawārikh -	194
Tridampati-varṇana -	203	Pārsī maratnyuka -	186
Anantaprasāda Vikramalāla :		Pārsī-prakāśa -	268
Himmaivijaya nāṭaka -	200	Bahmanji Jamshedji :	
Anupchand Malukchand		Rāg-bāg -	181
Seth :		Bahrām Ardsher Irānī :	
Adhār dūshāṇa-nivāraka -	257	Najum-nāmuṣ -	171
Apyaya Dikshita :		Bahrāmgor Tehmuras Ankle-	
Kuvalāyananda Kṛṣṇa-		sarīa :	
kārikā -	182	Zartoshti -	271
Ardaseer Dossabhāee Moon-		Bahrām Jamshed :	
shee. <i>See</i> Ardsher Dossābhāi		Bāgh i gulchaman -	205
Munshī.		Bahrāmji Bahmanji :	
Ardsher, <i>Koṭwāl of Surat :</i>		Ardsher Koṭwālī ahwāl -	185
Life. <i>See</i> Ardsher Koṭwālī		Bahrāmji Fardunji Vakil :	
ahwāl -	185	Bharuchāī Nawābno kisso -	191
Ardsher Dossābhāi Munshī :		Bahrāmji Jamshedji Velāti :	
Purātan Pārsionī tawārikh -	196	'Ilm i qiyāfah -	180
Ardsher Frāmji Khabardār :		Bahrāmji Kāvasji :	
Vilāsikā -	227	Pārsī Almanac -	188
Ardsher Frāmji Mus :		Bahrāmji Khurshedji Dorḍi :	
Hindusthānamū musāpharī -	197	Ājnā Pārsio -	266
Jīānaprasāraka -	270	Bahrāmji Mehrvānji Mala-	
Ātmārāma Bhagavāndāsa :		bārī :	
Premarasa gītānī garbī -	221	Dharmanī utpatti -	239
Suratnā bullādno garbo -	225	Nitivinoda -	219
Ātmārāma Keśavaji Dvivedī :		Bahrāmji Pestanji, <i>of Surat :</i>	
Kachchh deśano itihāsa -	195	Life. <i>See</i> Bahrāmji Pestan-	
Prithirāja Chahuāp -	195	jiī ahwāl -	185
Ātmārāma Moreśvara Chhatte :		Bājirāva Tātyā Rāvaji Raṇ-	
Vālukesvara-māhātmya -	257	jit :	
Ātreya :		Saṃskṛita tathā Gujārātī kośa	180
Hāritasamhitā -	180	Bālā Behen Bhojānātha :	
Avināśānanda :		Amadābādī Nāgaruā gīta -	205
Garbo -	210	Bālābhāi Bhagavānji Dave :	
		Kirtanāvājī -	215
		Bālaji Lakshmi Rāmadeva :	
		Sindhno itihāsa -	196
		Bālaji Viṭṭhala Gānvaskar :	
		Vedokta saṃskāravidhi -	257
		Bālākarāma Nandarāma	
		Bhaṭa :	
		Sālopayogī koshtaka -	245
		Bālākṛishṇadāsa Gaṅgādāsa :	
		Baitāl-pachisi -	229
		Bālāsānkara Ullāsarāma Kan-	
		thārīā :	
		Chandrāvalī nāṭikā -	199
		Ballāla :	
		Bhojaprabandha -	185

B.

Bāchābhāi Frāmji, <i>Errad :</i>	
Aice dīnbehe Mazdīasnī -	266
Kitābe dīne avijah -	267
Bacon, <i>Lord :</i>	
Essays. <i>See</i> Lārḍ Beka-nā	
pibandha -	240

	Page		Page
Bamanji Byramji Patell. <i>See</i>		Bhagavānlāla Rāṇchhoḍlāla	
Bahmanji Bahrāmji Paṭel.		Bādshāh :	
Banārasi Dāsa :		Rāṇchhoḍlāla Chhotālāla jan-	
Samayasāra nāṭaka - - -	262	macharitra - - -	186
Bandah i Khudā. <i>See</i> Dādā-		Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma :	
bhāi Edalji.		Faujdarī kāyadāno saṅgraha -	175
Banu Miyān Nūr Miyān :		Gujarāt deśano itihāsa -	192
Garbāvali - - -	210	Reports on the Province of	
Bāpālāla Bhāisaṅkara :		Kathiawar - - -	177
Kesaravijaya - - -	200	Saurāshtra deśano itihāsa -	196
Bāpālāla Motilāla :		Wāghero - - -	197
Kavicharitra - - -	186	Bhagavān Sivasāṅkara Bhaṭṭa :	
Bāpālāla Venīrāma :		Gujarātī vyākaraṇanāy mūla-	
Amaracharitra - - -	184	tattva - - -	243
Bāpusāheb Gāyākawāl :		Bhagubhāi Premchand :	
Poems - - -	221	Rasika fāras-saṅgraha - - -	202
Bāpū Sāstri Paṇḍyā :		Bhagubhāi Rāmasāṅkara Jāni :	
Isap-nītikathā - - -	232	Hindustānī prasnottara	
Barjorji Bahrāmji :		bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Bahrāmji Pestanjīnī abhāl -	185	Kīrtanasārasaṅgraha - - -	214
Vaidyakajñāna - - -	181	Bhagwanlal R. Badshah. <i>See</i>	
Barjorji Nasarvānji Hirā :		Bhagavānlāla Rāṇchhoḍlāla	
Pakvān pothi - - -	171	Bādshāh.	
Barjorji Pālānji Deśai :		Bhāidāsa Dayārāma :	
Tawārīkh i Hakhāmāniān -	196	Deśi hisāb gaṇvānī seheli rito	245
Tawārīkh i Sāsāniān - - -	197	Bhāisaṅkara Dhanaji Dave :	
Barjorji Sohrābji Chikan-		Ulatī vāṇinug spashtīkaraṇa	226
chhāpnār :		Bhāisaṅkara Kāsīrāma :	
Banāvāt-saṅgraha - - -	169	Hindustānī itihāsano sam-	
Bārot Vajmāl Parbatji :		kshepa - - -	193
Vibhāvilāsa - - -	197	Kavitārūpa - Hindustānno	
Barth, C. G. :		itihāsa - - -	195
Bible Stories. <i>See</i> Pavitra		Vyavahāropayogi nāṭaka -	203
lekhañi vārtā - - -	251	Bhāisaṅkara Nānābhāi :	
Behramji Mervānji. <i>See</i> Bah-		Kāmanātha ane Rūpasundarī	232
rāmji Mehrvānji.		Saṁsāra-duḥkhaḍarāka -	202
Besant, Annie, Mrs. :		Sivalakshmi ane Dipechandāni	
Thought Power. <i>See</i> Vichāra-		vārtā - - -	236
śakti - - -	180	Bhāisaṅkara Nathubhāi Mehetā :	
Bhaḍali :		Vaisṇavadharmaprakāśa -	187
Bhaḍali-vākya - - -	170	Bhāisaṅkara Tulasīrāma Sarmā :	
Bhagavāndāsa, called Bhāu		Dvaitādvaitaprakāśa - - -	254
Moraji :		Bhāisaṅkara Umāsaṅkara :	
Life. <i>See</i> Kavi Bhagavān-		Isvaraprārthanā - - -	213
dāsa-charitra - - -	186	Bhālaṇa :	
Bhagavāndāsa Kevaladāsa :		Poems - - -	221
Jainyavratā śikshāpatrī - - -	260	Saptasatī - - -	256
Bhagavānlāla Bāpālāla Mehetā :		Bhāṇa, Kavi :	
Chandramukhi nāṭaka - - -	199	Bhagavadgītāno sāra - - -	206
Bhagavānlāla Indrajī, Pandit :		Bhāṇasaṅkara Jeśaṅkara :	
Life. <i>See</i> Bhagavānlāla		Bhabhākpūr - - -	230
Indrajīnug jīvanacharitra -	185	Bhāṇji Gokulaji Pārekh :	
Bhagavānlāla Rāṇchhoḍlāla :		Saṁsāra - sāgarānā tophānī	
Vidhātāno vāṅk - - -	227	tarāṅgo - - -	202
		Bhartṛhari :	
		Nītisāṭaka - - -	172, 219
		Vairāgya-śāṭaka - - -	227

	Page
Bhāū, <i>Kavi</i> :	
Pāṇḍavavishṭi - - -	220
Bhāū Dāji :	
Stribālahatyā - - -	184
Bhāū Moraji. <i>See</i> Bhagavan- dāsa.	
Bhavabhūti :	
Uttarārāmacharita nāṭaka - -	203
Bhavānī, <i>Kavi</i> :	
Hindustānnā vājabi hak - -	240
Bhavānīsaṅkara Narasiṃha- rāma :	
Bhavānī-kāvyasudhā - -	207
Kāvya-rāga - - -	214
Kuvvāsi kanyā - - -	233
Stribodha - - -	225
Vidhavāvilāpa - - -	227
Bhavānīsaṅkara Śambhurāma Mehetā :	
Gujarātī nāṭaka - - -	199
Bhikhāji Dosaḥhāi Kāmā :	
Bāśāśikṣaka - - -	182
Bhikhāji :	
Navapadārthanā tera dvāra. <i>See</i> Terāpanthikṛita gra- thasaṅgraha - - -	264
Bhikhārāma Śavaḥji Kanaiyā :	
Gaurīśāṅkara viraha - - -	210
Vāṇḍhā-vilāpa - - -	227
Bhīmaji Rāvaji Thakar :	
Samārgadarśaka - - -	241
Bhīmarāva Bhoḷānātha :	
Meghadūta - - -	217
Bhogilāla Bhikhābhāi Gān- dhī :	
Rudhīprayoga kośa - - -	179
Bhogilāla Lakshmīrāma Tri- pāthi :	
Svadeśa-hitabodhaka - - -	184
Bhogilāla Māhānanda :	
Śālopayogī garbāvalī - - -	223
Śrāvāṇa pīṭhikṛita nāṭaka - -	203
Bhogilāla Nānālāla :	
Apakṛita śāstra - - -	174
Nyāyasaṅgraha - - -	176
Bhogilāla Prāṇavallabhadāsa :	
Deśi bisāb - - -	244
Bhogilāla Punjābhāi Parikh :	
Act XLV. of 1860 - - -	174
Bhoja Bhakta :	
Bhoja Bhaktanā chābhā - -	207
Dvādaśa-māsa - - -	210
Poems - - -	221
Bhojak Kachrālāla. <i>See</i> Keśavalāla Śivalāla.	

	Page
Bhovandāsa Gopāladāsa :	
Surat jillānī bhūgoḷa - - -	191
Bhownaggee, Mancherjee Merwanjee. <i>See</i> Mancherji Mervānji Bhāvanagari.	
Bhugwanlal Sumputrām. <i>See</i> Bhagavānlāla Sampatrāma.	
Bhukhāṇḍāsa Bhavānīdāsa :	
Premarasa gītīnī garbī - - -	221
Bilimoriya, N. F. <i>See</i> Nasar- vānji Frāmji Bilimoriyā.	
Bomanjee Byramjee Patell. <i>See</i> Bahmanji Bahrāmji Patel.	
Brahmananda :	
Kirtanasaṅgraha - - -	214
Prabhātiyān - - -	221
Brajbhukhāṇḍāsa Dalpatrāma :	
Strīone śikṣhā māṇano garbo -	225
Buddhisāgara, <i>Pupil of Suk- hasāgara</i> :	
Buddhiprakāśa-gāyanasaṅgraha	207
Ravisāgarajinun charitra - -	187
Bulākhidāsa Thāvarji :	
Pehelā dhoraṇnī chopadi - -	249
Bulākhī Chakubhāi :	
Bāśāśikṣhā - - -	206
Jñānadarśaka kāvya - - -	218
Kavitārūpa Gujarātīno itibāsa	195
Rangilāno rang - - -	222
Rasika gāyanasamāja - - -	222
Udicha aniti jamaṇvār śataka	226
Yuvarāja-jātrā - - -	228
Bunyan, John :	
Pilgrim's Progress. <i>See</i> Musā- pharnā-chālvānī vāt - - -	252
Burjee Beramjee. <i>See</i> Bar- joji Bahrāmji.	

C.

Chakulāla Haragovinda :	
Dilechaman-gāyana - - -	209
Chamanlāla Narasiṃhadāsa :	
Dilgirino dekhāva - - -	209
Gulchaman-gāyana - - -	211
Chāpakya :	
Vridhā-Chāpakya - - -	173
Chāritrapradhāna Śvāmī :	
Samyak Jainadharmabodha -	263

	Page		Page
Chaturbhuja Jethā :		Chhotām :	
Tables of Interest - -	245	Chhotām-kṛita kīrtanamālā -	208
Chaturbhuja Mānakeśvara		Kīrtanamālā -	214
Bhaṭa :		Prabhāṭiyān -	221
Act XLV. of 1860 - -	174	Chhotāmlāla Kālidāsa :	
Chaturbhuja Śivaji :		Bhoḷā Bhīmanī vārtā -	237
Kachchh-vṛittānta - -	195	Chimanlāla Sāṅkalchand Mar-	
Rāo guṇodyāna - -	186	phatīyā :	
Chhaganlāla Haragovindadāsa :		Jaina Rāmāyaṇa -	260
Nyāyatattva - -	176	Chishti, N. P. :	
Chhaganlāla Jamnādāsa :		Rājnagarmāṇ reṇo rol -	222
Seth Dāmodara Thākarsī Mūlji		Vaḍodarā-vilāsa -	227
jamnācharitra - -	187	Chotālāl Sevakrām. See	
Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Shāh :		Chhotālāla Sevakarāma.	
Rājadharmānāṇ mūlatattva -	179	Chuniḡaurī :	
Chhaganlāla Lalubhāi Thāṇā-		Life. See Śrīmatī Satī-chunī	187
wālā :		Chunilāla Bāpuji :	
Pānipatnī panīyārī - -	234	Aākagaṇitānī rīti -	244
Chhaganlāla Nārāyaṇabhāi		Chunilāla Bāpuji Modī :	
Meṣrī :		Yunāṭeḍ Stetsnī lokasthiti -	197
Indukumārī - -	232	Chunilāla Gopāla :	
Chhaganlāla Umedchand :		Mallinātha-chandraprakāśa -	261
Manoraṇjaka stavanāvājī -	261	Chunilāla Harkisandāsa Kām-	
Chhagan Rāṇchhoḍdāsa Mān-		ādor :	
dhātā :		Kajodāno garbo - -	213
Suratnuḡ hullaḍ : - -	225	Chunilāla Jamnādāsa Modī :	
Chhatrapati Hariprasāda Dāh-		Gaurisāṅkara-viraha -	210
yābhāi :		Chunilāla Kālidāsa :	
Deśī ramato - -	173	Adal insāf - -	204
Chhotālāla Bāladevājī :		Dīlchaman-gāyana -	209
Vidyāvijaya nātaka - -	203	Chunilāla Lalubhāi Pārekh :	
Chhotālāla Bhagavatlāla :		Ārya-saḍupadeśa -	183
Hindudharma-granthasāra -	254	Chunilāla Māneklāla :	
Chhotālāla Kālidāsa :		Guide to the Law of Bailiffs -	176
Aksharamālā - -	204	Chunilāla Pīṭāmbara Bhaṭṭa :	
Chhotālāla Mohanalāla :		Navina vaidyavidyā - -	181
Moghvārīnī mohkūn - -	217	Chunilāla Premānanda Pārekh :	
Chhotālāla Motichand :		Faujdārī nyāya-madad -	178
Jainatattvaśodhaka - -	260	Chunilāla Vardhamāna :	
Chhotālāla Narbherāma Bhaṭṭa :		Chāmparājā Hāḍo - -	199
Hārītasamhitā - -	180	Clarkson, D., Rev. :	
Kāmakaṭāksha - -	238	Sat tathā āsatnī parīkshā -	251
Shetranjī gamat - -	173	Columbus :	
Vyavahāramayūkha - -	177	Life. See Kolambas-no cha-	
Chhotālāla Premānanda Tra-		ritra - -	186
vāḍī :		Cottin, S. :	
Bhūdarabhāīno rāsḍo - -	207	Elizabeth - - -	230
Chhotālāla Sevakarāma :		Crawford, Marion :	
Bhūgoḷanuy varṇana - -	189	Zoroaster. See Ahwāl i Asho	
Hindustānno itihāsa - -	193	Zartosht - - -	229
Musalmanī dīwānī kāyadā -	178		
Romnā rājyano samkshipta			
itihāsa - -	196		
Shekspiyar kuthāsamāja - -	236		

D.

	Page
Dādābhāi Edalji :	
Barjo ane Mihrsīmīnojār	- 199
Chirāgh i dānīsh	- 185
Dokhmāne lagto mukadamo	- 209
Doslān	- 209
Narsi bhopālānno garbo	- 219
Dādābhāi Khurshedji Dordji :	
Dādgahe Noshīrvān	- 208
Dīrafsh i kāwāni	- 191
Dādābhāi Naurozji :	
Hindusthānāni hālat	- 240
Dādi Edalji Tārāporwālā :	
Dādi sātsāi	- 208
Dāhyābhāi Ambārāma Pāreksh :	
Shekh Sādīni nasiyat	- 172
Dāhyābhāi Ghelābhāi Paṇḍita :	
Kavicharitra	- 186
Pārāsara-dharmaśāstra	- 255
Dāhyābhāi Jagjīvandāsa Mehetā :	
Esā tathā Yuropan bhago	189
Hindustānni bhagojanā prās-nottara	- 190
Vyākaraṇa śikhyāni chopadi	- 243
Dāhyābhāi Pītāambaradāsa :	
Haridharmaśataka	- 212
Dāhyābhāi Prāṇajīvana :	
Dāhyābhāi-kṛita kavita	- 208
Dāhyābhāi Rāmachandra Mehetā :	
Dillī-darbār	- 191
Dāhyāchand Devachand :	
Bhaktamāla	- 185
Dāhyālāla Maluśānkara Joši :	
Prithirāja Chahuān	- 202
Dāji Kuṇvarji Bāroṭ :	
Sṛimanta Sārkār Siyājirāva	- 225
Dalapatirāma Durlabharāma Yājñika :	
Bhāshābhāṣhaṇa	- 182
Dalpatrāma :	
Mahārājā Malhār Rāvāno	
rāṣṭro	- 216
Parchurāṇ kavita	- 220

	Page
Dalpatrāma Dāhyābhāi :	
Āṅga-udhāro jhagḍo	- 205
Bālavivāha-nibandha	- 183
Daivajñādarpana	- 170
Dalpat-kāvya	- 208
Forbes-viraha	- 210
Garbāvali	- 210
Garbi-padasaṅgraha	- 210
Gujarātī piṅgala	- 182
Hunarkhānni chaqḥāi	- 213
Jādavāsthājīnūṇ varṇava	- 213
Jñātinibandha	- 188
Kavitāvilāsa	- 200
Kāvyaḍohana	- 214
Kāvyaśaṅkshepa	- 214
Lakshmi nātaka	- 201
Mātāpitāni stoti	- 217
Mithyābhīmāna nātaka	- 201
Rājyavidyābhyaṣa	- 222
Sampalakshmi saṃvāda	- 223
Strīsaṃbhāṣhaṇa	- 184
Tārikābodha	- 241
Vachanaviveka-bāvanī	- 226
Venacharitra	- 239
Vidyābodha	- 172
Dalpatrāma Durlabharāma, of Surat :	
Dalpat-kṛita kāvya	- 208
Gurjarotkarsha kāvya	- 212
Holiparva	- 212
Dalpatrāma Prāṇajīvana Khakh-khar :	
Abhijñāna Śakuntalā	- 198
Kachebni bhagojavidyā	- 190
Dalsukhrāma. See Durlabharāma.	
Dāmodaradāsa Bhagavāndāsa Mehetā :	
Hindu nyāyadharmaśāstra	- 177
Dāmodaradāsa Pānāchand :	
Gitāvali	- 211
Dāmodara Īśvaradāsa :	
Chin-ni musāphari	- 197
Dāmodara Keśavaji :	
Sastī sukhaḍi	- 224
Dāmodara Mahāśānkara Bhaṭṭa :	
Samasyāsaṅgraha	- 173
Vachanāṃṛita	- 172
Dāmodara Narottama Parot :	
Īśvaragāyana	- 213
Dāmodara Ratanśi Somāṇi :	
Mṛidālaśā nātaka	- 201
Sadevanta Sāvalingāno nātaka	- 202
Dāmodara Sāṅkaleśvara Rāval :	
Prāsnotara	- 177

	Page		Page
Dāmodara Thākarsī Mūlji :		Dhīrā Bhakta :	
Life. See Seth Dāmodara		Parchurāṇ kavītā - - -	220
Thākarsī - - - - -	187	Svarūpa - - - - -	226
Dāmubhāi Dāhyābhāi Mehetā :		Dhīrajālā Nārberāma Deśai :	
Gujarātī kehevato - - -	228	Pāñipatnā yuddha - - -	195
Danḍin :		Dhīrajāma Dāpatrāma :	
Dasakumāracharita - - -	230	Nāhānī kemistī - - -	170
Dārā :		Sāriravidyā - - - - -	181
Prinsnī padbrāmañī - - -	221	Dhīrajāma Jagjivandāsa :	
Dārāshāh Rustamjī Dalāl :		Kumudā - - - - -	233
Paul and Virginia - - -	235	Dhruva, H. H. :	
Dattātraya Kamalākara Dik-		Mugdhāvabodha auktika - -	243
shita :		Dilkhush :	
Mahābaleśvara - - - - -	190	Fesāde Febarwāri - - -	210
Dayālji Raghunātha Kapāsi :		Dintāi A. F. Chināi :	
Hindustānno itihāsa - - -	193	Kelavnānā pratāpa - - -	232
Dayālji Ranchhod :		Dinsbāh Ardsher Tāleyār-	
Hājarjavābī pradhānānī vārtā	231	khān :	
Dayāl Rāvaji Thakar :		Dakshinā Hindusthānamāy	
Motinā hisābnī gaṇatvīnī		musāpharī - - - - -	197
chopāḍī - - - - -	170	Dinshaw Manekji Petit, Sir :	
Dayārāma :		Vaidak tuchkā-sāgraha - - -	181
Bhaktinīti kāvya - - - - -	207	Dīvālībāi :	
Bhaktiposhaṇa - - - - -	207	Poems - - - - -	221
Dayārāma-kṛita kāvya - - -	208	Dolatchand Purushottama	
Dvādaśa-māsa - - - - -	210	Baroḍiā :	
Manpasand garbāvalī - - -	216	Gīrnār-māhātmya - - - -	189
Miscellaneous Poems - - -	217	Dolatrāma Mañirāma :	
Poems - - - - -	221	Sabdarthakośa - - - - -	249
Prabhātīyāñ - - - - -	221	Dolatrāma Nārberāma :	
Rasikavallabha - - - - -	223	Gujarātīnā itihāsanā pras-	
Delta. See Dosaḥbhai Frāmji		nottara - - - - -	192
Rānderiā.		Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa-	
Deśai :		prasānottara - - - - -	190
Collection of Proverbs - - -	228	Dorābji Hormazji :	
Devachandra :		Sitalā - - - - -	181
Āgamasāra - - - - -	258	Dosaḥbhai Frāmji :	
Chovīśīnāy stāvano - - -	259	Buddhiprakāśa-nibandha - -	239
Nayachakrasāra - - - - -	261	Jagatpremi - - - - -	270
Snātrapūjā - - - - -	263	The British Raj - - - - -	177
Devaprabha Sūri :		Dosaḥbhai Frāmji Langrānā :	
Pāṇḍavacharitra - - - - -	261	Gangin gulām - - - - -	231
Devasaṅkara Āditrāma :		Dosaḥbhai Frāmji Rānderiā :	
Bhajanāvālī - - - - -	206	Patrapothī - - - - -	204
Dhanjībhai Frāmji Dubās :		Romeo and Juliet - - - - -	202
Saṅkṣānāy chhevat - - - -	236	Zindagi jogavavānī jugti - -	173
Dhanjībhai Hormazji Batīwālā :		Dosaḥbhai Hormazji Bāmji :	
Broddinguegnā rākshaso - -	230	Samsarakosha - - - - -	179
Dhanjībhai Kuvarji Tāskar :		Vocabulary of Arts, Com-	
Hikāyat ī laṭif - - - - -	232	merce, &c. - - - - -	180
Dhanjībhai Navarozji Paṭel :		Dosaḥbhai Sohrābji :	
Cleopatra - - - - -	230	Khishṭāb, &c. - - - - -	267
Dhānjishāh Hormazji Karākā :		Life. See Tagkīr ī Dosaḥbhai	187
Katbiawar Local Directory -	193	Tagkīrat al-jukamā - - - -	187
Dharmadāsa Gaṇi :			
Upadeśamālā - - - - -	264		

	Page
Drummond, R. :	
Regulations of the Govern- ment of India -	177
Durgārāma Mañichhārāma :	
Khagoḷavidyā -	170
Life. See Durgārāma- charitra -	185
Durlabhajī Tribhuvanadāsa Jhaverī :	
Jaina prāthamika śikṣhaṇa -	260
Durlabharāma :	
Bodhachintāmaṇi -	207
Durlabharāma Harajivana :	
Vaiśṇavadharmaprakāśa -	187
Dvārakābhāi Sāthye :	
Ānandibāi Josī charitra -	184
Dvārakādāsa :	
Poems -	221

E.

Edalji Adarji Māḍaṇ :	
Ardā Virāḍ-nāmuṇ -	266
Edalji Dārābji Sañjānā :	
Life. See Chirāgh i dānish -	185
Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn -	268
Edalji Jamshedji Khorī :	
Franco-German War -	192
Jahāngir -	200
Jālemjor -	200
Kamar al-Zamān -	200
Khudā Bakhsh -	200
Rusiyā ane Tarkī laḍāi -	196
Rustam ane Sohrāb -	202
Edalji Kāvasji Masānī :	
Law of Testamentary Suc- cession -	176
Edalji Kersāspji Āntiā :	
Zartoshti dharmasikshaka -	269
Edalji Khurshedji Patel :	
Suratnī tawārīkh -	196
Erachji Sohrābji Mehrjīrāṇā :	
Rahbar i dīn i Zartoshti -	268

F.

	Page
Fakīrbhāi Kāśīdāsa :	
Badiyal Jamāl parinī vārtā -	237
Hindustānī rājānī vāpā- vāḷi -	193
Kohedānā hisābnī chopāḍī -	245
Fardunji Bahramji Marzbān :	
Gulivarnī musāpharīo -	231
Fardunji Kāvasji Dalāl :	
Darug fatwae Dastar Peshutan -	266
Fardunji Marzbānji, <i>Mobed</i> :	
Irānī pādshāhono ehvāl -	194
Rustam-nāmuṇ -	196
Śarīrasānti -	181
Fardunji Noshīrvānji Rabāḍī :	
Zartoshti mazhab -	269
Firdausī :	
Life. See Ahwāl i Firdausī -	184
See Shāhnāmūṇ -	187
Shāhnāmāh. See Nasihatnāṇ -	
hāgoi -	195
See Rustam-nāmuṇ -	196
See Shāhnāmūṇ -	196
Flower, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Musāpharnā chālānī vāt -	252
Forbes, A. K. :	
Lakshmi nāṭaka -	201
Frāmji Bahmanji :	
Rājāvira kathā -	235
Strīcharitra -	236
Frāmji Dādābhāi Pāṇḍe :	
Kākā Kāhāp-o-lakhāpo -	240
Frāmji Dādi Pāṇḍe :	
Deśī rājone mohotāṇ lashkaro rākhvānī -	178
Frāmji Mehrvānji Hāthīdārū :	
Insānnī pedāyashnūṇ mūla -	240
Frere, M. :	
Old Deccan Days. See Dak- hanī aslī vārtāo -	230
Furdoonjee Murzbanjee. See Fardunji Marzbānji.	
Fursad :	
Lālā Rukh -	201
Fyvie, W., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Khriṣṭī dharamnī kathāo -	251
Maṇḍalīnā bhājannī rīt -	252

G.	Page
Gaṇeśa Vināyaka Kāṇṭkar :	
Samkshipta bhūgoḷa -	191
Gaṅga :	
Manorañjaka kāvya -	216
Gaṅgābāl Prāṇasaṅkara	
Yājñika :	
Hunnar mahāsāgara -	169
Gaṅgādharma Śāstrī Phadke :	
Ingland deśanug varṇana -	190
Gaṅgādharma Śivanārāyaṇa	
Śukla :	
Kachchī koṣṭako -	245
Gāṅgajī Alādīn :	
Bāhāre jar nibandha -	206
Gaṅgāsāṅkara Haragovinda :	
Hamsachātūrī -	212
Surekbāharāṇa -	236
Gaṅgāsāṅkara Jayasāṅkara :	
Śābhramatimāhātmya -	223
Gaṇpatrāma Anuparāma Tra-	
vāḍī :	
Mithī mithī vāto -	234
Gaṇpatrāma Rājārāma Bhaṭṭa :	
Līlāvati-kathā -	238
Pratāpa nātaka -	202
Gaṇpatrāma Nārāyaṇarāva :	
Karj karyāthī śūp śūp duḥkha	
thāy chhe -	240
Gaṭṭūjī. See Govardhanajī	
Ghanaśyāmajī.	
Gaurisāṅkara Nārabeśāṅkara :	
Padyaratna -	220
Gaurisāṅkara Prabhāsāṅkara :	
Garbāvalī -	210
Gaurisāṅkara Udayasāṅkara	
Ojha :	
Svarūpānusandhāna -	256
Ghelābbhai Gopālādāsa Gaṇdhī :	
Surat jīlānī bhūgoḷa -	191
Surat tathā Bharuch jīlānī	
bhūgoḷa -	191
Ghelābbhai Narsīdāsa :	
Strivilāsa garbāvalī -	225
Vividha bolratnākara -	265
Ghelārāma Nathubhai :	
Kaṇḍolapurāna -	190
Ghulām 'Alī, Hājī :	
Aḥkām al-māwārīs -	178
Ta'lim al-nisā -	249
Ghulām Muḥammad :	
Agatyanī vastu -	265

	Page
Girdharilāla Dayāldāsa Kothāri :	
Bombay High Court Decisions -	174
Diwānī kāyadāno saṅgraha -	175
Hindu dharmasāstra-saṅgraha -	177
Navi prajā -	234
Pramāṇasāstra -	176
Treaties, Engagements and	
Sunnuds -	177
Girdharilāla Harivallabhadāsa :	
Svadeśa-hitadarśaka -	184
Girdharilāla Harkisandāsa :	
Bharata-khaṇḍano pravāsa -	197
Dakor-lilā -	208
Suratnā hullaḍoḡ garbā -	225
Girdharilāla Hemchand :	
Aṣṭāpadādi mahotsava-var-	
ṇana -	258
Giridhara :	
Dvādaśa-māsa -	210
Giridhara-vilāsa -	211
Krishṇacharitra -	254
Manorañjaka kāvya -	216
Poems -	221
Rājasūyayaājña -	222
Rāmāyana -	222
Girijāsāṅkara Dalsukhrāma	
Mehetā :	
Gujarātno itihāsa -	192
Girijāsāṅkara Mūlji :	
Amadābād pharto ṭiḍno	
taḍāko -	205
Bājalagnathī bantī binā -	206
Gokālbbhai Dayābbhai :	
Mayārāma-viyoga -	217
Gokuladāsa Tejpal :	
Will. See Thakar Gokuladāsa	242
Gokuladāsa Viṭṭhaladāsa	
Modi :	
Complete Glossary of Words,	
&c. -	249
Gokulajī Sampattirāma Jhālā :	
Life. See Life and Letters of	
Gokulajī -	186
Gopāla :	
Rāmachandrajīne Sitājīno	
sampvāda -	222
Gopālādāsa Bhagavāndāsa :	
Garbā lāvaṇī vigare -	210
Gopālajī Tribhovandāsa :	
Gujarāt deśano itihāsa -	192
Hindustānno samkshipta	
itihāsa -	193
Gopālānanda Svāmī :	
Religious Sayings. See	
Āchārya Śrī Raghuvīrajīnī	
vāto -	253

	Page
Gopāla Pāṇḍu Śeṭh :	
Dilehaman-gāyana - - -	209
Manaprasanna gāyana - - -	216
Vaidak sārani chopadi - - -	181
Govardhanadāsa Lakshmīdāsa :	
Malhār-viraha śataka - - -	216
Govardhanaji Ghaṭṭāśyāmaji :	
Ārya samudaya - - -	270
Govardhanarāma Mādhava- rāma Tripāthī :	
Srīmatī Śatī-chuni - - -	187
Govinda Gilābhāi :	
Govinda-kāvya - - -	211
Govindaji Gopālaji Deśai :	
Life of Richard Savage - - -	186
Govindaji Thākarsī Mūlji :	
Life. See Govindaji Thākarsī - - -	185
Govindalāla Bālaji :	
Criminal Decisions - - -	175
Digest of Hindu and Muham- madan Laws - - -	175
Dīwānī fīsalāno sara - - -	175
Dīwānī navo kāyado - - -	175
Indian Law Reports - - -	176
Mudat bābatno kāyado - - -	176
Govinda Prabhu, Son of Vallabha :	
Upadeśasudhā - - -	257
Gowrishankar Udayshankar Oza. See Gaurīśaṅkara Udayaśaṅkara Ojhā.	
Graham, J. :	
Bhūmitināṇ mūlatatvo - - -	246
Green, H. :	
Khagoḷavidyā - - -	170
Gulābchand Lakshmīchand :	
Stavanāvalī - - -	264
Gulābdāsa Gopālādāsa :	
Prasānnatara vyākaraṇa - - -	243
Samasyāsaṅgraha - - -	173
Gulābdāsa Vallabhadāsa :	
Vyavahāradarpaṇa - - -	246
Gulābrāya Lakshmīdāsa Buch :	
Chār kahevatnī ramujī vārtā - - -	230
Gulābśaṅkara Kalyāṇaji Vorā :	
Junāgaḍhno itihāsa - - -	194
Guṇasundara :	
Shashtī-śataka - - -	263

H.

	Page
Hafiz Allāh, Mir :	
Musalmānī vārasā prakaraṇa - - -	178
Hamsarāja Govindaji Vyāsa :	
Hamsaviyoga - - -	212
Hamsaratna Muni :	
Upamiti-bhava-prapañcha - - -	265
Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa	
Kāṇṭhāwālā :	
Āṅkaganīta - - -	244
Be baheno - - -	229
Chandra-Chandrāvatīnī vārtā - - -	237
Gujarātī bhāṣhānuṣṭ vyākaraṇa - - -	243
Hāramālā - - -	212
Hindustānī bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Lekhapaddhati - - -	204
Madana-Mohanā - - -	238
Nīti ane laukika dharma - - -	172
Pāṇḍavavishṭī - - -	220
Parehuraṇ kavitā - - -	220
Saptaśatī - - -	256
Surekhāharaṇa - - -	225
Harajivana Govindarāma :	
Mitrādharmaśūchanā - - -	217
Harajivana Purushottama :	
Index of Acts and Regulations - - -	176
Kṛishṇāśraya - - -	215
Purushottama-sahasranāma - - -	255
Vallabhākhyāna - - -	227
Harajivana Tribhovan :	
Bālopayogī chopadi - - -	249
Harajivana Uttamarāma Me- hetā :	
Baitāl-pachīsi - - -	229
Malhār Rāva Mahārāja - - -	201
Vasantatilakākhyāna - - -	237
Hargovan :	
Mābhākālinā chhand - - -	216
Haragovan Dvārakādāsa. See Haragovinda Dvārakādāsa.	
Haridāsa :	
Poems - - -	221
Haridāyāl :	
Sāruktāvalī - - -	224
Harilāla Harshadarāya Dhruva :	
Kuñjavihāra - - -	215
Harilāla Mayārāma :	
Index to Regulations and Acts - - -	176
Harilāla Mohanalāla :	
Bhūgoḷano upayoga - - -	189
Hariprasāda Dāhyābhāi :	
Charitramālā - - -	185

J.		Page
Jābuli Rustam. See Rustamji Kāvasji Suratī :		
Jādavji Bhāvaji Gāndhī :		
Vyākaraṇano vadhāro -	243	
Jagjivana Bhavānīśaṅkara :		
Nitīśataka -	219	
Jagjivana Kāśīrāma Paṇḍyā :		
Svadeśa-hitabodhaka -	184	
Jahāngīr Bahrāmji Marzbān :		
Dhāni ke dhor -	230	
Ghernā ghelā -	231	
Kar ne jo -	232	
Kautak-saṅgraha -	232	
Nimak-harām -	234	
Sheñī Shīrīn -	236	
Jahāngīr Bejanji Karānī :		
Farāmūr-z-nāmūn -	191	
Jahāngīr Hormazji Kāngā :		
Glossary of Persian Words -	249	
Jahāngīr Hormazji Panthaki :		
Zarthostī dharmanūy purātan paṇūn -	242	
Jahāngīr Mehrvānji :		
Dharmanīti tathā saṃsāra -	239	
Dharm upar vāhaj -	267	
Jahāngīrshāh Ardsher Tāle-yārkhān :		
Polisnūn kām -	176	
Raṇavāsa -	235	
Ratnalakshmi -	235	
Jamāl Abū :		
Myamā segā-arthāvalī -	179	
Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Edalji :		
Radd i kitāb i Farmān i dīn -	268	
Jāmāspji Mīnochehrji Jām-āsp Āsānā :		
Jehe šekan -	267	
Nerang upar vāj -	268	
Vājo -	269	
Yajdān-parastī -	269	
Zartoshti dharma pālavānī agat -	269	
Jamnādāsa Govindadāsa		
Jhaverī :		
Nāthdvārāno bhomiyo -	198	
Jamnādāsa Harajivana :		
Bhartharīno nātaka -	199	
Jamnādāsa Haridāsa Mehetā :		
Hindu nyāyadharmaśāstra -	177	
Jamnādāsa Narottamadāsa :		
Technical Vocabulary -	180	
Jamshedji Frāmji :		
Rājvādānī kathā -	235	
Jamshedji Jijibhāi, Bart :		
Life. See Short Sketch -	187	
Jamshedji Khurshedji :		
Karānī tevi pār utarānī -	232	
Jamshedji Nasarvānji Piūt :		
Kehavāt-mālā -	228	
Jamshedji Pālanji :		
Kāfir i siyāhposh -	188	
Jamshedji Pālanji Kāpadiā :		
Tawārīkh i qadīm Irān -	197	
Jamshedji Peshotanji Sanjānā :		
Review of Dastur Peshotanji's Pehlvi Grammar -	204	
Jaṭāśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara Mehetā :		
Kaṇṣalya-śodha -	169	
Kumārīkā-hitopadeśa -	215	
Rādhikājīnūn rusanūn -	222	
Javerilāla Chhotālāla Dholerā :		
Aṅkagapitānā hisābo -	244	
Nānūn aṅkagapita -	245	
Javerilāla Umīśaṅkara Yājñika :		
Abhijñāna Śakuntalā -	198	
Bhagavānlāla Indrajīnūn jivana-charitra -	185	
Mānavadharmasāstra -	177	
Jayakrishṇa :		
Pañchikarāṇa -	255	
Jayakrishṇa Mahārāja :		
Padasaṅgraha -	220	
Jayarāma Raghunātha :		
Pañcharatna -	255	
Vaidyāmṛta -	181	
Jayarāma Ratnaji :		
Rājpiplā-varṇana -	222	
Jayaśaṅkara Sarveśvara :		
Nāmdār Prince Alfred -	218	
Jeejeebhoy Kharshedji Kapadya. See Jijibhāi Khurshedji Kāpadiā.		
Jekisandāsa Jethābhāi Kapiā :		
Pātāñjala dharmasāstra -	255	
Jervis, G. R. :		
Bhūmiti -	246	
Bijaganita -	244	
Course of Mathematics -	246	
Gapita -	245	
Kartavya bhūmiti -	246	
Siddhīnti trikṇāṇiti -	246	
Upayogi jñānāno pustakasaṅgraha -	242	

	Page
Jesañkara Sarveśvara :	
Gujarātno sampkshipta itihāsa	192
Koshṭako - - -	245
Jeshang Trikamdās Paṭel :	
Ukhāṇā-saṅgraha - -	228
Jhumakharāma :	
Bodhachin'āmaṇi - -	207
Jijibhāi Khurshedji Kāpaḍiā :	
Irān tuhā Turān deśanī vārtā	232
Persian Tales - -	235
Jijibhāi Pestanji Mistrī :	
Kākā kāhāṇ-nā lakhāṇo -	240
Jinadāsa :	
Upadeśamālā - -	264
Jinaharsba :	
Kumārāpālā rājāno rās -	260
Sripalacharita - -	264
Jitmalji :	
Choviśa Jinastati. See Terā- panthikṛita granthasaṅgraha	264
Jivanalāla Harivallabhadāsa	
Shāh :	
Vāyupurāṇa - -	257
Jivanji Jamshedji Modi :	
Avastā jamānāni bābad -	239
Avastā jamānāni gharasam- sāri, &c. - -	266
Dastur Meherjee Rāṇā. See The Parsees at the Court of Akbar - -	242
Irāni vishayo - -	240
Jāmāspī - -	267
Jamshed Homa ane Ātash -	240
Kadīm Irāni - -	267
Shāhnamay ane Firdausi -	187
The Parsees at the Court of Akbar - -	242
Jivansingh Umedsingh :	
Dilchaman-gāyana - -	209
Jivarāma Ajrāmor Gor :	
Dādābhāi-stotra - -	208
Jñānavimala Sūri :	
Yogaśrishti - -	265
Jugalbhāi Maṅgalarāma	
Paṇḍyā :	
Rāmaṇa ane Tārā - -	235

K.

	Page
Kahāndāsa Mansārāma :	
Sālopayogi nitigrantha -	248
Kahānji Dharmasīma :	
Govindaji Thākarsi Mūljinuṅ jīvanacharita - -	185
Padyaratna - -	220
Kaikhusrāu Hormazji Alpāi- wālā :	
Mumbaimāṇ deśonī kelavṇī -	172
Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji :	
Dokhmāne lagtā mukadamāno bevāl - -	175
Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji Bāhū- durji :	
Life. See Dākṭar Bāhūdurji	185
Kaikhusrāu Nasarvānji Kāb- rāji :	
Dini Dāhi - -	230
Kaikhusrāu Naurozji Kābrāji :	
Bejan ane Manijeh - -	199
Bhikho bharbhariyo - -	230
Faridūn - -	199
Harischandra nāṭaka - -	200
Jamshed - -	200
Lavakūśa nāṭaka - -	201
Mithi mitṭhi - -	234
Vināśa kāle viparita buddhi -	203
Kaikhusrāu Rustamji Vikāji :	
Pāpi tathā havā - -	171
Rasāyana-sāstra - -	171
Siddhapadārthavijñāna -	171
Kaikobād bin Mancherji :	
Desātir - -	266
Kākā Kāhāṇ. See Frāmji	
Dādābhāi Pāṇḍe.	
Kālidāsa :	
Abhijñāna Sakuntalā - -	198
Mālavikāgnimitra nāṭaka -	201
Meghadūta - -	217
Raghuvamśa kāvya - -	222
Vikramorvaśi troṭaka - -	203
Kālidāsa Govindaji Śāstri :	
Bhojaprabandha - -	185
Purushaparīkshā - -	235
Kālidāsa Kamaśī Somrāichar :	
Jalū-vilāsa - -	213
Kalyānachandaji Jayachan- daji :	
Lokagachehhiya śrāvakasya pratīkramapāsūtra - -	260
Kalyānaji Puñjārāma Jāni :	
Kalyāna-kāvya - -	213
Maitrī vishe sūchanā - -	216

	Page		Page
Kalyāṇajī Raṇchhodjī Vyāsa :		Keśava Harshada Dhruva :	
Prithirāja Chahuān -	235	Mārgopadeśikā -	244
Kama, K. R. See Khurshedjī		Mudrārākṣhaśa nātaka -	201
Rustamjī Kāmā.		Keśavajī Govindajī Vyāsa :	
Kamala Munijī :		Haṃsaviyoga -	212
Dayāvimāla-charitra pachīsī	209	Keśavajī Rāmajī :	
Kanirāma Māhārāja :		Samyaktva -	263
Jainadharma-jñānaspradīpaka	259	Keśavalāla Dālpatrāma :	
Karam 'Alī Raḥīm Nānījānī :		Chandākuraṇī vārtā -	230
Comparative English and		Keśavalāla Gulābchand :	
Gujarati Proverbs -	228	Gulchaman gāyana -	211
Kārā Nānjī :		Keśavalāla Harirāma Bhaṭṭa :	
Manorañjana vārtā -	233	Sāvitrīcharitra nātaka -	202
Karsandās Mūljī :		Keśavalāla Kāśilāla Mehetā :	
Inglandmāy pravāsa -	197	Manushyanā sāmānya dharma	241
Koṣṭhākavālī -	245	Keśavalāla Maganlāla :	
Life. See Karsandās Mūljī		Batrisānī relco rol -	206
charitra -	185	Dharma prakāśa -	254
Nibandhamālā -	241	Hindustānī tībāsano sam-	
Saṃsārasukha -	184	kshepa -	193
Karuṇānanda :		Ramuji gāyanasaṅgraha -	222
Vakil Bāpubhāino garbo -	227	Keśavalāla Manassukharāma :	
Karuṇāśaṅkara Gaṇeśajī Rā-		Āchāryajī Mahāprabhuṇa	
val :		janmacharitra -	184
Jyotirvid bhūzhaṇa -	170	Keśavalāla Motilāla :	
Karuṇāśaṅkara Girijāśaṅkara :		Kajoḍā dūkhkhadarśaka nātaka	200
Karuṇā-kṛitya -	214	Koyaḍasaṅgraha -	245
Siva-Saktinān prabhūtiyān -	224	Keśavalāla Raṇchhodḍāsa Jośī :	
Karuṇāśaṅkara Nāraṇāśaṅ-		Svadeśa-bitadarśaka -	184
kara :		Keśavalāla Śivalāla :	
Malhār Rāvanā chhandō -	216	Keṭlāk polisonī dhāmdhum -	214
Kāvasjī Dīnshāh Keāsh :		Keśavalāla Śivarāma :	
Ahwāl i Rustanjī Jamshedjī		Navina nandīśvara mahot-	
Jijibhāi -	184	sava -	219, 261
Bahrāmgor ane Bānū Hosang	198	Tuṭṭiyāno tadāko -	226
Bejan Manijah -	237	Keśavarāma Govardhanadāsa :	
Gulistān -	231	Jñānanidhi -	198
Kāvasjī Dorābjī Pāṇḍe :		Kevala Amichand :	
Nirdosha Julia -	234	Nem-vivāha -	261
Kāvasjī Edalji Kāngā :		Kevaladāsa Amichand :	
Vandīdād -	269	Nitivardhaka -	219
Yaṇa and Vispered -	269	Sābarno sākho -	223
Kāvasjī Mancherjī Mansukh :		Kevaladāsa Jamuādāsa :	
Ek nānwar zindagīnī tūk		Garbāvalī -	210
tawārikh -	185	Kevaladāsa Muganlāla :	
Kāvasjī Mehrvānjī Hāthī-		Gūṇasaṅgraha -	212
darū :		Khaṇḍubhāi Nāgarbhāi Deśāi :	
Pārsīomāy dharmaśambandhi		Gujarātī vyākaraṇa -	243
bedarkāraṇu -	241	Kharsedbai Pestonjee Doctor.	
Kāvasjī Minochehrjī Modī :		See Khurshedbāi Pestanjī	
Examination of Erroneous		Doctor.	
Books -	267	Khetāśī Jivārāja :	
Keśarāja :		Sāmāyaka, &c. -	262
Rāmāsa -	262	Khīmjī Premjī Mehetā :	
Keśava Dāsa :		Rāṇpurnī mukhtesar hakikat	191
Rasikapriyā -	183		

	Page		Page
Khimji Vallabhaji :		Krishnadāsa Udāsī :	
Parastri vishe sapta kavī -	220	Angrej-stotra -	205
Khudārām Bahrām Irānī :		Krishnadāsa Uttamarāma :	
Bejan aue Manijah -	230	Upadeśasūdhā -	257
Khurshed :		Krishnā Gaurī Rāval :	
Pārsī garbā -	220	Sadgunī Hemantakumārī -	236
Khurshedbāi Pestanji Doctor :		Krishnalāla Govindarāma	
Lord Chesterfield's Advice -	172	Devāsrayī :	
Khurshedji Bahmanji Frām-		Saṅkaradigvijaya -	187
roz :		Srimachchhaṅkarāchāryano	
Daktar Pahālanjīnū jamā-		samaya -	241
charitra -	185	Krishna Ranchhod Travāḍi :	
Jahānbaksh ane Gulrukh-sār -	200	Bhadharabhāino rāsdo -	207
Shāhzādah Siyāvakhsh -	203	Bhūtalavidyā -	182
Khurshedji Erachji Pāvāri :		Krishnarāva Bholānātha :	
Wa'iz Khurshedji -	269	Bhrāntisambhāra -	199
Khurshedji Minochehrji Kaṭoli :		Mukulamardana -	234
Din-ānuje bachegān -	267	Krishna Sāstrī Āthalye :	
Khurshedji Mehrvānji :		Srimachchhaṅkarāchārya-	
Rāg bāg -	181	charitra -	187
Khurshedji Nasarvānji Pestanji :		Kunvarji Harisānga :	
Ghardhañi tathā bhāḍutone		Indrasabhā -	238
lagtā kāyadā -	175	Kuveradāsa Paṇḍyā :	
Hikāyāt i dīlpasand -	231	Chār sabeli dūkhadarāsaka -	207
Hindusthānāno itihāsa -	194	Kuveraji Sūryarāma :	
Jamrude hikāyāt -	232	Sivasārāsāngraḥa -	224
Nakhiyāt-nāmū -	234		
Khurshedji Rustamji Kāmā :			
Bhāṣāno -	266		
Bun Irān dānish -	239		
Yazdijirdi tārikh -	188		
Zartosht-nāmū -	187		
Kikābhāi Ghelābhāi Bhaṭa.			
See Narottama Ghelābhāi.			
Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa :			
Gujarātī kehevatoni chopadi -	226		
Jaina kāvyasāngraḥa -	260		
Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Pān-			
wālā :			
Stavanāvali -	264		
Kikābhāi Prabhudāsa Shāh :			
Mābāpno chhokrāṇ-pratyē			
dharma -	172		
Kṛipāsāṅkara Bhagavānji :			
Nāhānābhāi-charitra -	186		
Kṛipāsāṅkara Dolatrāma			
Travāḍi :			
Srinitidharmadarāsaka -	171		
Vanavāsini -	237		
Kṛipāsāṅkara Zinābhāi			
Paṇḍyā :			
Hindoi hālat -	212		
Kanyāvikrayanī krūratā -	183		
Krishnadāsa :			
Gul i Bakāwali -	238		

L.

Lādhārāma Viśrāma :	
Hamsaviraḥa -	212
Laghu garbāvali -	215
Sampavijaya -	223
Lādhō Ragbunātha :	
Purushottama mābātmya -	255
Lakhamāi Nepasī Savāṇi :	
Jaina tirthāvalīpravāsa -	198
Lakshmaṇa Varavāji Yādava :	
Gheli kusum -	231
Lālan :	
Jainabāla pāṭhamālā -	259
Lālasāṅkara Umiāsāṅkara	
Travāḍi :	
Āṅkaganīta -	244
Āṅkaganītanāy mūlatattva -	244
Bhūtalavidyā -	189
Gujarātī bhāshānūy vyā-	
karāṇa -	243
Lekhapaddhati -	204
Vidhavāvivāha -	184

	Page
Lallu Nahālchand Tiñtoi :	
Jaina tirthaṅkara stavana- mañjarī - - -	260
Lalubhāi Jamnādāsa :	
Hindustāno itihāsa - - -	193
Surat jillāni bhūgoḷa praś- nottara - - -	191
Lalubhāi Mathurādāsa Māstar :	
Kāpaḍ banāvavānā hunnarnī chopaḍī - - -	169
Lalubhāi Motīrāma Mehetā :	
Koṣṭhākāvalī - - -	245
Lalubhāi Prāṇavallabhadāsa	
Pārekh :	
Sabdārthabhedha - - -	179
Lalubhāi Surchand :	
Sawāl jawābūi chopāḍī - - -	177
Lalubhāi Tārāchand :	
Ēśā khaṇḍanūṇ bhūgoḷa - - -	189
Leherī. See Amṛitalāla	
Nārāyaṇadāsa Leherī.	
M.	
Mādhavaji Hīraji Jagad :	
Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Mādhavalāla Girijāsaṅkara	
Trivedī :	
Nāgarī gītāvalī - - -	218
Mādhavarāma Harinārāyaṇa :	
Jagatnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa - - -	190
Madhura-kāvya - - -	215
Nītīsataka - - -	172
Nṛsiṃha nāṭaka - - -	201
Maganlāla Devachand ;	
Rasika stavanāvalī - - -	262
Maganlāla Haribhāi :	
Bharuch jillāni bhūgoḷa - - -	189
Koṣṭhaka-saṅgraha - - -	245
Maganlāla Jayachand :	
Abstract of Criminal Cases - - -	173
Maganlāla Jeṭhā Shāh :	
Peheli chopāḍī - - -	248
Maganlāla Raṇchhoḍḍāsa	
Mehetā :	
Chandramukhī nāṭaka - - -	199

	Page
Maganlāla Tribhovandāsa :	
Analysis of the Criminal Procedure Code - - -	174
Lakhtar rājyano itihāseika vṛttānta - - -	195
Pramāṇaśāstra - - -	177
Maganlāla Vakhatchand :	
Amadābādno itihāsa - - -	191
Gujarāt deśano itihāsa - - -	192
Kapāsū jhāḍoi vāt - - -	169
Kathanāvalī - - -	228
Maganlāla Vyāsa :	
Uṇṭadiyā Mahādevano garbo - - -	226
Mahādeva Rāmachandra	
Jāgushte :	
Akhānī vāpi - - -	204
Chitrasena Chandrikā - - -	199
Mahānanda Bhāīsaṅkara	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Vairāgya-sataka - - -	227
Mahāsaṅkara Īśvarabhāi	
Vyāsa :	
Gujarātīnā itihāsano saṃkṣhepa - - -	190
Hindustānā itihāsano saṃ- kṣhepa - - -	193
Mahāsaṅkara Pītāmbara Joṣī :	
Bhūgoḷavidyā - - -	189
Duniyācā motā śodh - - -	209
Mahāsukha Chunilāla :	
Proverbs, Gujarati and English - - -	228
Mahāsukha Haragovinda :	
Bhūgoḷa - - -	189
Bhūṭalavidyā - - -	182
Pahelā ane bijā dhoranūṇ pustaka - - -	249
Mahāsukharāma :	
Rasika padamālā - - -	223
Mahāsukharāma Narbherāma :	
Megharājāne vinantipatra - - -	217
Mahāvira Svāmī :	
Life. See Mahāvira Svāmīnūṇ charitra - - -	186
Mahendrasiṃha Sūri :	
Śatapadi - - -	263
Mahidhara Purushottama	
Vaidya :	
Mumbāimāṇ ghaṇīj gichvastī - - -	241
Mahīpatrāma Nathubhāi :	
Kāthiyāvāḍnī bhūgoḷa - - -	190
Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nila- kaṇṭha :	
Bharata-khaṇḍano itihāsa - - -	191
Bhavāi-saṅgraha - - -	199
Bhūstara vidyānāṇ mūlatatvto - - -	182
Durgārāma-charitra - - -	185

	Page		Page
Mahīpatrāma Rūparāma Nilakantha—continued.		Manchershāh Nasarvānji	
Gujarātī kāvyadōhana -	211	Rustam-frānunā :	
Gujarātī samkshipta itihāsa -	192	Isābelānāṅ lagnamāṅ bandhan	200
Gujarātīno bālabodhaka itihāsa	192	Mañchhārāma Ghelābhāi :	
Inglāṇḍnī musāpharinun var-		Gujarātī kehevatoni chopadi -	228
ṇana -	198	Mansukh garbāvali -	217
Inglāṇḍno itihāsa -	194	Murkho -	234
Jagatnā itihāsano samkshēpa	194	Narsī Keśavaṅjino garbo -	219
Karsandās Mūlji charitra -	185	Relno garbo -	223
Khagolavidyā -	170	Vaḍodarānā Gāyakavāḍno	
Padārthavijñāna -	182	garbo -	227
Sāsūbahunī lūḍhāi -	236	Mānekchandji Mahārāja :	
Sikshāpaddhati -	172	Life. See Jaina prabhākara -	185
Vanarāja Chāvāḍo -	197	Mānekji Dādābhāi :	
Maḥzūz Khān, Nawab of		Gāyanadipaka -	211
Broach :		Mānekji Hormazji Kāngā :	
Life. See Bharuchnā Nawābno		Hindustanno itihāsa -	193
kisso -	191	Mānekji Nasarvānji Dhālā :	
Manamohā adāsa Dayāldāsa :		Zartoshti -	271
Bhārata svadeśa-vātsalya -	239	Māneklālā Chunilālā Sutariyā :	
Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhoḍ-		Bodhāmrta -	254
dāsa :		Māneklālā Jamnādāsa :	
Bhāgavata-kathāno sāra -	253	Purushottama māsnī kathā -	255
Manamohanadāsa Raṇchhoḍ-		Māneklālā Nānaji Chandārānā :	
dāsa Jhaverī :		Ulaṣṭī vāṇinun spashṭikarāṇa	226
Manopadeśa kirtana -	216	Māpek Shāh :	
Manassukharāma Premaji :		Gāyane maṭpasand -	211
Manoraṇjika chamātkārika		Maṅgaladāsa Jīvarāma :	
prayoga -	170	Ēśā khaṇḍanun bhūgoḷa -	189
Manassukharāma Sūryarama		Maṅgalā Gaurī :	
Tripāthi :		Bhūgoḷavidyānī praśnottarā-	
Astodaya -	239	vali -	189
Life and Letters of Gokulaji -	186	Maṅgalavichāra -	254
Nala-Damayanti. See Asto-		Mañibhāi Jasbhāi :	
daya -	239	Musalmanī diwānī kāyadā -	178
Vihārasāgara -	257	Shekspiyar kathāsamāja -	236
Mancherji Hoshangji Jāgos :		Mañilālā Chhabārāma Bhaṭṭa	
Naurozji Nasarvānji Vāḍḍjā-		Lālāṅ Vāgheli -	233
nun janmacharitra -	186	Prithurāja Chauhān -	195
Mancherji Kāvāsi Langrāzā,		Mañilālā Govindarāja :	
called Mansukh :		Bombay High Courts Reports	174
Gujarātī Shāhnāmun -	211	Mañilālā Harilālā :	
Life. See Ek nāmwar zindagi	185	Moghivārini mohkān -	217
Mansukhī manājāt -	217	Mañilālā Nabhubhāi Dvi-	
Mansukh-nūṅ kimatī bhā-		vedī :	
shāṇo -	241	Shāḍḍarsana samuchchaya -	263
Mumbaino fesūd -	195	Siddhāntasāra -	241
Nām-sitūyishne -	268	Sikshāśataka -	224
Pārsī pādshāhoui tawārikh -	195	Uttararāmacharita nāṭaka -	203
Rāhin nadīnā gito -	222	Mañilālā Nārānji Paṇḍyā :	
Sēr ne satābhāji -	241	Drāḍasa jyotirlingānī utpatti-	254
Mancherji Mehrvānji Bhāva-		Mañilālā Rājārāma :	
nagarī :		Rāṣḍo -	222
Leaves from the Journal of		Mañisānkara Lalubhāi :	
Our Life in the Highlands -	186	Mañisānkara-kṛita kāvya -	216
		Relno rāṣḍo -	223

	Page
Maṇiśaṅkara Viśvanātha	
Dave :	
Kanyā-garbāvali - - -	214
Mansookh, K.M. See Kāvasjī Mancherjī Mansukh.	
Mansukh. See Mancherjī Kāvasjī Langrānā.	
Manu :	
Mānavadharmasāstra - - -	177
Master, M.D.	
Kirtisaṅgraha - - -	215
Mathurādāsa Nathubhai :	
Maṇushyanā sāmānya dharma	241
Mayo Sivadāsa :	
Somapradoshanī kathā - - -	256
McKee, J. Rev. :	
Edmund viśenī vārtā - - -	252
Edme Champion - - -	252
Meghājī Harirāma :	
Ānandu-viyoga - - -	205
Meghājī Jeṭhā :	
Tables of Interest - - -	245
Meherbānu Kāvasjī Dāvar ;	
Ahwāl i Asho Zartosht - - -	229
Humata hukhta ane huvaresta	267
Mehrjī K. Asivālā :	
Motimāla - - -	234
Mehrvān B. Ghaḍiālī :	
Motimāla - - -	234
Mehrvānjī Hormazjī Mehetā :	
Rasāyanaśāstra sambandhī bāčhī - - -	171
Mehrvānjī Nasurvānjī Vādī .	
Dāstān i dīlrubā - - -	230
Merchant, H. G. :	
Vasēntasēnā - - -	237
Merutuṅgāchārya :	
Prabandhachintāmaṇi - - -	261
Mherbanu Cowasjī Dāvar.	
See Meherbānu Kāvasjī Dāvar.	
Mohanalāla Bālājī :	
Circular Orders - - -	175
Mohanalāla Dalpatrāma :	
Hamsachāturi - - -	212
Lakshmīmahimā - - -	215
Mohana kāvya - - -	217
Suratnā pulno garbo - - -	225
Vidyāmahimā - - -	227
Mohanalāla Gaṇeśājī :	
Govindalālājīnī garbi - - -	211
Mohanalāla Haragovinda :	
Harkorno hevāl - - -	212

	Page
Mohanalāla Kalyāṇājī :	
Jamaṇvār viśhe nibandha - - -	183
Padachchheda - - -	243
Mohanalāla Raṇchhōdāsā :	
Inglāṇdno itihāsa - - -	194
Mohanavijayājī :	
Chand-charitra - - -	258
Mānatuāga-Mānavatino rās - - -	261
Mohokam :	
Lakshmījī ane Pārvatīno sapvāda - - -	215
Moore, D., Rev. :	
Jaina matanī parikshā - - -	251
Moreśvara Bhaṭṭa :	
Vaidyāmṛita - - -	181
Moreśvara Gopāla Deshmukh :	
Bhikshuka viśhe nibandha - - -	239
Motichand :	
Poems. See Isāramahimā - - -	213
Motilāla Kālidāsā :	
Strivilāsa garbāvali - - -	225
Motilāla Maganlāla :	
Strimann-manorāñjaka garbāvali - - -	225
Motilāla Manassukharāma Shāh :	
Gujarātī śabdārthakośa - - -	179
Motilāla Rangildāsā :	
Chār hajārni chār akkal - - -	230
Motirāma Mañichhārāma :	
Chandikāno garbo - - -	207
Muḥammad 'Arif :	
Indrasabhā - - -	238
Muḥammad Nazīr Aḥmad :	
Mir'āt al-'arūs - - -	234
Muktābāi :	
Muktā-bodha - - -	172
Muktānanda :	
Rukmīnī-vivāha - - -	223
Vaishṇava-vilāsa - - -	227
Muktikamala Gapi :	
Ratnasāgara - - -	262
Mukunda :	
Poems - - -	221
Mūljībhai Bhogilāla Shāh :	
Kisora-Kāntā - - -	201
Mūljī Dayāl :	
Pokarāṇāno jhagaḍo - - -	188
Muncherjee Cawasjee Shapoorjee. See Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī.	
Munisundara Sūri :	
Adhyātmakalpadruma - - -	258
Munsookh. See Mancherjī Kāvasjī Shāpurjī.	

N.

	Page		Page
Nādirshāh Hormazjī Edalji :		Nārāyaṇa Hemachandra :	
Pickings from the Avastā -	268	Āryadharmanīti -	205
Nagindāsa Dayāldāsa :		Brāhmadharma-matasāra -	250
Giliṭnī chopāḍī -	169	Darśanaśāstra -	254
Nagindāsa Mañchhārāma :		Huṇ pote -	185
Bālavīdhavā Rūpasundarī -	183	Jātibheda ane bhojanavichāra -	187
Mumbaimāy tophānnuṇ var-		Rāmāyaṇa -	222
ṇana -	218	Rūpaṅgarī Rājakuṇvari -	235
Nagindāsa Tulasīdāsa Mār-		Saddharmaśūtra -	250
phatī :		Smṛitivardhana śāstra -	180
The Bombay University -	243	Svetāśvatara upanishatsāra -	256
Nāhānchand Nārāṇḍāsa :		Nārāyaṇa Hirāchand Kānūnī :	
Adal insūf -	204	Dharmatattva-bhāskara -	259
Nākara :		Narbherāma :	
Poems -	221	Poems -	221
Nānābhāi Haribhāi Mehetā :		Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Dave :	
Jambusar varṇana -	213	Kajoḍānūṇ gīta -	213
Nānābhāi Narottamadāsa :		Mumbaimāy jāgeluṇ dīn -	218
Life. See Nānābhāi-		Nirbhaya garbāvalī -	219
charitra -	186	Umrethnuṇ varṇana -	226
Nānābhāi Nasarvāṅjī Pālanjī :		Narbherāma Kāśīrāma Mehe-	
Panotā putra -	234	tājī :	
Nānābhāi Rustamjī Rāpīnā :		Sapta kāṇḍa ane garbāo -	224
Strīmitra -	249	Narbherāma Prāpaśaṅkara	
Nānā Dādājī Guṇḍ :		Gogā :	
Jainadharma-siddhāntasāra -	260	Nabhuvāṇī -	218
Nandalāla :		Narmadāpurī Bhavānīpurī :	
Śrīṅgāravairāgya-turaṅgīnī -	264	Bārīa-varṇana -	206
Nandaśaṅkara Tulajāśaṅkara :		Mahākuvārbānā mṛitya viśhe -	216
Mārgopadeśikā -	244	Narmadāśaṅkara Lālaśaṅkara :	
Narāharidāsa :		Bhāgavatapurāṇa -	253
Vāsishṭhasāra -	227	Draupadī darśana -	199
Nārāṅjī Lakshmīrāma, of		Gītāvalī -	211
Dakor :		Kṛishṇakumārī -	201
Pāntrīsānā tāvno tajāko -	220	Nāgar strīyomān gavātūṇ gīta -	218
Narasimhadāsa Durlabharāma		Narmagadya -	198
Purohita :		Narmagītīvalī -	219
Audichya Tolkiyā jāṭinī sthiti -	187	Narmakathākosha -	179
Narasimha Mehetā :		Narmakavitā -	219
Narasimha Mehetāno rās. See		Narmakośa -	179
Kṛishṇajī vananā mahīnā -	215	Rājyaraṅga -	196
Prabhātīyāp -	221	Narmadāśaṅkara Makanjī :	
Nārāyaṇa Bhāskara Śāstrī :		Biraj Chandrāvalī nāṭaka -	199
Vṛiddha-Chāṇakya -	173	Narottamadāsa Dvārakādāsa :	
Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa :		Saṁsāralilā -	183
Veṇisamphāra nāṭaka -	203	Narottamadāsa Jamnādāsa :	
		Kālīvijaya -	232
		Narottama Ghelābhāi :	
		Āryājñāna nāṭaka -	198
		Narsilāla Parsotam Mehetā :	
		Ājyabī akhtarī saṅgraha -	169
		Narsi Mehetā. See Nara-	
		simha Mehetā.	
		Nasarvāṅjī Bahrāmjī :	
		Spentaiāo vandhu haiāo	
		gāthābio -	268

	Page
Nasarvānji Chandābhāi :	
Śālopayogi nitigrantha -	248
Nasarvānji Dorābji Bharuchā :	
Hindī hakimū -	180
Rāgaśikshaka -	181
Rumūz i dilārām -	235
Nasarvānji Frāmji Bilimoriyā :	
Zartoshti rāhbar -	270
Nasarvānji Hirjībhai Patel :	
Arthavidyā -	182
Nasarvānji Mancherji Desāi :	
Vichārasakti -	180
Nasarvānji Mehrvānji Khān- sāhib :	
Mehermustanī musāpharī -	233
Nasarvānji Naurozji Pārakh :	
Khari mohabat -	200
Sulemānnī shamsher -	203
Nasarvānji Tehmulji :	
Benāgir tathā Badr i Munir -	237
Ghazalīstān -	211
Nāthaji Narottamadāsa :	
Lalubhāi Kahāndāsnī sabāsi -	215
Nāthāsānkara Pūjāsānkara Śāstri :	
Chandra-Chandrāvatīnī vārtā -	237
Hāramālā -	212
Madana-Mohanā -	238
Pāṇḍavavishti -	220
Pārchurān kavītā -	220
Saptaśatī -	256
Surekhāhārāṇa -	225
Nathubhāi Lalubhāi :	
Pīkāśāstra -	171
Nathu Pītāmbara Mānek :	
Circulars and Orders of Kathi- awar -	178
Nathurāma Pītāmbardāsa Rāval :	
Kajodā vishe sambhāshāṇa -	200
Nathurāma Śarmā :	
Ahnīkaprakāśa -	253
Pātāñjala dharmasāstra -	255
Naurozji Dośābhāi Kāśīnātha :	
Complete Easy Letter-writer -	204
Naurozji Kaikhusrāu Sethnā :	
Julmī thāy jābe -	232
Naurozji Mancherji Mobedjinā :	
Dharmānī utpatti -	239
Naurozji Mānekji Dumasyā :	
Nāmdār Āgā Khān-no tūnk itibās -	186
Naurozji Nasarvānji Vāhdiā :	
Life. See Naurozji Nasar- vānji -	186

	Page
Nautamrāma Uttamarāma Trivedi :	
Mārgopadeśamālā -	180
Sāpāsāra sūchaka grantha -	223
Naval Behen :	
Mānek-Lakshmi -	233
Navalrāma Lakshmirāma :	
Bāla-garbāvalī -	206
Bājalagna-battisi -	206
Narasimha Mehetānūg mā- merūn -	219
Vīramatī nāṭaka -	203
Vyutpattipāṭha -	243
Nemichandra Bhaṇḍārī :	
Shashṭī-śataka -	263
Nemivijaya :	
Dharmaparikshāno rās -	259
Nilakanṭha Jivatrāma :	
Nilakanṭha kavītā -	219
Rājyaprapaṇcīka duḥkha-dar- śaka -	202
Nilakanṭha Mīmāṃsakabhaṭṭa :	
Vyavahāramayūkha -	177
Nirānta Bhakta :	
Poems -	221
Nirbhayarāma Purushottama Śukla :	
Gorakshopadeśaka nāṭaka -	199
Nīśchala Dāsa :	
Vichārasāgara -	257
Nishkulānanda Svāmī :	
Bhaktīnidhi -	207
Haribālagītā -	212
Harismṛiti -	212
Hṛidayaprakāśa -	212
Kalyāṇanirṇaya -	213
Sārasiddhi -	224
Nityānanda Muni :	
Sikshāpatrī -	256
Nizām al-Dīn Pīr :	
Vaḍodarānā vilāpa -	227
Nowrosjee Dossabhoy Cashi- nath. See Naurozji Dośā- bhāi Kāśīnātha.	
Nusserwanjee Dorabjee. See Nasarvānji Dorābji.	

P.		Page		Page
Padmamandira Ganī :			Peshotan Bahrāmji Dārābji	
Pravachanasāroddhāra -	-	262	Sanjānā :	
Padmavijaya :			Tafsir i gāh i gāsāni -	269
Simandhara-stavana -	-	263	Peshotan biā Rustam :	
Virastuti -	-	265	Bundehesh -	266
Pālanji Barjorji Desāi :			Pestanji, C. N. See <i>Khur-</i>	
Tārīkh i shāhān i Irān -	-	196	shedji Nasarvānji Pestanji.	
Tawārīkh i Hakhāmauān -	-	196	Pestanji Barjorji Dāktar :	
Tawārīkh i Sāsāniān -	-	197	Ajāyabī akhtarā saṅgraha -	169
Pālanji Khurshedji Bāmji :			Pestanji Kāvasji :	
Life. See Daktar Pāhālan-			Makāre oratnāmūn -	233
jinū jānmacharitra -	-	185	Manpasand gāyana-saṅgraha -	216
Pālanji Khurshedji Mistrī :			Nitisāṅgraha -	268
Ināmno resālo -	-	240	Sunānā murgni vārtā -	236
Pālanji Pestanji Sarraf :			Pestanji Kāvasji Rabādī :	
Nasibat i Pāhālan -	-	172	Hādīe Mazdāsān -	267
Palonjee Cursetjee Mistry.			Kehavat-mūla -	232
See Pālanji Khurshedji			Manorājaka kathā -	233
Mistrī.			Pestanji Kuvarji Bharuchwālā :	
Pānāchand Ānandaji :			Nasīhatnāg bāgni -	195
Vyabhichāra-khaṇḍana-nāṭaka	-	203	Pestonjee Cowasjee Rabadi.	
Pāndurāṅga Gaṇoḇā :			See Pestanji Kāvasji Ra-	
Bālamitra -	-	229	bādī.	
Srishtijanya Isvarajñāna -	-	182	Pitāmbarādāsa Tribhovandāsa	
Paramānandadāsa Bhojābhāi			Mehetā :	
Pārekh :			Jyotisha-vishe -	170
Circular Orders of Baroda -	-	178	Solutions of Exercises -	246
Collection of Circular Orders			Pitāmbaraji Purushottamaji :	
of Baroda -	-	178	Vedastuti -	257
Gāyakavādīlākāni bhūgoḷa -	-	189	Prabhākara Rāmachandra	
Gāyakavādīlākāno dehbhāḍo -	-	179	Paṇḍita :	
Isvarapūrthanā -	-	213	Apabhrashta śabdaprakāśa -	179
Isvara Prārthanā Samāj -	-	240	Prabhāśaṅkara Ambāśaṅkara	
Mulki nibandha -	-	179	Mehetā :	
Parāśara :			Pativiraha-duḥkha-darśaka -	220
Pārāśara-dharmaśāstra -	-	255	Prabhāśaṅkara Sāmājaji :	
Pañch Māhātmi bhūgoḷa -	-	190	Ambājino garbo -	205
Revākhaṇḍani bhūgoḷa -	-	191	Beṭnā chhappanbhogani	
Upadeśa -	-	250	khubī -	206
Parotji Aśārāma Harderāma :			Chhaviśānā chhappanbhogani	
Āb havāl -	-	204	chhabī -	208
Parsotam Surajrāma :			Chovisānā chomāsāni cha-	
Amadābhādnā bar darvājā -	-	205	ghāl -	208
Amadābhādnī āg -	-	205	Koṭiarka Viṣṇuno itihāsa -	254
Parsotam Tribhovandāsa :			Kumārīkā-subodha -	215
Parsotam-kṛita kavita -	-	220	Manpasand garbāvalī -	216
Parśotam Viṭthlālabhāi :			Ochchhavani padamālā -	219
Koshṭakāvalī -	-	245	Strī kelavāni vishe -	184
Paṭel, D. N. :			Utkarṣṭha Mahādevanā garbā	226
Gaṅgābān -	-	231	Prabhurāma Jivanarāma Sās-	
Zan-murid -	-	237	trī :	
			Manushyanā sāmānya dharma	241
			Prahāda Kanhaiyālāla Dhru :	
			Apahṛita Kumuda -	229
			Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma :	
			Udichyaprakāśa -	188

	Page
Prāṇagovinda Rājārāma Joṣī :	
Khetivādīnuy pustaka - -	169
Prāṇajīvanadāsa Kāhāṇḍāsa :	
Gujarātīno samkshipta itihāsa	192
Prāṇajīvana Harihara Śāstrī :	
Begam Sāheb	230
Hastings-nī sonṭī - -	231
Prāṇalāla Mathurādāsa :	
Kolambas-no charitra - -	186
Prāṇalāla Raṇchhod :	
Samrātbhāno rūṣḍo - -	223
Prāṇalāla Raṇchhodlāla	
Mehetā :	
Prāṇa-kṛta kāvya - -	221
Prāṇasaṅkara Bhagavānji	
Trivedī :	
Surekhāharāṇa - -	203
Prāṇasaṅkara Sadāsaṅkara	
Rāval :	
Satyanārāyaṇa saṅgītakathā -	202
Prāṇasaṅkara Tripurāsaṅkara :	
Prāsīkyushan ane pūrāvo -	177
Prayāgajī Thākarsī :	
Pramāṇa-sahasrī - -	255
Premadāsa Rāmāchāryā :	
Premasīla śrīgūṛa - -	221
Premajī Khetasīṃha Kajariyā :	
Śrīgūṛadarśana - -	225
Premānanda :	
Ashtāvakraṅkhyāna - -	205
Bhāgavatapurāṇa - -	253
Draupadīharāṇa - -	209
Hāramālā - -	212
Kavitāsaṅgraha - -	214
Mārkaṇḍeypurāṇa - -	254
Nāgadamaṇa - -	218
Nalākhyaṇa - -	218
Narasīṃha Mehetānā dikarāno	
vivā - -	218
Narasīṃha Mehetānā pitānuy	
śrēṣṭha - -	218
Narasīṃha Mehetānī huṇḍī -	218
Narasīṃha Mehetānuy mā-	
meruṇ - -	219
Okhāharāṇa - -	220
Prabhātīyāṇ - -	221
Rukmīṇīharāṇa. See Subha-	
drāharāṇa - -	225
Subhadrāharāṇa - -	225
Sudāmācharitra - -	225
Sudhanvākyaṇa - -	225
Svarganī nīsarṇī - -	226
Tulasīvīvāha - -	226
Viveka-vanājhāro - -	228
Premchand Jeṭhābhāi Shāh :	
Mahāvīra Svāmīnuy charitra	186

	Page
Premchand Virchand Jhaverī :	
Motinā hisābnī chopāḍī -	169
Pritamdāsa :	
Mahīnā - -	216
Pūrṇachandra Achalesvara :	
Chand-charitra - -	258
Pūrṇachandra Purohita :	
Haribal machchhī - -	231
Mānatuṅga-Mānavatī - -	233
Pūrṇānanda ;	
Svānanda Brahmavilāsa -	226
Purushottama Haragovinda-	
dāsa :	
Nyāyatattva - -	176
Purushottama Kāhānji Gāndhī :	
Saṅkaradigvijaya - -	187
Purushottama Mayārāma	
Paṇḍyā :	
Subhāshitasāṅgraha - -	225
Purushottama Nārāyaṇajī	
Thakkara :	
Gujarātī prārambha-pothī -	248
Purushottama Viśrāma Bhā-	
vājī :	
Surasāgarānī sundarī -	236

R.

Rādhābāi :	
Poems - -	221
Rādhikādāsajī Svāmī :	
Siddhāntaprakāśa - -	224
Rāghavāchārya Svāmī :	
Vaiṣṇava siddhāntasāra -	257
Rāghunātha Dāsa :	
Vaiṣṇava-vilāsa - -	227
Rāghunāthaprasāda Sitārāma :	
Vishṇusahasranāma - -	257
Rāghurāma :	
Narasīṃha Mehetānī huṇḍī -	218
Rāghuvīrāchārya, Son of	
Sahajānanda :	
Āchārya Śrī Rāghuvīrajīnī vāto	253
Rājābhāi Amṇītalāla :	
Aparādhābodhaka - -	174
Rājachandra :	
Ātmasiddhīśāstra - -	205
Rāmabāvē :	
Pañchīkaraṇa - -	255

	Page		Page
Rāmachandra Abhayarāma		Ranchhod Galurāma :	
Mehetā :		Advaitabodha-śataka -	253
Aparokshānubbūti -	253	Chovisānā chomāsāni chaḍbhāi -	208
Rāmachandra Dīnanātha Śāstrī :		Ekādaśīmābhūtmā -	254
Āchārāpradīpa -	253	Keph-nishedha nibandha -	240
Prabandhachintāmaṇi -	261	Rumūz i dilpasand -	235
Rāma Guru :		Ranchhod Jaysaṅkara Bhaṭa :	
Pañchikaraṇa -	255	Pālitāṇānā rājoo jūlam-	
Rāmākrishṇa Devaśaṅkara		prakāśa -	241
Bhaṭṭa :		Ranchhodlāla Chhotālāla,	
Śabdārthadhātusaṅgraha -	249	C.I.E. :	
Rāmākrishṇa Gopāla Bhāṇḍār-		Life. See Ranchhodlāla	
kar :		Chhotālāla janmacharitra -	186
Mārgopadesikā -	244	Ranchhodlāla Nāgaradāsa :	
Saṃskṛita bijī chopadī -	244	Abstract of Criminal Cases -	173
Rāmamohana Rāya, Raja :		Ranchhodlāla Viṭṭhaladāsa :	
Life. See Rājā Rāmamohana	186	Deśi vaid -	180
Ramaṇabhāi Mahīpatrāma		Hindustānnā itibāsanun	
Nilakanṭha :		tānchap -	193
Vivāhavidhi -	257	Sarirarakshaka -	181
Rāmānanda Brahmachārī :		Sarirasukhadarśaka -	181
Bodhachintāmaṇi -	207	Vaidakno sara -	181
Rāmaśaṅkara Gaurīśaṅkara :		Ratanchand Kālidāsa Osvāl :	
Dargāhī daṅgo -	208	Gujarātī nāṭaka -	199
Dokmī dājh -	209	Ratanjī Frāmjī Seṭhnā :	
Mārkaṇḍeśvara Mahādevanī		Jñānachakra -	179
prārthanā -	217	Lārdj Bekan-nā nibandha -	240
Strījñānadīpaka -	225	Saṅjñādarśaka kośa -	180
Rāmaśaṅkara Lakshmīrāma :		Ratanjī Frāmjī Vāchhā :	
Rājāonī vapsāvalī -	196	Mumbaino bāhār -	195
Rāmaśaṅkara Vijayaśaṅkara		Pañchāṅga pothī -	188
Deśai :		Ratanjī Nasarvānjī Anṭiā :	
Rukmiṇī-baraṇa -	202	Pārsī putrīśālā -	235
Ranchhod :		Ratanjī Rustamjī Kāngā :	
Prabhātīyāg -	221	Ātashnī jālvānī vāej -	266
Rādhikānug rusnug. See		Kabīśā-vishe -	267
Krishṇajī vananā mahinā -	215	Patet pashemānī -	268
Ranchhodbhāi :		Ruvānnī chārdlāhādānī	
Sivavivāha -	224	kriyā -	268
Ranchhodbhāi Udayarāma :		Zartoshtī dharmānī vāej -	269
Bāṇāsura-madāmadana -	198	Zartoshtione suchanā -	270
Hariśchandra nāṭaka -	200	Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla	
Madālāsā ane Rītadhvaṇa -	201	Tolāt :	
Mālavikāgnīmītra nāṭaka -	201	Mornī khīp -	234
Nala-Damayanti nāṭaka -	201	Ratilāla Viṭṭhaladāsa :	
Rāsamājā -	196	Chandrabāsa nāṭaka -	199
Shekspiyar kathāsamāja -	236	Ratnā :	
Vikramorvaśī trotaka -	203	Mahinā -	216
Ranchhodbhāi Udayarāma		Ratnachandra :	
Dvivedī :		Adhyātmakalpadrūma -	258
Laghukaumudī -	243	Ratnadāsa :	
Ranchhod Dāsa :		Chelaiyo -	230
Vaiṣṇava-vilāsa -	227	Ratnavijaya :	
Ranchhodāsa Giridharabhāi :		Munipati-rās -	261
Hindusthānāno itihāsa -	194	Ratneśvara :	
Isāp-nitini vāto -	232	Dvādāsa-māsa -	210

	Page
Ratneśvara Meghaji :	
Ātmavichāra-chandrodaya -	205
Bhāgavatapurāṇa -	253
Rāvaji Devarāja :	
Satapadi -	263
Raval, K. H., Mrs. See	
Kṛishṇā Gauri Rāvaḷ.	
Ravirāma Svāmī :	
Siddhāntaprakāśa -	224
Ravisāgaraji :	
Life. See Ravisāgarajīnun	
charitra -	187
Revādhara Mayādhara Bhaṭṭa :	
Raghuvamśa kāvya -	222
Revāśaṅkara, Kavi :	
Kṛishṇajannmacharitra -	215
Revāśaṅkara-kṛita kāvya -	223
Revāśaṅkara Ambārāma	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Khetivāḍīnun pustaka -	169
Revāśaṅkara Vajerāma	
Bhaṭṭa :	
Udepur Mahārājaji-prasāṃsā -	226
Reynolds, G. W. M. :	
Agnes -	229
Empress Eugénie's Boudoir.	
See Eni Vahen -	231
Loves of the Harem. See	
Janānkhānāni bibio -	232
Rudarji Gaṇḍābhāi :	
Customs Digest -	175
Runchodebhai Ooderam.	
See Raṇchhoḍbhāi Uda-	
yarāma.	
Runchorelal Chhotalal. See	
Raṇchhoḍlāla Chhotālāla.	
Rūpaśaṅkara Gaṅgāśaṅkara :	
Mīṭhābhāi-prabandha -	217
Rasikarūpa kāvya -	223
Rūpaśaṅkara Udeśaṅkara	
Ojha :	
Rāṇak Devī Rākheśgār nāṭaka -	202
Rūpchand :	
Samayasāra nāṭaka -	262
Rūshirāja Mahārāja :	
Bodhachintāmaṇi -	207
Rustam Irāni :	
Chrisolme Anstey-nun mot -	204
Dokhme Noshirvān -	230
Khusrao Shirūno kisso -	243
Leli ne Majnūn -	233
Lokakathā -	233
Rājput virāsa-kathā -	235
Shāhanshāh Akbar kathā -	236
Vāḍi vantarne lāyak vāṭchit -	172

	Page
Rustamji Bahmanji Unwālā :	
Nejāa šekan -	268
Rustamji Edalji Bālgironā :	
Jādui charitraprakāśa -	171
Rustamji Jamshedji Jijibhāi :	
Life. See Ahwāl i Rustamji -	184
Rustamji Kāvaji Surati :	
Jābuli Rustam kāvyasaṅ-	
graha -	213
Rustamji Mancherji Mobedji :	
Khudāni mulākāt -	180
Rustamji Sohrābji :	
Sāfiravidyā -	181
Rustam Peshotan, Mobed :	
Siyāvash-nāmūn -	224
Ruttonji Framji Setna. See	
Ratanji Frāmji Šeṭhnā.	
Ruttunjee Framjee Vacha.	
See Ratanji Frāmji Vāchhā.	

S.

Sa'di, Shirāzi :	
Karimā -	214
Sahajānanda Svāmī :	
Śikahāpatri -	256
Śrīmukhasiddhānta -	256
Vachanāmṛta -	257
Sākarchand Māpekchand	
Ghaḍiāli :	
Motni khīp -	234
Sākārlāla Gauriśaṅkara Vyāsa :	
Himaja-stuti -	212
Sākārlāla Nabhulāla :	
Faujḍāri faisalā -	175
Śākerrāma Dalpatrāma Di-	
vānji :	
Bāgh o Bahār -	229
Sakhārāma Rāmachandra :	
Abstract of Regulations of	
the Bhawnagar State -	178
Śāmaji Śivaji :	
Śrībodbhāmṛta -	236

	Page		Page
Sāmaja Bhāṭa :		Seṭh, H. M. :	
Bairis putalīnī vārtā - - -	237	Navina Bhartribhari nāṭak - - -	201
Bhadrānī vārtā - - -	237	Sati Rāṇak Devī nāṭaka - - -	202
Bhagavadgītā - - -	206	Sevakalāla Karsandās :	
Chandra-Chandrāvatīnī vārtā - - -	237	Satyāsatyavichāra - - -	256
Kāṣṭhānā ghoḍānī vārtā - - -	238	Shaiḥ al-Fāzil :	
Kavitāsāgraha - - -	214	Tuḥfat al-wāḥiḥ - - -	266
Madana-Mohanā - - -	238	Shakespeare, W. :	
Madāpachisīnī vārtā - - -	238	Romeo and Juliet - - -	202
Menāpopatnī vārtā - - -	238	Shāpurjī Frāmjī :	
Nanda-batrisīnī vārtā - - -	238	Self Instructor - - -	249
Pañcha dāṇḍānī vārtā - - -	238	Shāpurjī Frāmjī Dulāl :	
Raṇchhodjīnū ākhyāna - - -	222	Punariagna-gāyana-sāgraha - - -	221
Sāmaja-chhapā - - -	223	Sharif Šālih Muḥammad :	
Sāmaja-satsaī - - -	223	Gujarātī padasāgraha - - -	211
Samasyānā chhapā - - -	173	Shelriyārjī Pestanjī :	
Sivapurāṇa - - -	256	Ingland deśānī vārtā - - -	194
Stricharitrānī vārtā - - -	238	Siddhivijaya :	
Sudā-bahoterī - - -	239	Chaturvimpśa Jinendra stavanā- valī - - -	258
Udyama-karmanī vārtā - - -	239	Siraṅgadhara Mūlasāṅkara	
Samayasundarājī :		Mānyakar :	
Nala-Davadantīnī rās - - -	261	Rāṇak Devī Rākheṅgar nāṭaka - - -	202
Sāṅkalchand Mahāsukharāma :		Śivadāsa :	
Pūjāsāgraha - - -	262	Chandīpāṭha - - -	254
Sāṅkalchand Ratanchand Va-		Hamsāvalī - - -	212
horā :		Śivajī Bhāgchand Vyāsa :	
Hindu dharmasāstra - - -	177	Hamsavijoga - - -	212
Sāṅkalchand Viṭṭhaladāsa :		Śivalāla Dhaneśvara :	
Hindustānno sampkshipta iti- hāsa - - -	193	Kāvya-kalāpa - - -	214
Sāṅkara Āchārya :		Nāṭhājīnī pedhimān chori - - -	219
Aparokshānubhūti - - -	258	Prastāvika kāvya - - -	221
Life. See Sāṅkaradigvijaya - - -	137	Rāmāyana - - -	222
— See Śrīmachchhān- karāchārya-charitra - - -	187	Śivalāla Khushāldāsa :	
Pañcharatna - - -	255	Ab havil - - -	204
Sāṅkaralāla Acharatīlāla :		Śivalāla Ugrachand Sūtār :	
Index to Regulations and Acts - - -	176	Laghūśilpa jyotiḥsāra - - -	169
Sārābhāi Khemchandbhāi :		Sobhana :	
Bālāgna-nishedhaka garbā- valī - - -	206	Jinastuti - - -	260
Sarupechand Dalichand :		Sohrābjī Dīnshāh :	
Tuṭṭiyānī ramat - - -	226	Munājāt - - -	268
Saubhāgyamalājī :		Sohrābjī Edaljī Dubhāsh :	
Vividha ratnaprakāśa - - -	265	Pārsī oratōnī māsika ādachaṇ - - -	181
Savage, Richard :		Sohrābjī Edaljī Elchidānā :	
Life. See Life of Richard - - -	186	Ru kāṭnārno madadgār - - -	170
Savitānārāyaṇa Gaṇapatinārā-		Sohrābjī Hormazjī Chikan :	
yaṇa :		Pārsī strī garbā - - -	220
Savitā-kṛtā kavita - - -	224	Sohrābjī Jamshedjī Reader :	
Sāyanāchārya :		Sarvopayogī muskā-sāgraha - - -	170
Sāṅkaradigvijaya - - -	187	Sohrābjī Kāvājī Khambātā :	
Scott, Walter :		Suddha Gujarātī śikhvanār - - -	243
Lady of the Lake. See Sura- sūgarānī sundarī - - -	236	Sohrābjī Khurshedjī :	
		Deśī seṭhone be bol - - -	183
		Sohrābjī Kuvarjī Tāskar :	
		Gulistān - - -	231

	Page
Sohrābjī Mancherjī Bhāglā :	
Strīñānadipaka -	172
Sohrābjī Mancherjī Deśai :	
Ātashbeherāme Deśai <u>Khur-</u> shed -	266
Sohrābjī Rustamjī Balsārā :	
Bādshāh Bahrāmgor -	229
Sohrābjī Shāpurjī :	
Jagatpremi -	270
Sohrābshāh Dādābhāi :	
Ebisiniyā deśa -	191
Hindusthāna-madhyenun ek jhumṇun -	232
Somaprabhāchārya :	
Śrīgāravairāgya-taraṅgiṇī -	264
Sorabjee Jamsetjee Jejee- bhoy. <i>See</i> Sohrābjī Jam- shedjī Jijibhāi.	
Śrīdhara Kahāndās :	
Ukhāṇa-saṅgraha -	228
Śrīdhara Nārāyaṇa Athvale :	
Nyāya ane rājaniti -	241
Śubhāṣīla Gaṇi :	
Snātropaṇchāṣikā -	263
Sukānanda Svāmī :	
Religious Sayings. <i>See</i> Āchārya Śrī Raghuvirajīni vāto -	253
Sukheśvara Bāpujī Śāstrī :	
Veṇīsamhāra nāṭaka -	203
Sulaimān Shāh Muḥammad :	
Prithvinī pradakṣhiṇa -	198
Sumanta :	
Yoginī -	237
Sundara :	
Manorañjaka kāvya -	216
Sutār Nathu Gobar :	
Chhapar-pago chhappaniyo -	208
Swift, Jonathan, <i>Dean</i> :	
Gulliver's Travels. <i>See</i> Brob- dinguegnā rākshaso -	230
Śyāmājī Kṛishṇadāsa :	
Vedaviruddhamatakhaṇḍana -	257
Śyāmājī Kṛishṇavarmā :	
Śikshāpatrī-dhvantānivrāṇa -	256

T.

	Page
Taylor, J. S., <i>Rev.</i> :	
Dainika' prasāda -	251
Dhātusaṅgraha -	243
Ek paini śi chintā chhe -	252
Gujarātī bhāshānuṇ laghu vyākaraṇa -	242
Muktimuktāvali -	252
Taylor, M. W. :	
Selections from Gujarati Authors -	248
Ṭehmulji Naurozji Sanjānā :	
Jahāngir-nūmun -	194
Thobhāṇḍāsa :	
Bālājīnā mahinā -	206
Tolat, R. B. <i>See</i> Ratanlāla Brijmohanlāla Tolāṭ.	
Tribhovandāsa Gopālādāsa :	
Kālivijaya -	232
Tribhovandāsa Rugnāthdāsa :	
Jainatattvasōdhaka -	260
Sūyagaḍānga sūtra -	264
Tribhovan Jethālāla Dave :	
Lakshminārāyaṇa padamālā -	215
Tribhuvana Bāpālāla :	
Hindustānī itihāsano sam- kshepa -	193
Tribhuvanadāsa Gopālādāsa :	
Gujarātīno bālopayogī itihāsa -	192
Yūrop khaṇḍanī bhūgoḷa -	191
Tribhuvanadāsa Rāmadāsa :	
Adamākhyāna -	252
Tribhuvana Rāmadāsa :	
Kāvya-rachanā -	252
Trikamlāla Kahānji :	
Rādhānpurno dīwānī nibandha -	179
Rādhānpurno faujdārī ni- bandha -	179
Trikamrāya Udeśāṅkara :	
Code of Civil Procedure -	175
Tulasibāi :	
Gupavanti Godāvari -	231

U.

	Page
Udayaratna Mahārāja :	
Bhuvanabhānu Kevalīno rās -	258
Līlāvatīno rās -	238
Udyotsāgara Gaṇi :	
Samyaktva -	263
Umedchandji :	
Kāvyaśaṅgraha -	260
Umed Chandraji :	
Adhyātmachintāmaṇi -	257
Umedrāma Haragovinda :	
Dīlchaman-gāyana -	209
Kavitāśaṅgraha -	214
Śrīmaṇa-manoraṇjaka gāyana	225
Umedrāma Hargovandāsa :	
Abstract of Decisions -	173
Umedrāma Ichchhārāma :	
Bālamitra -	229
Laghu hitopadeśa -	172
Mahārāshṭra deśanug varṇana	195
Nirmalapaṇu -	171
Umiśaṅkara Khushālraja	
Jośi :	
Keśavalāla Bhāinā svargavāsa	
viśhe -	214
Usmān Buchal :	
Pirolī -	173
Uttamacharanādāsa Muni :	
Svāmī Nārāyaṇa avatārānī	
nirṇaya -	256
Uttamarāma Durlabharāma	
Jośi :	
Suchī-nibandha -	170
Toḷak-nibandha -	188
Uttamarāmaji Purushotta-	
maji :	
Pākaśāstra -	171
Uttamarāma Umedchand :	
Bhagavati-kāvyaśaṅgraha	206
Dilgīrīno dekhāva -	209

V.

Vādīlāla Motilāla Shāh :	
Hitaśikshā -	172
Vādīlāla Tārāchand :	
Bombay High Court Reports -	174

Page

Vāghji Aśārāma Ojhā :	
Chandralāsa nāṭaka -	199
Īśvaramahimā -	213
Vājī Bechar :	
Kabīr-matadarśaka -	240
Vājī Lakshmirāma Dave :	
Brahma-ārādhana -	207
Kuvalayānanda Kṛishṇakārikā	183
Rasamañjarī -	183
Vallabha :	
Dohśāsanarudhirapāna -	209
Mahādevano vivā -	216
Yakshaprasānottara -	228
Vallabhabhāi Nāgarajī :	
Saṅkara-māhātmya -	256
Vallabhāchārya :	
Kṛishṇāśraya -	215
Life. See Achāryaji Mahā-	
prabhunug janmacharitra -	184
— See Vaishnavadhar-	
maprakāśa -	187
— See Vallabhākhyāna	227
Vivekadhairyaśraya -	228
Vallabharāma Ichchhārāma :	
Vallabha-garbāvañi -	227
Vallabharāma Sūryarāma	
Vyāsa :	
Īśvānī nāṭno garbo -	215
Mahābhāratanī kathā -	215
Pāṇḍava aśvamedha -	220
Tāvanottarāsa -	226
Tidunug tophān -	226
Tran-darvājānī āg -	226
Vallabha-kṛita kāvya -	227
Vāmanaji Bājavanta Śāstrī :	
Vaishnavopayogī nirṇayaśa-	
graha -	257
Vanamālī-Lādhābhāi Modī :	
Mañī ane Mohana -	233
Yuvāvasthāno anubhava -	237
Varadarāja :	
Laghukaamodī -	243
Vaśanji Mādhavaji :	
Andher nagarīne gaṇḍu rājāno	
kheī -	198
Venīdāsa :	
Bhikhanji-charitra. See Terā-	
panthikṛita granthasaṅgraha	264
Vidyāpati :	
Purushaparīkshā -	235
Vijavalava Jethābhāi :	
Act X. of 1877 -	174
Vijayalakshmi Sūri :	
Upadeśuprasāda -	265

	Page
Vijayaśaṅkara Keśavarāma :	
Vijayavāṇi -	227
Vijñāneśvara :	
Mitāksharā. See Yājñaval- kya-dharmaśāstra -	178
Vilekar :	
Bālakāvya -	206
Giridharano garbo -	211
Vināyaka Vāsudeva :	
Act XXV. of 1861 -	174
Vinayavijaya :	
Śāntasudhārāsa -	263
Śrīpālacharitra -	264
Virājī :	
Kāmavatīni kathā -	238
Surekhāharāṇa -	225
Viravijaya :	
Adhyātmasāra -	258
Dhamil kumārno rās -	259
Goḍī Pārsvanāthajīnā dhāliya -	259
Motīśānā dhāliya -	261
Pañcha kalyāṇanī pūjā -	261
Pūjāśāgraha -	262
Thulibhadrānī śiyalvel -	264
Viśākha Datta :	
Mudrārākshasa nāṭaka -	201
Visanjī Chaturbhujā :	
Jaina Rāmāyaṇa -	260
Vishṇubāva Brahmachārī :	
Chatuḥśloki Bhāgavata -	254
Sahajethitino nibandha -	241
Vishṇujī Chaturbhujā Thākura :	
Hamsaviyoga -	212
Viśvanātha Govindajī Dvivedī :	
Mahābhāratano sāra -	216
Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa Maṇḍa- lika :	
Hindusthānāno itihāsa -	194
Viśvanātha Sadārāma Pāṭhaka :	
Kenopanishad -	254
Viśvanātha Vaikuṇṭhājī Bhaṭṭa :	
Gujarātī vyākaraṇabodha -	243
Viśvanātha Viṭṭhalājī Vaidh :	
Sāvitrīcharitra nāṭaka -	202
Viṭṭhaladāsa Dhanjībhai :	
Gujarātī bhikṣhāro -	183
Gujarātīno itihāsa -	192
Gūjarotkarsha-darśaka -	240
Hindustānno itihāsa -	193
Kephī vastunūṇ varṇana -	240
Mumbai ilākānī bhūgoḷa -	190
Pativrātā strī -	235
Strīnītiidharma -	184

	Page
Viṭṭhaladāsa Jethīrāma :	
Tālachakra -	182
Viṭṭhaladāsa Kasanjī Shāh :	
Kisora-Kāntā -	201
Viṭṭhaladāsa Vanamālīdāsa Thakar :	
Agnes -	229
Bhartṛhari nāṭaka -	199
Viṭṭhala Rāyājī Gosvāmī :	
Siddhāntarabhasya -	256
Vivekadhairyaśraya -	228
Vrajalāla Kālīdāsa Śāstrī :	
Dhātusaṅgraha -	243
Gujarātī bhāshāno itihāsa -	242
Muktamālā -	234
Vrajarāya Śākarlāla :	
Mudat bābatno kāyado -	176
Vṛindāvanadāsa Mathurādāsa :	
Aākagaṇitāno khulāso -	244
Vussonjee Chuttooobhooj. See Visanjī Chaturbhujā.	

W.

Wadia, Naoroji N., Honble. See Naurozjī Nasarvānjī Vāhdiā.	
Walker, A., Colonel :	
Reports on the Province of Kathiawar -	177
Wallace, James :	
First Lessons in English -	246
Wells, T. L., Rev. :	
Angreji bhāshāntara pāṭha- mālā -	246
Wodehouse, C., Captain :	
Report in the Gir Frontier Dispute -	177

Y.

	Page
Yajñeśvara Chimpājī Śāstrī :	
Yājñavalkya-dharmaśāstra -	178
Yaśovijaya :	
Adhyātmamata-parīkshā -	258
Adhyātmasāra -	258
Chovīśināṇ stavana -	259
Dravyaguṇa paryāyano rās -	259
Mahāvīra Svāmīno stavana -	261
Samyakta-saḍsaṭh-bol -	263
Savā-so-gūthānuṇ stavana -	263
Śimandhara-stavana -	263
Śrīpālacharitra -	264
Virastoti -	265
Yogaśrīṣṭi -	265
Yūsuf 'Alī, <i>Shaiikh</i> :	
Inglaṇḍmāṇ pravāsa -	197

Z.

	Page
Zoroaster :	
Life. See Zartosht-nāmū -	187
Zoroaster, <i>Religion of</i> :	
See Zarthostī dharmanū pur-	
ātan-paṇuṇ -	242



1977

1977/2/26

Central Archaeological Library,
NEW DELHI. 21340

Call No. 017.942 / 104/Blu

Author *Blumhardt, J.F.*

*Catalogue of the library
of Indus offc. vol. 2 part 5*

Borrower No.

Date of Issue

Date of Return

"A book that is shut is but a block."
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Archaeology
NEW DELHI

Please help us to keep the book
clean and moving.